00083262

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY-400 001.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 16 January, 2016

DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE

OF

ENGLAND;

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT

OF ALL

EXISTING ENGLISH BARONETS;

WITH

ALPHABETICAL LISTS

OF SUCH AS HAVE BEEN ADVANCED TO THE PEERAGE,

OR WHOSE TITLES HAVE BECOME EXTINCT,

ETC. ETC. ETC.

83262
ae.

THE SIXTH EDITION,

RE-WRITTEN, AND NEWLY ARRANGED.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

U.E.4

LONDON:

Printed for C. and J. Rivington; J. Cuthell; J. and A. Arch; J. and T. Clarke; Longman and Co.; T. Cadell; J. Richardson; J. Booker; J. Booth; S. Bagster; Hatchard and Son; Baldwin and Cradock; R. Scholey; Hamilton, Adams, and Co.; J. Martin; Parbury, Allen, and Co.; W. Mason; T. and W. Boone; Lloyd and Son; Simpkin and Marshall; E. Hodgson; and Sustenance and Stretch.

1828.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]

92 J. Ay 42
Vet/Bat
83262

92 J 70 415

00083262

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE long established reputation of DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE, and the extensive Patronage it has been uniformly honoured with, render it unnecessary for the Proprietors, in offering the present Edition to the Public, to say more than that it has been revised throughout, newly arranged, and in great part re-written by the Editor, under whose superintendence the last three Editions of DEBRETT'S PEERAGE have been published, and who, in addition to a careful collation of preceding authors upon the subject, has had the advantage of many Manuscript Authorities.

The same enlarged page which was used for the 17th edition of DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, and the same variation of type and division of the genealogical narrative into short paragraphs, which added so materially to the perspicuity of that work, have also been adopted in this Edition of the BARONETAGE.

The Proprietors have to return their grateful thanks to those Baronets (too numerous to be individually mentioned) who were kind enough to honour their circular letter of enquiries with an answer. They most respectfully entreat a continuance of similar favours, for, though industry and application may collect the history of past generations from other sources, the present state of families can be furnished only by the existing Members of the families themselves.

On the subject of Communications, the Editor solicits most earnestly, and will receive with the utmost thankfulness, any information (authenticated by a signature) relative to the *present* state of the families which form the subject of this work; correct dates of births, marriages, and deaths; and, more especially, the christian names of children. Where a communication may refer to the origin or earlier genealogy of a family, he will give it his best attention; but he must be allowed to compare it with such other authorities on the same subject as he has access to, and finally to exercise his own discretion as to using it or not.

*** Address to the Editor, under cover to Messrs. Rivington, Waterloo Place, or St. Paul's Church Yard; or to any other of the Proprietors.

PREFACE.

OF THE ASIATIC SOC

THE Title of Baronet is an hereditary dignity, intermediate in rank between the Peerage and Knighthood. The Order was founded by King James the First in 1611, and owes its origin to the laudable anxiety of that monarch for the settlement and civilization of Ireland. That country, during nearly the whole reign of his predecessor, had been desolated by wars of the most remorseless description; the rebels, or native Irish, were at length completely subdued by Elizabeth, but so late in her reign that the task of civilizing the people she had conquered, of reconciling them to laws and industry, of rendering their obedience durable, and their subjection useful to the crown of England, devolved entirely on her successor. In this work, according to Hume, King James proceeded by so steady, regular, and well connected a plan, that in the short space of nine years he made more advances towards the reformation of that kingdom than had been made in the four hundred and forty years which had elapsed since the conquest of it was first attempted.

The province of Ulster had been particularly depopulated during the wars, and its whole proprietorship vested in the crown by the attainder and forfeiture of the rebels; for its settlement, English adventurers were encouraged to go over, grants of land were made to them, and to any Englishman who would undertake to maintain thirty soldiers there for three years, at the rate of 8d. per day, and to remit the first year's pay into the English Treasury, the degree of BARONET was held out as an honorary reward, with a solemn undertaking on the part of the Sovereign that neither he nor his successors would at any time in future institute a degree of hereditary dignity that should intervene between the Baronets and the Peerage of the realm. To mark more strongly the object of this Institution, every Baronet was authorized to add in a canton or escocheon on the armorial bearings of his family the arms of the province of *Ulster*, being "a sinister hand, couped at the wrist gules," or, as it has since been more familiarly termed, *the bloody hand.*

At the first institution of the Order, its numbers were limited to 200; and its members carefully selected from the most

wealthy and distinguished families of landed gentry. In subsequent periods, although landed property and interest has always been much regarded in these promotions, many other considerations, arising out of the circumstances of the times and the progress of society, have been allowed to direct the royal favour. In the reign of the first Charles it was at once the stimulus and reward of devoted loyalty; by his son, it was often bestowed as an honorary recompense for sufferings and attachment, on which he was unable or unwilling to confer more solid remuneration. As the commerce of our country increased, the wealthy and distinguished Merchant learned to look forward to it as the well earned meed of long continued and successful industry. In the last and present reign, we have seen it associated with all that was eminent in science, respectable in wealth, or distinguished in public service, whether civil or military; the man who scorning, even in youth, the allurements of riches, braved the dangers of every clime in the pursuit of science, and dedicated his whole after-life to its promotion; the profound and upright dispenser of the Laws; the Physician who arrested the progress, or soothed the pains of disease; the Philosopher who subjected to chains the element of fire; and the Poet whose genius has shed a lustre on the literature of his times, will be found, associated with the Heroes of the Nile, of Trafalgar, and of Waterloo, and with the statesmen whose exertions at home sustained and directed the efforts of the warrior, and supplied the means of victory, in the list of BARONETS created by KING GEORGE IV. and his Royal Father.

The rank and precedence of Baronets is immediately after the younger sons of Barons, and before all Knights, whether of the Orders or Knights Bachelors, except Knights of the Garter and Knights Bannerets created in open war under the Royal Banner displayed, the King himself, or the Prince of Wales being present. Commoners, however, who are of his Majesty's Privy Council, the Chancellors of the Exchequer, and of the Duchy of Lancaster, the Judges, and the Master of the Rolls, take precedence of Baronets.

The eldest son of a Baronet, until 19 Dec. 1827, might, on coming of age, claim the honour of Knighthood, under the provisions of letters patent, granting, amongst other things, that privilege, which King James issued about a twelvemonth after the foundation of the Order. His present Majesty, however, was pleased, by letters patent of the above-mentioned date, to revoke and annul those of King James so far as the said privilege is concerned.

Number of Baronets created since the foundation of the Order:—

By James I.	205
Charles I.	253

By Charles II.	426
James II.	20
William III.	37
Anne	29
George I.	41
George II.	49
George III.	469
George IV.	55
	1584

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

BIRTHS.

1828.

May 19. The Lady of Sir Henry Hoghton, a son.
June 2. The Lady of Harry-Dent Goring, esq., eldest son of Sir Charles-F. Goring, a son and heir.
July 1. Lady of Sir Henry Lambert, bart., a da.
——— The Lady of the Right Hon. W.-H. Williams-Wynn, a son.
—— 7. Lady Sitwell, a son.
—— 10. Lady Jane Peel, twins.
—— 24. Lady Heathcote, of Hursley, a son.
—— 30. The Lady of Edward-John Stanley, esq., eldest son of Sir John-T. Stanley, of Alderley, bart., a da.
Sept. 3. Lady Fitzherbert, a da.

MARRIAGES.

1828.

Grenville Temple, esq., eldest son of Sir Grenville Temple, bart., to Jane-Dorothea, da. of John Marshall, esq.
May 17. Henry-Charles-Moreton Dyer, esq., to Catherine, sister of Sir Edward Knatchbull, bart.
—— 19. Sir William Raymond Codrington, bart., to Anne-Marie-Joseph, da. of Joseph Le Fer Bonaban, of St. Maloes.
June 7. John-William Bowden, esq., to Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Swinburne, bart.
—— 19. James-Hay Langham, esq., eldest son of Sir James Langham, bart., to the Hon. Margaret-Emma Kenyon, sister of Lord Kenyon.
—— 24. H.-C. Wise, esq., of the Priory, Warwick, to Harriett, 2d da. of Sir Gray Skipwith, bart.
—— 26. George Musgrave, esq., brother of Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart., to Charlotte, da. of Sir James Graham, of Netherby, bart.
July 3. Rev. Richard-Coke Wilmot, 2d son of sir Robert Wilmot, bart., to Ellen, 2d da. of the Rev. Kyrle-Ernle Money.
—— 12. C.-F. Rowley, esq., son of Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B., and nephew of Sir William Rowley, of

1828.

Tendring, bart., to Elizabeth-Julia, da. of John Angerstein, of Woodlands, Blackheath, esq.

July 28. John-Cam Hobhouse, esq., M.P. for Westminster, eldest son of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart., to Lady Julia Hay, sister of the marquess of Tweeddale.

—— 31. Rev. Jeremiah Burroughs, of Lingwood Lodge, co. Norfolk, to Pleasance, da. of Sir Thomas Preston, bart.

Aug. John-Henry Cotterell, esq., eldest son of Sir John-Geers Cotterell, bart., to Pyne-Jessy, eldest da. of the Hon. Gen. Trevor, and niece of Lord Dacre.

—— The Rev. Robert Wrottesley, 3d son of Sir John Wrottesley, bart., to Georgiana, da. of sir George Pigott, bart.

—— 5. Horace-John Palk, esq., barrister-at-law, brother of Sir Lawrence-Vaughan Palk, bart., to Harriette, da. of George Hibbert, esq., of Portland Place.

—— 7. Richard-Digby Neave, esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Neave, bart., to the Hon. Mary Arundel, da. of Everard, 9th lord Arundel, of Wardour, and sister of the present lord.

—— 12. Brampton Gurdon, of Letton, co. Norfolk, esq., to Henrietta, eldest da. of Nicholas White-Ridley-Colburne, esq., and niece of Sir Mathew White-Ridley, bart.

Sept. 4. The Rev. Augustus-Philip Clayton, son of Sir William Clayton, bart., to Georgiana-Elizabeth, da. of the late Charles Talbot, D.D., dean of Salisbury, and of Lady Elizabeth Talbot, da. of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort.

DEATHS.

1828.

Charles-Richard Acland, capt. R.N., brother of Sir Thomas-Dyke Acland.

May 17. Sir RALPH-JAMES WOODFORD, bart. Title extinct.

June 29. Lady Denys, wife of Sir George-William Denys, bart.

July Sir FREDERICK-TREISE MORSHEAD, bart.

—— 15. James, 2d son of Sir Sandford Graham, bart.

—— 30. Isabella, Dowager Lady Cayley.

Aug. Sir JAMES-WYNNE-BUTLER DE-BATHE, bart., and is succeeded by his brother, Sir WILLIAM-PLUNKETT DE-BATHE.

Sept. Sir JOHN-CARTERET SILVESTER, bart. Title extinct.

—— 12. Sir ANDREW SNAPE HAMMOND, Bart., and is succeeded by his son Sir GRAHAM-EDEN HAMMOND.

INDEX.

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Abdy	1641	96	5
Abney-Hastings	1806	589	40
Acland	1645	143	8
Acland (Palmer)	1818	708	52
Acton	1644	138	7
Affleck	1782	406	25
Ainslie	1804	576	39
Alexander	1809	636	45
Alleyne	1769	354	21
Anderson	1660	183	10
———	1813	651	46
Anstruther	1798	509	33
Antrobus	1815	687	52
Apreece	1782	408	25
Arbuthnot	1823	749	56
Armytage	1738	314	17
Ashburnham	1661	205	11
Astley	1660	156	8
———	1821	727	54
Aubrey	1660	174	9
Bacon	1611	1	1
Baillie	1823	753	57
Baird	1809	622	43
Baker	1776	383	23
———	1796	498	32
———	1802	544	36
Ball	1801	527	34
Bampfylde	1641	97	5
Baring	1793	468	30
Barlow	1803	557	37
Barrett-Lennard	1801	530	35
Barrington	1611	13	1
Bateson	1818	715	53
Bathurst-Hervey	1818	706	52
Baynes	1801	529	35
Bayntun-Sandys	1809	631	44

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Beauchamp-Proctor	1744	317	18
Beaumont	1660	194	10
Beckett	1813	658	47
Bedingfield	1660	189	10
Beevor	1784	427	27
Bellingham	1796	495	32
Benn-Walsh	1804	569	38
Beresford	1814	669	48
Bernard-Morland	1769	352	21
Berney	1620	46	2
Berry	1806	601	42
Bickerton	1778	386	23
Biddulph	1664	232	12
Blackett	1673	255	14
Blackwood	1814	671	48
Blair (Hunter)	1786	436	27
Blake	1772	356	21
———	1774	371	22
Blakiston	1763	338	19
Blane	1812	645	46
Blennerhassett	1809	628	44
Blois	1686	272	15
Blomefield	1807	608	42
Blount	1642	132	7
Blunt	1720	301	17
Boevey	1784	418	26
Boothby	1660	168	9
Borough	1813	661	47
Boswell	1821	728	54
Boughton	1641	107	6
Bowyer	1660	158	8
Boyd	1775	379	23
Boynton	1618	37	2
Brenton	1812	644	46
Bridges	1718	299	17
Brisco	1782	407	25
Broke	1813	654	47
Bromhead	1806	587	40
Bromley	1757	327	18
Brooke	1662	227	12
——— De Capel Brooke	1803	552	37
———	1822	746	56
Broughton	1660	200	11
Brown	1732	309	17
Brownrigg	1816	695	51
Bruce	1804	573	39
———	1812	643	45
Brydges (Jones)	1807	605	42

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Brydges	1815	689	51
Buller (Yarde)	1789	440	28
Bunbury	1681	267	14
Burdet	1665	240	13
Burdett	1619	41	2
Burgoyne	1641	101	6
Burnaby	1767	349	20
Burrard	1807	606	42
Burrell	1774	375	22
Burroughs	1804	577	39
Buxton	1800	516	33
Call	1791	455	29
Cameron	1817	699	53
Campbell	1808	609	42
———	1815	681	57
——— (Cockburn)	1820	724	49
Carew	1661	214	11
Carmichael-Smyth	1822	737	55
Carteret-Silvester	1822	747	56
Cave	1641	93	5
Cayley	1661	202	11
Chad	1791	461	29
Chamberlain	1828	765	59
Champneys	1767	347	20
Chatterton	1801	536	35
Chetwode	1700	284	15
Chetwynd	1795	473	30
Chichester	1641	109	6
———	1821	745	56
Cholmeley	1806	591	40
Clarges	1674	257	14
Clarke	1617	36	4
———	1804	572	39
Clarke-Jervoise	1813	662	48
Clavering	1661	208	11
Clayton	1732	308	17
———	1774	365	22
Clerke	1660	166	9
———	1774	365	22
Clifton	1611	7	1
Cockburn-Campbell	1820	724	49
Cockerell	1809	630	44
Codrington	1721	302	17
Coffin	1804	571	38
Coghill	1778	389	24
Colebrooke	1759	333	19
Colleton	1660	193	10

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Colquhoun	1786	429	27
Congreve	1812	637	45
Constable	1815	679	50
Cooke	1661	204	11
Cooper	1821	739	55
———	1828	761	59
Coote	1774	365	22
Cope	1611	18	1
Copley	1778	392	24
Corbet	1808	612	42
Cornewall	1764	340	19
Cotterell	1805	583	39
Cotton	1641	99	5
Cotton-Sheppard	1809	634	48
Crawfurd	1781	399	24
Crewe (late Harpur)	1626	65	4
Croft	1671	250	13
———	1818	715	53
Crofton	1801	530	35
Cullum	1660	153	8
Cuming-Gordon	1804	562	37
Cunliffe	1759	330	19
Curtis	1794	470	30
———	1802	549	37
Cuyler	1814	674	49
Dallas	1798	511	33
Dalling	1783	415	26
Dalrymple-Hay	1798	509	33
Dalrymple	1815	675	49
Darell	1795	480	31
Dashwood	1684	271	15
Dashwood-King	1707	291	16
Davie	1641	119	6
Davy	1818	717	53
Dering	1626	68	4
De Bathe	1801	532	35
De Crespigny	1805	582	40
Denys	1813	664	48
Dickson	1802	545	36
Dillon	1801	534	35
Dixie	1660	170	9
Dodsworth	1784	421	26
Dolben	1704	287	16
Douglas (Scott)	1786	431	27
Doyle	1805	579	39
———	1828	761	58
D'Oyley	1663	228	12

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Domville	1814	669	48
Domville (Pocklington)	1815	682	50
Douglas	1777	385	23
Drake (Fuller-Elliot)	1821	734	55
Drummond (Forbes)	1828	766	59
Dryden	1795	475	30
Duckett	1791	456	29
Duckworth	1813	652	47
Duff-Gordon	1813	661	48
Dukinfield	1655	237	12
Dunbar	1814	672	49
Dundas	1815	686	50
———	1821	736	55
Duntze	1774	378	22
Durrant	1784	423	26
Dyer	1678	266	14
Dyke	1676	263	14
Eardley-Wilmot	1821	735	55
East	1766	344	20
———	1823	749	57
Eden	1672	253	13
———	1776	384	23
Edmonstone	1774	366	22
Edwardes	1645	145	8
Egerton (Grey)	1617	32	2
Elford	1800	517	33
Elphinstone	1816	698	51
———	1828	755	58
Elton	1717	298	16
Erskine	1791	451	28
———	1821	738	55
Evelyn	1713	295	16
Every	1641	91	5
Fagg	1660	185	10
Farmer	1779	397	24
Farnaby	1726	305	17
Farquhar	1796	494	32
Farquhar (Townshend)	1821	733	55
Farrington	1818	703	52
Ferguson	1801	543	36
Fetherstonhaugh	1747	320	18
Fettes	1804	568	38
Filmer	1674	258	14
Fitzgerald (Judkin)	1801	538	35
Fitzgerald	1822	746	56
Fitzherbert	1784	426	27

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Fleming	1705	288	16
Fletcher	1782	403	25
———	1812	640	45
———-Vane	1786	433	27
——— (Boughey)	1798	513	33
Flower	1809	635	44
Floyd	1816	697	51
Fludyer	1759	334	19
Folkes	1774	372	22
Forbes	1823	750	57
Ford	1793	467	30
Foulis	1619	39	2
Fowke	1814	668	48
Frankland	1660	186	10
Fraser	1806	598	41
Frederick	1723	303	17
Freeling	1828	767	59
Fremantle	1821	725	54
Gage	1662	220	12
Gallwey (Payne)	1812	639	45
Gardiner	1783	411	25
Geary	1782	409	25
George	1809	624	42
Gerard	1611	9	1
Gibbes	1774	374	22
Gibbons	1752	322	18
Glyn	1759	332	19
———	1800	515	33
Glynne	1661	207	11
Gooch	1746	318	18
Goodricke	1641	115	6
Goold	1801	540	36
Gordon	1764	342	20
——— (Cuming)	1804	562	37
——— (Duff)	1813	661	48
———	1818	705	52
Goring	1627	74	5
Gould (Morgan)	1792	465	30
Grace	1795	478	31
Graham	1629	90	5
———	1662	224	12
———	1783	412	26
———	1808	615	43
Green	1805	585	40
Gresley	1611	20	1
Grey	1814	670	48
Guise	1783	415	26

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Gunning	1778	395	24
Haggerston	1643	135	7
Hales	1611	28	2
Halford	1809	632	45
Hamilton	1776	380	23
———	1815	676	49
———	1818	717	53
Hamond	1783	416	26
Hampson	1642	136	7
Hanham	1667	246	13
Hanmer	1774	368	22
Hare	1818	712	53
Hardy	1806	587	40
Hardinge	1801	536	35
Harland	1771	356	21
Harnage	1821	743	56
Harrington	1611	22	1
Hartopp	1796	499	32
Hartwell	1805	578	40
Hastings (Abney)	1806	589	40
Hawkins	1778	391	24
———	1791	454	29
Hawley	1795	482	31
Hay (Dalrymple)	1798	509	33
Hayes	1797	501	32
Head	1676	260	14
Heathcote	1733	310	17
Heathcote	1733	311	17
Henniker	1813	659	47
Hepburn	1815	678	49
Heron	1778	387	23
Hervey (Bathurst)	1818	706	52
Hesilrigge	1622	62	3
Hesketh	1761	336	19
Hewett	1813	660	47
Hicks	1619	43	2
Hill	1727	306	17
Hillary	1805	584	39
Hippisley	1796	497	32
Hislop	1813	653	47
Hoare	1786	434	27
Hobhouse	1812	642	45
Home	1813	648	46
Honyman	1804	561	37
Honywood	1660	172	9
Hood	1809	620	43
Hoghton	1611	5	1

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Homan	1801	535	35
Hort	1767	348	20
Horton	1764	339	19
Hoskyns	1676	262	14
Hoste	1814	673	49
Hudson	1660	165	9
Hughes	1773	363	21
Hulse	1739	316	18
Hume	1769	351	20
Hunloke	1643	134	7
Hunter	1812	641	45
Hunter-Blair	1786	436	27
Ibbetson	1748	321	18
Ingilby	1781	398	24
Inglis	1801	523	34
Innes	1818	718	57
Irving	1809	625	44
Isham	1627	72	4
Jackson	1813	651	47
———	1815	683	50
James (formerly Head)	1791	450	28
———	1823	748	56
Jephson	1815	693	51
Jervoise (Clarke)	1813	662	48
Joddrell	1784	421	26
Johnson	1755	325	18
———	1818	702	52
Johnston (Vanden-Bempde)	1795	488	31
Jolliffe	1821	732	55
Jones	1808	611	42
Kay (late Watson)	1803	559	37
Kaye (Lister)	1812	646	46
Keane	1801	535	35
Kellet	1801	539	36
Kemp	1641	122	2
Kennaway	1791	447	28
Kent	1782	408	25
Kerrison	1821	725	54
King (Dashwood)	1707	291	16
King	1792	462	29
———	1815	695	51
———	1821	745	56
Knatchbull	1641	111	6
Knightley	1798	506	33
Knighton	1813	648	46

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Knowles	1765	344	20
Kynaston (late Powell)	1818	706	52
Lacon	1818	711	53
Lade	1758	328	18
Laffan	1828	767	59
Laforey	1789	439	28
Lake	1711	293	16
Lamb (late Burges)	1795	492	32
Lambert	1711	292	16
Langham	1660	150	8
Lawley	1641	117	6
Lawson	1665	238	13
Lechmere	1818	709	52
Leeds	1812	647	46
Lees	1604	575	38
Legard	1660	188	10
Leigh	1772	359	21
———	1815	687	50
Leith	1775	379	23
Lemon	1774	370	22
Lennard (Barrett)	1801	530	35
Lethbridge	1804	570	38
Lippincott	1778	391	24
Lloyd	1778	390	24
Lockhart	1806	596	41
Lopes	1805	583	39
Lorraine	1664	231	12
Louis	1806	592	40
Lowther	1824	754	58
Lubbock	1806	593	41
Lushington	1791	448	28
Macdonald	1813	666	48
M'Gregor (Murray)	1795	486	31
Macgregor	1828	768	59
Mackenzie	1805	585	39
———	1819	719	54
M'Mahon	1815	677	49
———	1817	700	59
Mackworth	1776	381	23
Mahon	1819	718	57
Mainwaring	1804	565	38
Maitland	1818	701	52
Majoribanks	1815	679	50
Malet	1791	445	28
Mansel	1621	59	3
Martin	1667	245	13

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Martin	1791	453	28
Maxwell	1804	567	38
Medlycott	1808	616	43
Metcalfe	1802	547	36
Middleton	1804	566	38
Milbanke	1661	215	11
Mildmay	1772	357	21
Mill	1619	44	2
Miller	1705	290	16
——	1788	438	28
Millman	1800	518	34
Milner	1716	297	16
Milnes	1801	522	34
Molesworth	1689	276	15
Monck	1662	223	12
Montgomery	1774	373	22
——	1801	533	35
—— ——	1808	610	42
Mordaunt	1611	24	1
Morland (Bernard)	1769	352	21
Morris	1806	595	41
Morshead	1784	419	26
Mosley	1781	401	25
Mostyn	1660	176	9
——	1670	248	13
Munro	1825	754	58
Murray (M'Gregor)	1795	486	31
Musgrave	1611	15	1
Nagle	1813	649	46
Neale (late Burrard)	1769	350	20
Neave	1795	481	31
Nelthorpe	1666	242	13
Nepean	1802	543	36
Nightingale	1628	84	5
Noel	1781	402	25
Northcote	1641	102	6
Nugent	1806	600	41
Oakeley	1790	442	28
Oakes	1815	694	51
Ochterlony	1823	753	51
Oglander	1665	240	13
Ogle	1816	696	51
O'Malley	1804	576	38
Onslow	1797	505	41
Orde	1790	444	28
Ormsby	1812	647	46

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Osborn	1660	191	10
Ouseley	1808	618	43
Owen	1641	113	6
———	1813	650	46
Oxenden	1678	264	14
Page-Turner	1733	313	17
Pakinton	1620	47	3
Palk	1782	405	25
Palliser	1773	362	21
Palmer	1621	53	3
———	1660	149	8
——— (late Hudson)	1791	460	29
Parker	1681	269	14
———	1783	410	25
———	1797	504	33
Pasley	1794	469	30
Paul	1821	741	56
Payne-Gallwey	1812	639	45
Peacocke	1802	551	37
Pechell (Brooke)	1797	502	32
Peel	1800	519	34
Pennyman	1663	230	12
Pepys	1784	424	26
———	1801	526	34
Perring	1808	617	43
Peyton	1776	382	23
Philipps	1828	759	58
Philips	1828	763	59
Phillips	1621	56	
———	1821	741	55
Pigot	1764	342	20
Pigott	1808	618	43
Pocock	1821	730	54
Pocklington-Domville	1815	682	50
Pole	1628	86	5
Pole (late Van Notten)	1791	457	29
Pole	1801	542	36
Pollen	1795	484	31
Poore	1795	491	32
Prescott	1794	472	30
Preston	1815	691	51
Prevost	1805	586	40
Price	1804	560	37
———	1815	692	51
———	1828	758	58
Prideaux	1622	60	3
Proctor (Beauchamp)	1744	317	18

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Puleston	1813	656	47
RADCLIFFE	1813	657	47
Rae	1804	572	39
Ramsay	1806	596	41
Ramsden	1689	277	15
Reade	1660	199	10
Reid	1823	751	57
Rich	1791	459	29
Ricketts	1828	760	58
Riddell	1778	394	24
Ridley	1756	326	18
Rivers	1621	55	3
Roberts	1809	626	44
Robinson	1660	154	8
———	1819	720	54
———	1823	752	57
Rogers	1698	283	15
Rowley	1786	432	27
———	1813	654	47
Rumbold	1779	397	24
Russell	1812	639	45
Rycroft	1784	420	26
ST. AUBYN	1671	252	13
— Paul	1813	663	50
Salusbury	1795	476	31
Sandys (Bayntun)	1809	631	44
Saumarez	1801	525	34
Saxton	1794	469	30
Scott	1806	594	41
—— (late Sibbald)	1806	602	42
—— (late Bateman)	1806	604	41
——	1820	721	58
——	1821	743	56
Scudamore-Stanhope	1807	607	42
Sebright	1626	67	4
Seymour	1809	623	43
Shaw	1665	235	12
——	1809	627	44
——	1821	729	54
Sheaffe	1813	650	46
Sheffield	1755	324	18
Shelley	1611	11	1
———	1806	590	40
Shelly-Sidney	1818	714	53
Sheppard (Cotton)	1809	634	48
Shiffner	1818	714	53

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Shuckburgh	1660	162	8
Sidney (Shelley)	1818	711	53
Silvester (Carteret)	1822	747	56
Simeon	1815	681	50
Sinclair	1786	428	27
Sitwell	1808	615	43
Skeffington	1786	437	28
Skipwith	1622	64	4
Smijth	1661	217	11
Smith	1774	376	22
———	1802	548	36
———	1804	567	38
———	1809	629	44
———	1821	738	55
Smyth	1665	234	12
———	1763	337	19
——— (Carmichael)	1821	737	55
Smythe	1660	196	10
Soame (late Buckworth)	1697	282	15
Stamer	1809	637	45
Stanhope (Scudamore)	1807	607	42
Stanley	1660	160	8
———	1661	210	11
Steuart	1815	683	50
Stewart	1803	554	37
Stirling	1792	464	30
———	1800	520	34
Stonhouse	1628	76	4
Stracey	1818	713	53
Strachey	1801	524	34
Strickland	1641	104	6
Stronge	1803	556	37
Stuart	1660	164	8
Style	1627	71	4
Sullivan	1804	564	38
Sutton	1772	360	21
Swinburne	1660	180	9
Sykes	1781	400	25
———	1783	413	26
Synge	1801	540	36
Talmash (late Manners)	1793	466	30
Tancred	1662	225	12
Tapps	1791	461	29
Tarleton	1818	701	52
Taylor	1828	757	58
Temple	1612	29	2
Thomas	1694	281	15

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Thomas	1766	345	20
Thompson	1797	504	32
———	1806	601	41
Thorold	1642	125	7
Throckmorton	1642	130	7
Tichborne	1620	50	3
Tierney	1818	716	53
Trelawney	1628	80	4
Trevelyan	1661	219	11
Trollope	1641	121	6
Trotter	1821	742	56
Trowbridge	1799	514	33
Turner (Page)	1733	313	17
Turton	1796	500	32
Twisden	1666	244	13
Twysden	1611	26	2
Tyrell	1809	633	44
VANE (Fletcher)	1786	433	27
Vaughan	1791	458	29
Vavasour	1801	521	34
———	1828	759	58
Verney (late Calvert)	1818	704	52
Vincent	1620	48	3
Vivian	1828	757	58
Vyvyan	1645	142	7
WAKE	1621	57	3
Wakeman	1828	762	59
Waller	1815	690	51
Walsh-Benn	1804	569	38
Warrender	1715	296	16
Watson	1760	335	19
Webb	1644	140	7
Webster	1703	286	16
Wedderburn	1803	558	37
Welby	1801	527	34
Wentworth	1795	485	31
Wheler	1660	178	9
Whichcote	1660	147	8
White	1802	546	36
Wigram	1805	581	39
Williams	1661	212	11
———	1798	512	33
———	1815	685	57
——— (late Hammett)	1795	490	31
Williamson	1642	124	6
Willoughby	1794	471	30

	Date.	Page.	Pl.
Wilmot	1759	329	19
———	1772	358	21
——— (Eardley)	1821	735	55
Wilson	1660	197	10
Winn	1660	181	10
Winnington	1755	323	18
Wiseman	1628	82	5
Wolff	1766	346	20
Wolseley	1628	88	5
Wombwell	1778	393	24
Wood	1784	425	27
———	1808	614	43
Woodford	1791	457	29
Wraxall	1813	667	48
Wrey	1628	73	4
Wright	1772	361	21
Wrottesley	1642	127	7
Wylie	1814	671	49
Wyvill	1612	32	
Yea	1759	331	19
Young	1769	355	21
———	1813	665	48
———	1821	738	55

MOTTOES

OF THE

BARONETS OF ENGLAND,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH TRANSLATIONS.

A deo et rege. From God and the king. Strachey.
Advance with courage. Marjoribanks.
Æquam servare mentem. To preserve a steady mind. Green.
Æquo adeste animo. Be ye ready with a mind unruffled. Cope.
Æquo pede propera. Go forward in a steady pace. East, of Calcutta.
Aides Dieu. Help, O God. Mill.
A la volonté de Dieu. At the will of God. Strickland.
Alla ta Hara. Mildmay.
Amicitiæ virtutisque fœdus. The league of friendship and virtue. Hippisley.
Ardua petit ardea. The Heron seeks high places. Heron.
Aspiro. I aspire. Ramsay.
Audaces fortuna juvat. Fortune favours the brave. Burroughs, King, of Charlstoun, and King.
Auspice Christo. Under the guidance of Christ. Davie.
Auxilium ab alto. Aid from above. Martin, Dillon, and Kellet.
Auxilium meum a Domino. My help is from the Lord. Mostyn.

Bear and forbear. Bernard-Morland.
Be right and persist. Young.
Be traist. Exempla suorum. The examples of his ancestors. Innes.

Cedent arma togæ. Let arms yield to the gown. Reade.
Chase. Geary.
Christi crux est mea lux. Christ's cross is my light. Northcote.
Clariores e tenebris. More shining in darkness. Puleston.
Cœlestia canimus. We sing heavenly things. Synge.
Concordant nomine facta. Our deeds and our name agree. And over the crests, *En grace affie.* Depend on grace. Grace.
Concordiâ crescimus. We increase by harmony. Bromhead.
Confido. I trust. Boyd.
Conquiesco. I am satisfied. Metcalfe.

Consilio et animis. By counsel and courage. Maitland.
Constans fidei. Steady in my faith; or, Steady to my trust. Ridley.
Contentement passe richesse. Content surpasses riches. Bowyer.
Corda serata pando. I lay open the locked heart; above the crest: below the shield, *Semper paratus pugnare pro patria.* Ready to fight for the country. Lockhart.
Cor nobyle cor immobyle. Bold in daring, fixed in purpose. Vivian.
Corona mea Christus. Christ is my crown. Chetwode.
Courage. Cheer up. Cuming-Gordon.

Dante Deo. By God's gift. Wolff.
Dat Deus incrementum. God giveth the increase. Crofton.
De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the king with good will. Grey.
Decrevi. I have determined. Nugent.
Dei memor, gratus amicis. Mindful of God, grateful to friends. Antrobus.
Delectare in Domino. To rejoice in the Lord. Bampfylde.
Deo regique debeo. I owe it to God and the King. Johnson.
Despico terrena, Solem contempta. Viewing the sun, I contemn all things beneath it. Bedingfield.
Deus major columna. God is the greatest support. Henniker.
Deus mihi providebit. God will provide for me. Goold.
Deus pascit corvos. God feeds the ravens. Jones, and Corbet.
Devant si je puis. Foremost if I can. Mainwaring.
Difficilia quæ pulchra. Renown is attained with difficulty. Elford.
Disciplinâ, fide, perseverantiâ. By discipline, faith, and perseverance. Duckworth.
Discite justitiam moniti. Be warned and learn to practise justice. Russell.
Domini factum est. It is the Lord's doing. Scott (late Sibbald) of Moreton Corbet.
Domum antiquam redintegrare. To restore an ancient family. Hepburn.
Do no yll, quoth D'oyle. Doyley.
Dread shame. Leighton.
Ducit amor patriæ. The love of my country is my inducement. Philipps.
Dulcis ex asperis. Sweets out of sours. Ferguson.

Ein do and spare not. Macgregor.
En Dieu est mon esperance. In God is my hope. Gerard.
Erectus, non elatus. Exalted, not elated. Beaumont.
Essayez. Try. Dundas.
Esse quàm videri. To be, rather than to seem. Croft, St. Paul, Boevy, and Croft, of Cowling Hall.
Esto semper fidelis. Be always faithful. Yea.

Esto, Sol, testis. Be thou witness, O Sun. Jones.
E'en do, bait spair nocht. Murray.
Exegi. I have finished it. Lees.
Extant recte factis præmia. They appear the just rewards of good deeds. Coffin.

Facie tenus. Even to the face. Wheler.
Festina lente. On slow. Onslow.
Fide et vigilantiâ. By truth and vigilance. Stepney.
Fide et virtute. By fidelity and virtue. Gooch.
Fidelitas vincit. Fidelity prevails. Cotton.
Fideliter. Faithfully. Cunliffe.
Finis coronat opus. The end crowns all. Baker.
Finis dat esse. The end is to come. Brograve.
Firm. Dalrymple.
Firm to my trust. Glyn, of London.
Firmum in vitâ nihil. Nothing in life is permanent. Bunbury.
Follow me. Campbell.
Fortes fortuna juvat. Fortune favours the brave. Dickson.
Fortis qui prudens. Brave is he who is prudent. Ormsby.
Fortiter et fideliter. Strongly and faithfully. Pennyman.
Fortiter et recte. Strongly and rightly,—also *Per ardua*, in despite of difficulties. Drake.
Fortitudine vincit. By fortitude he conquers. Doyle.
Fortitudini. To fortitude. Hoste.
Fortunâ favente. By fortune's favour. Falkiner.
Forward. Stewart.
Furor arma ministrat. Rage furnishes arms. Baynes.

Gang forward. Stirling.
Gardez bien. Keep a good look out. Montgomery.
Gardez l'honneur. Preserve your honour. Hanmer.
Gaudeo. I rejoice. Brown.
Go through. Brenton.
Gradatim vincimus. We overcome by degrees. Curtis.
Gratâ manu. Call.
Gratâ sume manu. Take with a thankful hand. Winnington.
Gwell angau na chywyld. Rather death than shame. Mackworth.

Hæc manus ob patriam. This hand for my country. Shuckburgh.
Heb ddŵw Heb ddym Ddŵwadygan. If we have God we have enough. Lloyd, of Pengwern.
Hic fructus virtutis. This is the fruit of virtue. Waller.
Homo sum. I am a man. Homan.
Honestas optima politia. Honesty is the best policy. Owen, Owen, and Thomas, of Yapton.
Honesty is the best policy. Thomas, of Yapton Place.

Hora et sempre. Now and always. Denys.
Hos gloria reddit honores. These honours are acquired by glory. Drummond.

Igne constricto, vita secura. Fire confined, our lives are safe. Davy.
Il tempo passa. Time passes. Boynton.
I mean well. Shaw, of Kilmarnock.
Imperio regit unus æquo. One governs with unbiassed sway. Gunning.
In caligine lucet. It shines in darkness. Baillie.
In Canopo ut ad Canopum. Louis.
In crucifixa gloria mea. My glory is in the cross. Knatchbull.
In Deo spero. I trust in God. Saumarez.
Industria. Diligence. Warrender and Fettes.
Inebranlable. Unshaken. Acland of Columb-John, and Acland of Fairfield.
Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Martin.
Innocentiâ securus. Secure in innocence. Jackson, of Fork Hill.
In utrumque paratus. Ready for either. Mackenzie.
In veritate victoria. In truth is victory. Hastings.
In well beware. Wombwell.

J'avance. I advance. East.
J'ayme a jamais. I love for ever. James.
Je me fie en Dieu. I trust in God. Blois.
Je n'oublieray jamais. I shall never forget. Hervey.
Je suis prêt. I am ready. Fraser.
Je veux le droit. I will have the right. Duckett.
Joir en bien. To enjoy innocently. Beckwith.
Juste et droit. Just and right. Whichcote.

Kynd kynn knawne kepe. Keep your own kin kind. Kaye.

La bondad para la medra. Goodness produces success. Lennard.
Labora ut in æternum vivas. Labour that you may live for ever. Apreece.
Labore et perseverantiâ. By labour and perseverance. Campbell, of Succoth.
Labore et scientia. By labour and science. Wylie.
Lamh foisdineach an vachtar. What we gain by conquest, we secure by clemency. Sullivan.
Lauro scutoque resurgo. I rise again by the shield and laurel. Lorraine.
La vie durante. During life. Cornwall.

Le bon temps viendra. The good time will come. Wrey and Farrington.
Levius fit patientiâ. Patience makes ills light. Burgess.
Libertate quietem. Ease in liberty. Woodford.
Lock sicker. Be sure. Douglas, of Cars.
Loyal au mort. Loyal to death. Laforey and Chatterton.
Loyauté m'oblige. Loyalty binds me. Bertie.
Lux tua, via mea. Thy light is my path. Blount.

Ma force d'en haut. My strength is from above. Mallett.
Magistratus indicat virum. Magistracy proves the man.
Maintein le droit. Support the right. Brydges.
Malgrè le tort. In spite of wrong. Hoghton.
Malo mori quàm fœdari. Death rather than disgrace. Jackson, of Fork Hill.
Marte et ingenio. By war and wit. Smith, of Tring Park.
Martis, non Cupidinis. By war, not by love. Fletcher.
Mediocria firma. Mediocrity is stable. Bacon.
Meliora fide quàm fortuna. Faith preferable to temporalities. Gresley.
Mens cujusque is est quisque. Every man has his opinion. Pepys.
Mente manuque. With heart and hand. Farquhar, and Farquhar, of the Mauritius.
Moneo et munio. I admonish and support. Elphinstone.
Mors Christi mors Mortis mihi. Christ's death is to me the death of Death. Boothby.
Mors lupi agnis vita. The death of the wolf is the life of the lamb. Ouseley.

Ne te quæsiveris extra. Seek not any thing beyond this. Hewitt.
Nec parvis sisto. Trifles deter me not. De Bathe.
Nec quærere, nec spernere honorem. Neither to seek nor despise honours. Boughey.
Nec sinit esse feros. Nor suffers them to be cruel. Langham.
Nec temere, nec timide. Neither fearfully nor rashly. Simeon. Wakeman.
Nil conscire sibi. To be unconscious of any crime. Carew.
Nil magnum nisi bonum. Nothing is great unless it be good. Cooper.
Nil temere, neque timore. Nothing either rashly, or in fear. Berney.
Nodo firmo. In a firm knot. Harrington.
Non dormit qui custodit. The guardian does not sleep. Coghill.
Non moritur cujus fama vivit. He is not dead, whose fame lives. Congreve.
Non rapui, sed recepi. I stole not, but received it. Cotterell.
Non sibi, sed patriæ natus. Born for my country, not myself. Joddrell.

Non temere. Not rashly. Forbes.
Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. Let not your own, but the public wishes actuate you. Alleyne.
Non vox, sed votum. Not the voice, but the vow. Nagle.
Nos nostraque Deo. Us and ours to God. Rogers.
Nous travaillerons en l'espérance. We will labour in hope Blackett.
Nunc aut nunquam. Now or never. Hampson.
Nunquam nisi honorificentissime. Never, if not honourably. Freeling.

Omne bonum Dei donum. All good is the gift of God. Rouse Boughton.
Omne bonum de superis. All good is from above. Honywood.
Omne solum forti patria. Every country is a home to the brave. D'Oyly.
Omnium rerum vicissitudo. All things are subject to change. Ford.
On things transitory resteth nō glory. Isham.

Palma virtuti. The palm is for virtue. Palmer.
Paritur pax bello. Peace is obtained through war. Blane.
Par sit fortuna laboris. Fortune succeeds by labour. Palmer.
Patior, potior. I suffer, I obtain. Peyton, of Doddington.
Pax alma redit. Sweet peace returns. Domville, of St. Albans.
Pax, copia, sapientia. Peace, plenty, wisdom, all relating to the crest; as peace to the olive branches, plenty to the vine, and wisdom to the serpent. Fleming.
Pensez fort. Think much.
Per ardua. Through difficulties. Curtis, of Gatcombe, and Berry.
Per crucem ad stellas. By the cross to heaven. Legard.
Per ignem et gladium. By fire and sword (round the crest). Welby.
Per ignem, per gladium. Round the crest of Welby.
Periissem, ni periissem. My fame would have been lost, had I not died. Anstruther.
Per mare, per terras. By sea and by land. Macdonald.
Perseverando. In persevering. Flower.
Persevere. Oakes.
Persevere. Round the crest. Congreve.
Per vias rectas. Through direct roads. Blackwood.
Pollet virtus. Virtue exalts. Pole, of Shute; and Pole, of Wolverton.
Post nubila Phœbus. After the clouds the sun. Tarleton.
Prævisa mala pereunt. Foreseen misfortunes die away. Twisden.
Prend moi tel que je suis. Take me as I am. Ricketts.

Press through. Young, of Dominica.
Pristinum spero lumen. I hope for ancient lustre. Preston.
Pro aris et focis. For God and one's country. Hesilrigge.
Probitas verus honos. Probity is true honour. Lacon.
Probitatem quàm divitias. Probity rather than riches. Clayton.
Pro Deo et rege. For God and the king. Bickerton.
Pro Deo, patria, rege. For God, my country, and king; and over the crest, "*a Jamais.*" James.
Prodesse civibus. To be of advantage to my fellow citizens. Beckett.
Pro legibus ac regibus. For kings and laws. Wilson.
Pro patria non timidus perire. Not afraid to die for my country. Champneys.
Pro rege. For the king. Burnaby.
Pro rege et patria. For king and country. Ainslie. Smith.
Pro rege et patria pugnans. Ready to fight for my king and country. Pasley.
Pro rege et republica. For my country and commonwealth. Paull.
Prudentiâ et animo. By prudence and courage. Ochterlony.
Pugna pro patria. Fight for your country. Tichborne.

Quantum in rebus inane. What inanity in human affairs. Osborn.
Qui capit, capitur. He who takes, is taken. Smyth, of Long Ashton.
Qui sera, sera. What will be, will be; and *Principiis obsta*, Oppose evils in their commencement. Folkes.
Quod Deus vult, fiet. What God wills, be done. Chetwynd.
Quod dixi, dixi. What I have said, I have said. Dixie.
Quod vult, valde vult. What he wishes, he wishes fervently. Mansel.
Quo fata vocant. Wherever fate calls me. Shelley.

Reason contents me. Graham, of Esk; Graham, of Netherby.
Recte faciendo securus. Safe in doing right. Inglis.
Regardez mon droit. Consider my right. Middleton.
Regi patriæque fidelis. Faithful to king and country. Scott.
Regi semper fidelis. Always loyal to the king. Smythe, of Eshe.
Rien sans Dieu. Nothing without God. Kerrison.
Robori prudentia præstat. Prudence excels strength. Young.

Sans changer. Without changing. Musgrave, and Stanley, of Alderley.
Sans crainte. Without fear. Tyrrell.
Sævumque tridentem servamus. Let us keep the mighty trident. Broke.

Scuto divino. I follow the faith. Kay.
Scuto fidei. By the shield of faith. Morris.
Secundis dubiisque rectus. Upright in prosperity and in perils. Lippincott.
Secus rivos aquarum. By rivers of waters. Rivers.
Semel et semper. Once and always. Swinburne.
Semper fidelis. Always faithful. Smith, of Sydling.
Semper paratus. Always ready. Knowles, and Constable.
Sequitando si junge. By pursuing we become united. Lambert.
Sermoni consona facta. Deeds answering to words; and *Virtus patrimonio nobilior.* Virtue is the noblest inheritance. Trelawney.
Serva jugum. Keep thy yoke. Hay.
Servare munia vitæ. To observe the duties of life. Oglander.
Servata fides cineri. The promise made to my ancestor is now kept. Calvert.
Serviendo. Simeon.
Sic fidem teneo. Thus I keep my faith. Molesworth.
Sic nos, sic sacra tuemur. Thus we our sacred rights defend. M'Mahon, and M'Mahon of Dublin.
Sidus adsit amicum. May a favouring star be propitious. Bateman.
Si je puis. If I can. Colquhoun.
Si sit prudentia. If there is prudence. Eden, of West Auckland.
Sola bona quæ honesta. Honest possessions alone are good. Colebroke.
Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue alone is nobility. Hamilton.
Solem fero. I bear the sun. Aubrey.
Sorte suâ contentus. Content with my lot. Hartwell.
Spe labor levis. Hope lightens labour. Ochterlony.
Spes decus et robur. Hope is honour and strength. Smith, of Hadley.
Spes et fides. Faith and hope. Chamberlain.
Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. Lethbridge.
Spes vitæ melioris. The hope of a better life. Hobhouse.
Study quiet. Head.
Sub libertate quietem. Rest under liberty. Burrell.
Sub sole sub umbra virens. Flourishing in sunshine and shade. Irving.
Sub spe. Under hope. Dunbar.
Suivez moi. Follow me. Borough.
Sustineatur. Let him be supported. Cullum.

Templa quàm dilecta. How beloved are the temples. Temple.
Tenax propositi. Hold fast to your purpose. Gibbes.
Tenez le droit. Keep the right. Clifton.
Terrere nolo, timere nescio. I would not affright, and know not to fear. Derring.

Terri marique potens. Valiant by sea and land. O'Malley.
Think on. Maxwell.
Through. Hamilton, and Hamilton.
Time trieth troth. Trevelyan.
Toujours fidele. Always faithful. Beauchamp-Proctor.
Tout bien ou rien. The whole good or none. Noel.
Toutjour prêt. Always ready. Sutton. Over the crest of Carmichael-Smyth.
True to the end. Hume.
Tutus in undis. Safe in the waves. Graham.

Ubi amor, ibi fides. Where there is love, there is fidelity. Duckingfield.
Ubi bene, ibi patria. Where there is liberty, there is my country. Baillie.
Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur. One God, one king, one heart. Lake.
Ung durant ma vie. The same while I live. Barrington.
Utile et dulce. The useful and agreeable. Riddell.

Vectis. The Isle of Wight. Holmes.
Veillient et vaillant. Wise and valiant. Erskine.
Veritas magna est. Truth is great. Jephson.
Verum atque decens. The true and the becoming. Lee.
Vicisti, et vivimus. Thou hast conquered, and yet have we survived. Johnson.
Vi et virtute. By strength and valour. Baird.
Vigila et ora. Watch and pray. Wake.
Vigilate. Watch. Leeds.
Vincenti dabitur. It is given to the conqueror. Vincent.
Vincit omnia veritas. Truth conquers all things. Laffan.
Vincit qui patitur. He conquers who endures. Shaw, and Colt.
Vincit veritas. Truth prevails. Peacocke.
Virescit vulnere virtus. Virtue increases with wounds. Brownrigg.
Virtus auget honorem. Virtue adds to honour. Edmonstone.
Virtus basis vitæ. Virtue is the support of life. Jerningham.
Virtus in actione consistit. Virtue consists in action. Clayton.
Virtus invicta gloriosa. Invincible virtue is glory. Thomas.
Virtus propter se. Virtue for its own sake. Radcliffe.
Virtus sola nobilitas. Virtue is the only nobility; or, *Moribus antiquis.* With ancient manners. Throckmorton.
Virtute et valore. By virtue and valour. Stamer.
Virtuti nihil invium. Nothing is inaccessible to virtue. Hillary.
Virtuti, non armis, fido. I trust in virtue, not in arms. Egerton.
Virtutis in bello præmium. The reward of bravery in war; and over the crest, *Juvant aspero forteis.* Steuart.
Vis unita fortior. Force when united becomes the stronger. Hales, of Beaksbourne.

Vix ea nostra voco. I can scarcely call these things our own. Campbell.
Vixi liber et moriar. I have lived free and will die so. Ibbetson.

Watch weel.—Reparabit cornua Phœbe. The Moon will replenish her horns. Scott, of Abbotsford.
Without fear. Campbell, of Gartsford.

Zealous. Hood.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. born
m. married
unm. unmarried
da. or das. daughter or daughters
s. p. without issue
d. died
K.G. Knight of the Garter
G.C.B. Grand Cross of the Bath
K.C.B. Knight Companion of the Bath
C.B. Companion of the Bath
K.T. Knight of the Thistle
K.P. Knight of St. Patrick
K.F. Knight of St. Ferdinand of Spain
K.G.O. Knight of the Guelphic Order of Hanover
K.C. Knight of the Crescent of Turkey
K.J. Knight of St. Joachim
K.S.L. Knight of the Sun and Lion of Persia
K.T.S. Knight of the Tower and Sword, of Portugal
K.A. of St. Andrew
K.A.N. Alexander Newskie, of Russia
K.S.G. Knight of St. George, of Russia
K.B.E. Black Eagle of Russia
K.S.W. of St. Wladimir in Russia
K.W. William in the Netherlands
K.F.M. St. Ferdinand and Merit in Sicily
K.G.F. Golden Fleece in Spain
K.M.T. of St. Maria Theresa, in Austria
K.F. of Ferdinand of Spain
K. C. III. Charles III. of Spain
F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal Society
F.S.A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquarians
D.C.L. Doctor of the Civil Law

Bacon

Hoghton

Clifton

Gerrard

Shelley

Barrington

Musgrave

Cope

Gresley

Harrington

Mordaunt

Worsley Holmes
Bart.

Engraved by Mallow & Son 3 York St Covt Garden.

Twisden

Hales

Temple

Egerton

Boynton

Burdett

Kemp

Hicks

Mill

Foulis

Berney

Pakington

Vincent

Tichborne

Palmer

Rivers

Hewet
Knt

Jerningham
a Per

Stepney
Knt

Wake

Mansell

Prideaux

Hasilrigge

Sebright

Clarke

Skipwith

Crewe

Dering

Style

Isham

Goring

Stonhouse

Wrey

Trelawney

Wiseman

Pole

Nightingale

Wotseley

Everard
Earl

Graham

Every

Cave

Abdy

Bamfylde

Cotton

Burgoyne

Northcote

Strickland

Boughton Rouse

Chichester

Knatchbull

Owen

Goodricke

Lawley

Davie

Trollope

Williamson

Thorold

Wrottesley

Throckmorton

Halton

Blount

Hunloke

Haggerston

Hampson

O'Neill

Acton

Webb

Vyvian

Acland
Edwards
Whichcote
Palmer
Langham
Cullum
Robinson
Astley
Bowyer
Stanley of Alderley
Shuckburgh
Stewart

Broughton

Cayley

Cook

Ashburnham

Glynne

Clavering

Stanley of Hooton

Williams of Pearhyn

Carew

Milbanke

Smyth of Hill Hall.

Trevelyan

Gage

Monck

Graham

Tancred

Brooke

Doyley & Shottisham

Pennyman

Loraine

Bydulph

Smyth

Shaw

Dukinfield

Lawson

Burdett of Burthwaite

Oglander

Nelthorpe

Twisden

Doyley

Martin

Hanham

Mostyn of Talacre

Croft

St Aubyn

Eden

Blackett

Clarges

Filmer

Head

Hoskyns

Byke

Poole

Oxenden

Dyer

Beckwith

Bunbury

Parker

Dashwood

Blois

Williams-Wynne

Molesworth

Ramsden

Leighton

Colt

Thomas

Soame

Rogers

Westcombe

Chetwode

Webster

Dolben

Fleming

Miller

Dashwood-King

Lambert

Lake

Evelyn

Eyles-Styles
Esq.

Warrender

Milner

Elton

Bridges

Blunt

Codrington

Frederic

Farnaby

Hill

Clayton

Browne

Heathcote of London

Heathcote of Hursley

Page-Turner

Armitage

Hulse

Beauchamp-Proctor

Gooch

Featherstonhaugh

Ibbetson

Gibbons

Winnington

Sheffield

Johnson

Ridley

Bromley

Lade

Wilmot of Chaddesden

Cunliffe

Yea

Glyn

Colebroke

Fludyer

Watson

Hesketh

Smyth of Long Ashton

Blakiston

Horton

Cornewall

Gordon

Pigott

Knowles

East

Thomas

Champneys

Wolff

Hort

Burnaby

Neale (late Burrard)

Hume

Bernard Morland

Alleyne

Young

Harland

Blake

Mildmay

Wilmot of Osmaston

Leigh

Sutton

Wright

Palliser

Hughes

Coote

Clayton

Edmondston

Hanmer

Lemon

Blake

Folkes

Burrell

Gibbes

Smith

Duntze

Montgomery

Boyd

Heron

Leith

Hamilton

Mackworth

Laroche

Peyton

Baker

Eden

Douglas

Bickerton

Coghill

Lloyd

Hawkins

Lippincott

Copley

Wombwell

Riddell

Gunning

Rumbold

Farmer

Amcotts-Ingilby

Crawford

Sykes

Mosley

Fletcher

Noel (late Edwardes)

Palk

Affleck

Brisco

Aprece

Kent

Geary

Parker

Gardiner

Grahame of Netherly

Sykes

Guise

Dalling

Hammond

Boevey

Morshead

Rycrort

Dodsworth late Smith

Joddrell

Durrant

Pepys

Wood

Fitzherbert

Beevor

Sinclair

Colquhoun

Scott-Douglas

Green

Rowley

Corbet

Fletcher Vane

Hoare

Hunter Blair

Skettington
Laforey
Miller of Ayr
Buller
Oakley
Orde
Malet
Kennaway
Lushington
James (late Head)
Erskine
Martin

Hawkins

Call

Duckett late Jackson

Woodford

Pole

Vaughan

Rich

Palmer late Hudson

Tapps

Chad

Brograve

King

Stirling

Morgan (late Gould)

Tidmash (late Manners)

Ford

Baring

Saxton

Pasley

Curtis

Willoughby

Prescott

Chetwynd

Dryden

Salusbury

Grace

Pollen

Darell

Neave

Hawley

Wentworth

Acourt

Johnston

Williams

Mac Gregor

Poore

Lamb late Burges

Farquhar

Bellingham

Hippisley

Baker

Gradock-Hartopp

Turton

Hayes

Pechell

Thompson

Parker

Knightley

Hay

Anstruther

Dallas

Williams of Bodlwyddan

Boughey-Fletcher late Fletcher

Trowbridge

Glyn

Buxton

Elford

Milman

Peel

Vavasour

Stirling

Milnes

Inglis

Strachey

Saumarez

Pepys

Ball

Welby

Baynes

Barrett-Lennard

Croiton

De Bathe

Montgomery

Dillon

Keane

Homan

Chatterton

Hardinge

Judkin-Fitzgerald

Kellet

Goold

Synge

Pole

Ferguson

Nepean

Baker
(late Littlehales)

Dickson

White

Metcalfe

Smith

Curtis

Peacocke

De Capel Brooke

Stronge

Stewart

Barlow

Wedderburne

Kay

Price

Cumming-Gordon

Honeyman

Maxwell

Lethbridge

Middleton

Sullivan

Smith

Walsh late Benn

Mainwaring

Colvin

Lees

Fettes

O'Malley

Clarke

Rae

Bruce

Ainslie

Burroughs

Cotterell

Lopes

Mackenzie

Hillary

Doyle

Wigram

Hartwell

De Crespigny

Green

Prevost

Bromhead

Hardy

Cholmeley

Abney Hastings

Shelley

Louis

Onslow

Lubbock

Scott

Morris

Ramsay

Bateman

Lockhart

Nugent

Fraser

Thompson

Berry

Scott

Stanhope

Brydges

Barrard

Blomefield

Campbell

George

Montgomery

Tyrwhit-Jones

Corbet

Wood

Graham of Kirkstall

Sitwell

Medlycott

Perring

Pigott

Ouseley

Hood

Baird

Seymour

Irving

Shaw

Roberts

Bleaucrhasset

Smith

Cockerell

Bayntum-Sandys

Tyrrell

Flower

Halford

Stamer

Congreve

Payne-Gallwey

Bertie

Russell

Fletcher

Hunter

Alexander

Hobhouse

Bruce

Brenton

Blane

Lister-Kaye

Ormsby

Leeds

Knighton

Home

Nagle

Owen

Sheaffe

Galbraith

Anderson

Jackson

Duckworth

Hislop

Puleston

Radclyffe

Beckett

Henniker

Broke

Rowley

Hewett

Borough

Duff-Gordon

Clarke-Jervoise

Shephard

Denys

Young

Macdonald

Wraxall

Fowke

Beresford

Domville

Grey

Blackwood

Wylie

Dunbar

Collier

Hoste

Cuyler

Dalrymple

Hamilton

Campbell

Macmahon

Hepburn

Marjoribanks

Constable (late Clifford)

Donville

Simeon

Jackson

St Paul

Dundas

Leigh

Stewart

Bridges

Waller

Preston

Price

Jephson

Oakes

King

Ochterlony

Ogle

Floyd

Brownrigg

Elphinstone

Antrobus

Tarleton

Maitland

Johnson

Farrington

Verney late Gilbert

Gordon

Bathurst-Hervey

Kynaston

Palmer-Acland

Lechmere

Lacon

Shelley Sidney

Hare

Stracey

Shirley

Croft

Bateson

Tierney

Davy

Hamilton

Cameron

Mackenzie

Robinson

Scott

Kerrison

Freemantle

Astley

Boswell

Shaw

Pocock

Jolliffe

Farquhar

Drake

Wilmot

Dundas

Carmichael Smyth

Erskine

Young

D'Oyley

Smith

Cooper

Phillips

Paul

Trotter

Scott

Blackman-Harnage

Chichester

King

Fitzgerald

Brooke

Carteret-Silvester

James

Arbuthnot

East

Forbes

Reid

Robinson

Baillie

Griffies Williams

Campbell

M.Mahon

Mahon

Innes

Scott

Lowther

Munro

Elphinstone

Vivian

Taylor

Price

Philipps

Vavasour

Ricketts

Doyle

Philips
Wakeman
Cooper
Drummond
Chamberlain
Freeling
Macgregor
Laffan

DEBRETT'S

NEW BARONETAGE

OF

ENGLAND.

ROYAL AIR FORCE

BACON, of REDGRAVE, co. Suffolk.

22 May 1611.

SIR EDMUND BACON, Premier Baronet of England, *born* 16 July 1779, succeeded his father, sir Edmund, 5 Sept. 1820; *married*, 27 Aug. 1801, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, da. of Edward-Dashwood Bateman, of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1820) had issue, 1. EDMUND, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; 2. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 10 March 1804; 3. *Harriett-Laura*, *b.* 22 July 1805; 4. *Frances*, *b.* 20 May 1808; 5. *Nicholas-Henry*, *b.* 23 May 1814.

This family is said to be descended from *Grimbald*, who came into England with his kinsman William, earl of Warren, at the Norman invasion, and settled at Letheringset, near Holt, in Norfolk. His great-grandson, *Robert*, took the name of *Bacon*.

The above-named Robert had a brother, sir William, of Monks-Bradfield, in Suffolk; from whom descended, in the 10th generation,

Sir *Nicholas Bacon*, who filled the office of lord-keeper of the great seal to queen Elizabeth, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, having *m.* 1st, Jane Fermley, and 2dly, Anne, one of the 6 das. of sir Anthony Cook, of Giddy Hall, co. Essex, one of the tutors of king Edward VI. By his 2d wife he had 2 sons, the younger of whom was that great luminary of modern science, sir *Francis Bacon*. He was *b.* 22 Jan. 1550-1, was of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's Inn; appointed counsel-extraordinary to the queen, 1588, solicitor-general to king James I. 1607, attorney-general, 1613, a privy-counsellor, 1616, lord keeper, March 1616-17, and lord chancellor 1618; created baron *Verulam* in the same year, and viscount *St. Alban's*, 20 Jan. 1620-1; but being shortly afterwards accused of corrupt practices, and

B

83262

confessing in a great measure his guilt, he was sentenced, on the 3d of May 1621, to be fined £40,000, and to be imprisoned in the Tower during his majesty's pleasure; was rendered incapable of holding any office, sitting in parliament, or coming within the verge of the court. After a short imprisonment his fine was remitted, and it is probable the whole of his sentence was cancelled, as he was again summoned to parliament in the first year of Charles I. He *d.* 9 April 1626, having by his labours in retirement, during the latter part of his life, made a brilliant atonement for his errors. He *m.* Anne Barnham, da. of an alderman of London, but left no issue.

Sir Nicholas, the lord keeper, by his 1st wife, had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

I. Sir NICHOLAS BACON, the eldest son, was possessed, upon the death of his father, of very large estates in Suffolk and Norfolk. He was knighted 22 Aug. 1578, and had afterwards the honour to be the first person advanced to the baronetage on the institution of that dignity by James I.; *m.* Anne, sole da. and h. of Edmund Butts, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1616) had issue,

1. Sir EDMUND, 2d bart.
2. *Henry*, *d.* at Jerusalem, without issue.
3. Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
4. *Bachevell*, *m.*, and left issue 2 sons, who both *d. unm.*, and 3 das.
5. Sir BUTTS BACON, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, created a bart. 29 July 1627, and ancestor of the present baronet, of whom hereafter.
6. *Nicholas*, *m.* 1st, a da. of sir James Weston, baron of the exchequer, by whom he had——1. Anne, *m.* sir John Rous, bart. (ancestor of earl Stradbroke); and 2dly, Margaret, da. of Eustace Darcy, esq., by whom he had——2. sir Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham, created a bart. 7 Feb. 1616, and *d.* 1666, leaving 2 sons——sir EDMUND and sir RICHARD, successive barts., who both *d.* s.p., when the title became extinct.
7. Sir *Nathaniel*, of Culford, K.B., *m.* Jane, da. of Hercules Meautys, esq. (widow of sir William Cornwallis, knt.), by whom he had issue 1 son and 2 das.——1. Nicholas, who *d.* without issue male——2. Anne, *m.* 1st, sir Thomas Meautys, knt.; 2dly, sir Harbottle Grimston, bart.——3. Anne, who *d. unm.*
8. *Anne*, *m.* sir Robert Drury, knt.
9. *Dorothy*, *m.* 1st, sir Bassingbourn Gawdy, knt.; and 2dly, Philip Colby, esq.
10. *Jemima*, *m.* 1st, sir William Waldegrave, knt.; and 2dly, Henry Killigrew.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1624, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDMUND, *m.* Philippa, da. and co-h. of sir Edward Wotton, baron *Wotton*, of Maherley, Kent, but *d.* without issue, 10 April 1649; his lady in 1626. He was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Peyton, knt. and bart., and had issue by her, besides other children who *d.* young,

1. *Nicholas*, *m.* Margaret, da. and co-h. of William Hobart, of Thwayte, in Norfolk, esq., but *d.* without issue.
2. *Robert*, *m.* Catherine, da. of Grave Violet, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 25 Aug. 1652, leaving issue——1. sir EDMUND, 4th bart.——2. Jemima, *m.* 1st, Thomas Gardiner, esq.; and 2dly, sir John Brattel, knt., assay-master of the Tower of London——3. Philippa, *m.* sir George Reeve, knt. and bart. ——4. Frances, *m.* Paul Bockenham, esq.——5. Anne, *m.* Edmund Yaxlee, esq.
3. *Butts*, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-h. of sir John Tracey, knt., and was father of sir ROBERT, 5th bart.
4. *Peyton*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Charles Suckling, esq.
5. *Philippa*, *m.* Hamond Claxton, esq.

6. *Anne, m.* Thomas Hunt, esq.
7. *Alice, m.* Rice Gwynn, esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 1655, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir EDMUND, only surviving son of Robert, 2d surviving son of sir Robert, 3d bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir Robert Crane, bart., by whom he had 6 sons and 10 das., all of whom except 4 das. *d. unm.* in their father's life-time. The das. who *m.* were,

1. *Frances, m.* Walter Norborne, esq.
2. *Susannah, m.* Charles Morris, esq.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* William Ettrick, esq.
4. *Philippa, m.* sir Edmund Bacon, of Gillingham, bart.

Sir Edmund *d.* without male issue, 1685, and was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir ROBERT (son and h. of Butts Bacon, esq., 3d surviving son of the 3d bart.), who sold the estate at Redgrave, and settled at Garboldisham, co. Norfolk; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Dan. Chandler, by whom he had issue, besides 2 sons who *d.* young,

1. Sir EDMUND, 6th bart.
2. *Butts, d. unm.* 1725-6.
3. *Abigail*——4. *Jane*, both *d. unm.*

Sir Robert *d.* 31 Jan. 1704, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir EDMUND, represented the borough of Thetford, and afterwards co. Norfolk, in three parliaments; *m.* in 1712, Mary, da. of sir Robert Kemp, bart., (and sole h. to her mother Letitia, da. of Robert King, esq.), which lady *d.* 14 Sept. 1727, leaving only 4 das.,

1. *Letitia, m.* sir Armine Wodehouse, bart., ancestor of the barons Wodehouse (see *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*).
2. *Mary.*
3. *Sarah, m.* Pryse Campbell, jun.
4. *Elizabeth, d. unm.*

Sir Edmund *d.* in June 1755, without male issue, when the baronetcy of 1611 devolved on his kinsman, sir Richard Bacon, of Colchester, 7th in descent from sir Butts Bacon, bart., 4th son of the 1st baronet, whose genealogy we now proceed to trace.

I. Sir BUTTS BACON, the 4th son of the 1st bart., was himself also created a bart. 29 July 1627, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Henry Warner, knt., widow of William Jermyn, by whom he had,

1. *Charles*——2. *Clement*, who both *d.* without issue.
3. Sir HENRY, his successor.
4. *Anne, m.* Henry Kitchingman, esq.
5. *Dorothy, m.* William Peck, esq.

He *d.* 1661, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Barbara, da. of William Gooch, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.
2. *Anne, m.* her 2d cousin, sir Richard Bacon, of Gillingham, bart.

He was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir Henry, *m.* Sarah, da. of sir John Castleton, bart., by whom (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1727) he had,

1. Sir EDMUND, his successor.
2. *Henry*——3. *Nicholas*, both *d. unm.*
4. *Richard, m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Palgrave, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 1686, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Philippa, da. and co-h. of sir Edmund Bacon, 4th bart. of the Redgrave branch, and by her (who *d.* 1710) had issue, besides several children, who *d. unm.*,

1. Sir EDMUND, 5th bart.
2. Sir HENRY, 7th bart.
3. Sir RICHARD, 8th bart.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of John Castell, of Raveningham, by whom he had,

4. *Mary*, *m.* Philip Bedingfield, esq.
5. *Anne.*
6. *Castell*, who by Elizabeth, da. of Richard Dashwood, of Cockley Cley, co. Norfolk, had 2 sons——1. Sir EDMUND, 9th baronet——2. Dashwood, *b.* 1752, *m.* Anne-Barbara, da. of —— Ogilvie, of St. Christopher's, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1812, leaving issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 10 July 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDMUND, who represented the borough of Thetford in 3 parliaments; *m.* Susan, da. of sir Isaac Rebow, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir EDMUND, his successor.
2. *Susan*, *m.* Francis Schutz, esq.

Sir Edmund *d.* 2 Oct. 1738, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir EDMUND, *d. unm.* in 1750, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir HENRY, who *d. unm.* in 1753, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir RICHARD, who on the death of his kinsman, sir Edmund Bacon, 6th baronet of the Redgrave branch, succeeded to that title, and became premier baronet. He was twice *m.*, but *d.* without surviving issue, 1773, when both the baronetcies of 1611 and 1627 devolved on his nephew of the half blood,

IX. Sir EDMUND, son of Castell Bacon, before mentioned, *b.* 1749, *m.* Jan. 1778, Anne, da. of sir William Beauchamp Proctor, bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1813) had issue,

1. Sir EDMUND, present bart.
2. *Anne-Frances*, *b.* 1781, *m.* Edmund-Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, in Ireland, esq., grandson of Horatio, earl of Orford.
3. *Maria*, *b.* 1784, *m.* 11 Feb. 1808, capt. Edward Hodge, 7th regiment of dragoons, who was killed at Genappe, 16 June 1815.
4. *Nicholas*, *b.* 6 June 1786, *m.* 14 Oct. 1813, Jane, 2d da. of the late Alexander Bowker, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, esq., and has issue——1. Jane——2. Anne-Elizabeth——3. Henry-Hickman——4. Francis.
5. *Henry*, *b.* 29 Oct. 1788, took the surname of HICKMAN in addition to and after Bacon, by royal sign manual, 1826.

Sir Edmund *d.* 5 Sept. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

X. Sir EDMUND, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Gules on a chief, argent, two mullets, sable.

Crest—A boar statant, ermine.

Motto—*Mediocria firma.*

Seat—Raveningham, co. Norfolk.

HOGHTON, of HOGHTON TOWER, co. Lancaster. 22 May 1611.

Sir HENRY-PHILIP HOGHTON, Bart., *born* 12 June 1768, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 9 March 1795, and was M.P. for Preston 1790 and 1796; *married* Susanna, da. and sole h. of Peter Brook, of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and relict of Thomas Townley Parker, esq., and has issue, 1. *Henry*, *b.* 3 Jan. 1799, *m.* 23 May 1820, Dorothea, 2d, but eldest surviving da., and (by the death of her elder sister, Mary, who *m.* Prince Eustace Sapeiha, of Poland, without issue) sole h. of Peter-Patten Bold, of Bold, co. Lancaster, esq., and took the surname of Bold, in addition to and before Hoghton, and also the arms of Bold quarterly in the 2d quarter with those of Hoghton, by royal sign manual, 1825: he has issue, 1. Henry, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821; 2. Charles, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823; 3. Mary, *b.* 7 June 1825; 4. Dora, *b.* 12 Sept. 1826.—2. *Fanny-Elizabeth*, *b.* 30 March 1800.

This family, anciently written *de Hocton* and *Hoghton*, have been of great eminence in the co. of Lancaster in former ages. The first mentioned is Adam de Hocton, who lived in the time of Henry II., and whose great-grandson was sir Adam de Hocton, written knt. 50 Hen. III.

The 15th in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir RICHARD HOGHTON. He succeeded to a very great estate, was knighted by queen Elizabeth, and made a bart. with the first advanced to that dignity. He served in several parliaments, co. Lancaster, and entertained king James I. at Hoghton tower for several days, on his progress into Scotland in 1617; *m.* Catherine, da. of sir Gilbert Gerard, of Bromley, co. Stafford, knt., master of the rolls, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1617, and had by her,

1. Sir GILBERT, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*; 3. *Richard*; 4. *Ratcliffe*; 5. *Roger*, slain in Germany.
6. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, sir John Cotton, knt.; and 2dly, sir John Charleton, knt. and bart.
7. *Catherine*, *m.* James Stewart, lord Galloway.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Nicholas Girling, esq.
9. *Gilbert*, *m.* sir George Muscamp, knt.
10. *Frances*; 11. *Alice*; 12. *Margaret*; 13. *Eleanor*, all *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 12 Nov. 1630, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GILBERT, bart., knighted 21 July 1606. He was in great favour with king James I., and afterwards distinguished for loyalty to Charles I. He was knt. of the shire co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Roger Aston, knt., by whom (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1657) he had issue,

1. *George*, *d.* young.
2. Sir RICHARD, 3d bart.
3. *Roger*, killed in the battle at Hessam Moor, in 1643.
4. *Gilbert*, *m.* Lettice, da. and co-h. of sir Francis Gabul, knt., and *d.* 1661.
5. *Thomas*, *d.* young.
6. *Henry*, *m.* Mary, da. of Peter Egerton, of Shaw, co. Lancaster, esq., and relict of sir Thomas Stanley, of Bickerstaff, bart.

7. *Catherine*, *m.* Thomas Preston, of Holker, co. Lancaster, esq.
8. *Mary*, *m.* sir Hugh Calverley, knt.
9. *Margaret*, *m.* Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, esq.,
10. *Anne.*

Sir Gilbert *d.* April 1647, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir RICHARD, who was knt. of the shire co. Lancaster, *m.* Sarah, da. of Philip Stanhope, 1st earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

1. *Philip*, *d.* young.
2. Sir CHARLES, 4th bart.
3. *Ferdinand*; 4. *Gilbert*; 5. *Henry*; 6. *Benjamin.*
7. *Catherine*; 8. *Arabella*; 9. *Sarah.*

Sir Richard *d.* Feb. 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, *m.* March 1676, Mary, eldest da. of John Skeffington, 2d viscount Masserene (by Mary, only child of sir John Clotworthy, the 1st viscount Masserene), and had issue by her (who *d.* 30 April 1732),

1. *John*, *d.* at the age of 21, *unm.*
2. Sir HENRY, 5th bart.
3. *Philip*, *d.* 1747, having *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Selater, of Denham, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom, who *d.* March 1731, he had issue, sir HENRY, 6th bart.; and 2 das., Elizabeth and Mary, both *d. unm.* He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, da. of Edward Rigby, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, by whom, who *d.* Feb. 1795, he had 1 da. Ann, *m.* 1774, the rev. Humphry Shuttleworth.
4. *Skeffington*, *d. unm.* 1768.
5. *James*, *d.* young.
6. *Mary*, *d.* in 1710.
7. *Cordelia*, *m.* Robert Davie, esq.
8. *Anna*, *m.* Samuel Crook, esq.
9. *Margaret*, *m.* Samuel Watson, esq.
10. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Fenton, esq.
11. *Lucy*, *m.* Thomas Lutwidge, esq.

Sir Charles was three times knt. of the shire co. Lancaster. He *d.* 10 June 1710, and was succeeded by his 2d son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest da. of sir William Boughton, bart., who *d.* in 1720; 2dly, Elizabeth, lady Russell, relict of lord James Russell, 5th son of William, the 1st duke of Bedford; she *d.* Sept. 1736; 3dly, Susanna, eldest da. of Thomas Butterworth, esq., who survived him, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1772, but left no issue. He served in parliament many years for Preston, and also for East Loo, in Cornwall. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1768, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir HENRY (only son of Philip, 3d son of sir Charles, 4th bart.), *b.* 22 Oct. 1728; *m.* in 1761, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of William Ashurst, of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, esq. She *d.* the year following, in childbed, leaving a da.,

1. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1783, Lewis Majendie, esq.

Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, 8 July 1766, Fanny, eldest da. and co-h. of Daniel Booth, of Hulton Hall, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* in April 1803) had issue,

2. Sir HENRY-PHILIP, present bart.
3. *Daniel*, a major-gen. in the army, *b.* 27 Aug. 1770, killed at the battle of Albuera, in Spain, 1811.

Sir Henry represented the borough of Preston near 30 years, and dying 9 March 1795, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY-PHILIP, present bart.
Arms—(See Plate 1.) Sable, 3 bars argent.
Crest—A bull passant, argent.
Motto—*Malgré le tort.*
Seats—Houghton Tower and Walton Hall, both co. Lancaster.

CLIFTON, of CLIFTON, co. Nottingham.

22 May 1611.

Sir ROBERT CLIFTON, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Gervase, 26 Sept. 1815.

This family descends from ALVAREDUS DE CLIFTON, who was warden of the castle of Nottingham in the time of William Peverell, bastard son of William the Conqueror; and the elder line has been constantly seated at Clifton, near Nottingham, down to the present time. Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, *temp.* Hen. VII., 14th in descent from Alvaredus, had 2 sons, from the eldest of whom, ROBERT, the present baronet, descends; and the younger, *Gervase*, was of the Custom-house, London, and was grandfather of Gervase Clifton, who was summoned to parliament as a baron, 6 Jas. I., which barony is now vested in the earl of Darnley.

Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, of Clifton, 16th in descent from Alvaredus, and son of Robert above named, was knighted by Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of John, lord Neville, of Chete, co. York, by whom he had no surviving male issue; and 2dly, Winifred, da. and h. of William Thwaites, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, Aug. 1587, leaving his wife, Winifred, da. of sir Anthony Thorold, of Marston, knt., enceinte of a son. Sir Gervase himself *d.* in Jan. following, and was succeeded in his estate by his grandson,

I. Sir GERVASE, 1st baronet, who was only four months old at his grandfather's decease. He was made K. B. at the coronation of king James I., and afterwards advanced to the dignity of bart. He served in 8 parliaments co. Nottingham and Retford, and was commissioner at Oxford and Newark for Charles the First. He was 7 times married; 1st, to Penelope, da. of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, *d.* 1613; 2dly, to Frances, da. of Francis Clifford, earl of Cumberland, *d.* 1627; 3dly, to Mary, da. of John Egioke; 4thly, to Isabel, da. of —— Meek; 5thly, to Anne, da. of sir Francis South, knt., *d.* 1639; 6thly, to Jane, da. of Anthony Eyre, *d.* 1655; and 7thly, to Alice, da. of Henry Hastings, earl of Huntingdon, who survived him, but *d.* in the same year with himself. By his 3d, 4th, 5th, and 7th wives, he had no issue. By his 1st he had,

1. Sir GERVASE, 2d bart.

By his 2d,

2. Sir *Clifford*, knt., father of the 3d bart.
3. *Margaret*, *m.* 1st, sir John South, knt.; 2dly, William Whichcote, esq.; and 3dly, Robert, lord Hunsdon.
4. *Frances*, *m.* 1st, Richard Tempest, esq.; and 2dly, Anthony Eyre, esq.
5. *Anne*, *m.* sir Francis Rodes, knt.
6. *Letitia*, *m.* Clifton Rodes, esq., his brother.

By his 6th wife, sir Gervase had,

7. *Robert*, father of sir Gervase, 4th baronet.
8. *Charles*, *d. unm.*
9. *Jane*, *m.* Christopher Packe, esq.
10. *Elizabeth*; 11. *Mary*.

Sir Gervase *d.* 1666, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GERVASE, *m.* Sarah, da. of Timothy Pusey, esq., but dying without issue 14 Jan. 1675, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir WILLIAM, only surviving son of sir Clifford Clifton, knt., and Frances, his wife, da. of sir Heneage Finch, knt., recorder of London; which sir Clifford was the only son of sir Gervase by his 2d *m.* This sir William *d. unm.*, leaving two sisters, his co-hs.: Catherine, *m.* sir John Parsons, bart.; and Arabella, *m.* sir Francis Wheeler, knt., one of the admirals under king William, who was cast away near Cadiz. He was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir GERVASE, eldest son of Robert Clifton, esq., son of sir Gervase, by Jane, his 6th wife. He *m.* Anne, da. of Dudley Bagnell, of Newry, in Ireland, esq., by whom (who survived him, and *m.* 2dly, William Blackburne, esq., and *d.* 1734) he had one da. *Jane*, a nun, and 15 sons, 10 of whom *d. unm.*; the others were,

1. Sir ROBERT, 5th bart.
2. *William*, *m.* Mrs. Wharton, by whom he had no issue.
3. *Alfred*, first an officer in the French, afterwards in the Russian service.
4. *Dudley*, who embraced a religious life.
5. *George*, *m.* Anne, only da. and h. of Robert Sacheverell, esq., by whom he had 2 das. and 6 sons.

Sir Gervase *d.* in March 1730–1, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Frances, da. of Nanfan Coote, earl of Bellamont, in the Peerage of Ireland (by lady Frances, his wife, youngest da. of Henry de Nassau, earl of Grantham), by whom he had an only da.,

1. *Frances*.

He *m.* 2dly, in June 1740, ———, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Lombe, knt., alderman of London, by whom, who *d.* 1748, he had,

2. GERVASE, his successor.

Sir Robert was created a K.B. 1725; *d.* 1762, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir GERVASE, *m.* a da. and sole h. of the Lloyds, in co. Pembroke, and by her, who *d.* 1780, of a putrid fever, by her affectionate attendance on two of her sons, who laboured under that disorder, had issue,

1. ROBERT, present bart.
2. *Gervase*, *d.* 1779.
3. *Juckes-Granville*, who took the surname of Juckes, in addition to and after Clifton; *m.* 1st, 1794, Margaret, da. of James de Lancy, of Bath, esq., by

whom he had issue; and 2dly, 21 Aug. 1821, Marianne, da. of John Swynfen, of Swynfen-house, co. Stafford, by whom also he has issue.

4. *Arthur-Benjamin*, col. in the army, and C.B.

5. *Frances*, *m.* 1797, the rev. Robert Markham, archdeacon of York, son of the late archbishop of York.

Sir Gervase *d.* 26 Sept. 1815, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1). Sable, semée of cinquefoils, and a lion rampant, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi peacock, per pale, argent and sable, his wings expanded counterchanged.

Motto—*Tenez le droit.*

Seat—At Clifton, near Nottingham.

GERARD, of BRYN, co. Lancaster.

22 May 1611.

Sir JOHN GERARD, Bart., *born* 8 Dec. 1804, succeeded his uncle, sir William, 2d Aug. 1826.

This family derives its origin from the same ancestor as the duke of Leinster, the marquess of Lansdowne, the lords Windsor (extinct), and many others, viz. Otho or Other, a powerful English baron in the time of king Edward the Confessor, whose son, Walter Fitz-Other was, at the time of the general survey of England 1078, castellan of Windsor. Gerald or Gerard, 3d son of Walter Fitz-Other, had a son, William Fitz-Gerard, who *m.* Emma, da. and h. of Richard de Kingsley; his descendants continued the surname of Gerard, and settled first at Kingsley, co. Chester, and afterwards at the Brynne, co. Lancaster. From a younger branch of this family, settled at Ince, co. Lancaster, descended Thomas Gerard, created baron Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley 1603; and Charles Gerard, created baron Gerard, of Brandon, and earl of Macclesfield, all which titles are now extinct. Fourteenth in descent from William Fitzgerald above named, was

I. Sir THOMAS GERARD, 1st bart. The £1000 which he was to have given for it was returned, in consideration of his father's great sufferings upon account of queen Mary, mother to king James the First. He *m.* 1st, Cecily, da. of sir Walter Maney, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.

2. *Frances*, *m.* Ralph Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, esq.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, Mary, da. of James Hawes, and widow of sir Thomas Lee, knt.; and 3dly, Mary, da. of William Dormer, esq., and widow of —— Browne, esq.; by the last two he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart., *m.* Frances, da. of sir Richard Molineux, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Sefton), and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *Richard*, went into Maryland with Mr. Calvert, lord Baltimore's uncle, lord proprietor thereof. He afterwards signalized himself as an officer of the king's army in the civil wars. After the restoration of king Charles II. was appointed cup-bearer to the queen-mother, and *d.* Sept. 1686, leaving issue.
3. *Gilbert*; 4. *Peter*; 5. *Thomas*; 6. *John*; all *d. unm.*
7. *Frances*, a nun, at Gravelines.

Sir Thomas *d.* and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, who, having expended large sums in the king's service during the civil wars, and being one of the last who held out for his majesty, had his estate sequestrated, and was obliged to repurchase it from the parliament. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Cuthbert Clifton, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas*, who was first a captain, and afterwards a monk.
3. *Cuthbert*, *d.* s.p.
4. *John*, who *m.* the heiress of Ince, but *d.* s.p.
5. *Frances*, wife of Francis Howard, esq.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart., *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. of sir John Preston, bart., and by her had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas*; 3. *John*.
4. *Francis*; 5. *Mary*; 6. *Elizabeth*.
7. *Anne*, *m.* Charles Waterton, esq.
8. *Bridget*; 9. *Frances*; 10. *Winifred*.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Mary, sister of sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart., and widow of James Pool, esq.; by her he had no issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, 2d da. of John Cancefield, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Anne*; 2. *Mary*; 3. *Elizabeth*, who all *d. unm.*
4. Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
5. *John*.
6. *Thomas*, who *d.* an infant.

VI. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded his father, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th da. of Thomas Clifton, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 8th bart.
3. Sir ROBERT-CANSFIELD, 9th bart.
4. *Mary*.

Sir William *d.* 9 Dec. 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* 22 March 1740, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* but *d.* without male issue 25 June 1780, was succeeded by his next brother,

IX. Sir ROBERT-CANSFIELD, *m.* Catherine, da. of William Anderton, of Euxton, esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1821) had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 10th bart.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 11th bart.
3. *John*, of Windle Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* 22 Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, esq., and *d.* 22 May 1822, leaving issue——1. Sir JOHN, present bart.——2. William, *b.* 18 May 1806——3. Robert, *b.* 12 May 1808——4. Frederick, *b.* 23 Dec. 1811——5. Thomas-Alexander, *b.* 11 July 1812——6. Charles, *b.* 10 March 1814——7. Eliza, *b.* 26 Feb. 1805——8. Catherine, *b.* 22 Oct. 1815.

4. *Thomas*, *d.* young.
5. *Elizabeth.*
6. *Maria*, *m.* Thomas Stapylton, of Grove, co. York, esq., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1827.
7. *Catharine*, *m.* Thomas-Strikland Standish, of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, esq.
8. *Ellen*, *d.* an infant.

Sir Robert *d.* 6 March 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

X. Sir ROBERT, who *d.* during his minority, at Liege, in Germany, 26 Aug. 1791, and was succeeded by his brother,

XI. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 12 July 1773, *m.* 21 Dec. 1795, Anna-Maria, da. of Miles Stapleton, of Richmond, co. York, esq., but by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1808) had no issue, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1826, was succeeded by his nephew,

XII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Argent, a saltire, gules.

Crest—A monkey statant proper, chained round the loins, or.

Motto—*En Dieu est mon espérance.*

Seat—At Gareswood Hall, co. Lancaster.

SHELLEY, of MAPLESFIELD PARK, Sussex.

22 May 1611.

Sir JOHN SHELLEY, Bart., *born* 1771, succeeded his father, the right hon. sir John, 11 Sept. 1783, *married*, 2 June 1807, Frances, da. and sole h. of Thomas Winckley, of Brockholes and Catterall Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and has issue, 1. *John-Villiers*, *b.* Jan. 1808; 2. *Frederick*, *b.* 1809; 3. *Adolphus-Edward*; 4. *Spencer*; 5. *Fanny-Lucy*; 6. *Cecilia-Victoria.*

This family is of considerable antiquity in the county of Sussex, and is said to be descended from a sir John Shelley, a faithful adherent of king Richard II., who was executed by Henry IV.

JOHN SHELLEY, living *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Michelgrove, of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, and had, besides other issue, 2 sons, 1. Sir WILLIAM, a judge of the common pleas, ancestor of the present bart.; 2. *Edward*, of Worminghurst, co. Sussex, from whom sir Bysshe Shelley, of Castle Goring, created a bart. 1806, and sir John Shelley-Sidney, of Penshurst, created a bart. 1818, descend (*see those titles*).

I. Sir JOHN SHELLEY, of Michelgrove, great-grandson of sir William above named, was created a bart. as above; *m.* Jane, da. of sir Thomas Reresby, knt., by whom he had 2 sons,

1. Sir WILLIAM, knt., *m.* Christina, da. of sir James Vantelet, knt., and *d.* 1635, v.p., leaving an only son, sir CHARLES, 2d bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of George Bailley, esq., and *d.* without issue.

Sir John was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, 2d bart., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Benjamin

Weston, co. Surrey, esq. (by Elizabeth, countess of Anglesey), and by her (who survived him and *d.* 1695) had,

1. *Benjamin.*
2. *Charles,* who *d.* young.
3. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
4. *William,* who *d.* without issue.
5. *Elizabeth;* 6. *Christina,* who both *d. unm.*

His 2d wife was Mary, da. of Thomas Gifford, esq., and relict of George, the 9th lord Abergavenny, by whom he had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* about 1681, and was buried at Rouen, in France. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.*, 1st, Bridget, only da. of George, 9th lord Abergavenny, by whom he had,

1. *Frances, m.* Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, in the peerage of Ireland.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, Mary, da. and co-h. of sir John Gage, bart., by whom he had issue,

2. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
3. *Richard, m.* Mrs. Fleetwood, by whom he had issue.
4. *Mary, m.* sir John Lawson, bart.
5. *Elizabeth, m.* Edward Sheldon, esq.
6. *Catherine, m.* George Mathew, of Ireland, esq., ancestor of the earls of Llandaff.

Sir John *d.* 25 April 1703, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 21 May 1717, Catharine, da. of sir Thomas Scawen, knt. by whom (who *d.* 1726) he had 2 das.,

1. *Catharine;* 2. *Mary.*

He *m.*, 2dly, Margaret, sister of Thomas-Pelham Clinton, 1st duke of Newcastle, by whom (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1768) he had issue,

3. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
4. *Henrietta, m.*, 26 June 1763, George, 1st earl of Onslow.
5. *Elizabeth, m.* James Cannon, esq.
6. *Tryphena, m.* Charles Polhill, esq.

He *d.* 6 Sept. 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

V. The right hon. sir JOHN, bart., who was keeper of the records in the Tower, and clerk of the pipe for life, and for some time treasurer of the king's household. He served in parliament for Shoreham, and in 1766, was sworn of the privy council. He *m.*, 1st, Wilhelmina, da. of John Newnham, of Maresfield, co. Sussex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1772) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.

And, 2dly, Jan. 1775, Elizabeth, da. of Edward Woodcock, esq. by whom (who *re-m.* 1790, Dr. Stewart, of Southampton, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1808) he had issue,

2. A *da. d.* 1803.
3. *Lucy, d.* Jan. 1816.
4. A *da.*

Sir John *d.* 11 Sept. 1783, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Sable, a fess engrailed, between 3 welks, or.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, argent, beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Seats—Maresfield Park, co. Sussex, Brockholes and Catterall Hall, Lancashire.

BARRINGTON, of COLBOURNE, Isle of Wight.

29 June 1611.

Sir FITZWILLIAM BARRINGTON, Bart., *born* 2 March 1755, succeeded his brother, sir John, 5 Aug. 1818, *married*, July 1790, Edeth-Mary, da. of sir Samuel Marshal, knt., R.N., and has issue, 1. *Louisa-Edeth*, *m.* April 1813, sir Richard Simeon, bart.; 2. *Fitzwilliam*, *d.* young; 3. *Jane-Elizabeth*; 4. *Julia*, *m.* June 1817, Henry-Philip Powys, of Broomfield House, co. Middlesex, esq., eldest son of Philip-Lybbe Powys, of Hardwick, co. Berks, esq., and *d.* Sept. 1821; 5. *Anne-Emma*, *d.* April 1818; 6. *Ellen-Flacke*, *m.* 16 May 1824, John-George Campbell, esq., 2d son of the late col. John Campbell, of Islay; 7. *Mary*, *m.* 5 Aug. 1827, capt. Thomas-Pakenham Vandeleur, 5th dragoon guards, 3d son of the late col. John Ormsby Vandeleur.

This family is descended from *Oydnell Barrington*, or *Barentone*, a Saxon, who had the custody of the forest of Hatfield, *temp.* William the Conqueror: 14th in descent from him, was

Sir THOMAS BARRINGTON, of Barrington, knt., *m.* Winifred, 2d da. and co-h. of Henry Pole, lord Montacute (son of sir Richard Pole, knt., by Margaret, countess of Salisbury, only da. and at length h. of George Plantagenet, duke of Clarence, brother of king Edward IV.), and by her was father of

I. Sir FRANCIS, the 1st bart., knt. of the shire for Essex, in the 48th of Elizabeth, and knighted on the accession of king James I. to the English crown; *m.* Joan, da. of sir Henry Cromwell, alias Williams, knt., and sister of sir Oliver Cromwell, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Robert*, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Thomas Eden, and widow of —— Barrett, esq., brother to sir Edward; by whom he left issue.
3. *Francis*, who, by a da. of Mr. Richard Doucet, had a son, Francis.
4. *John*, a captain, who *d.* in Germany.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, sir James Altham, knt; and 2dly, sir William Masham, bart.
6. *Mary*, *m.* sir Gilbert Gerard, bart.
7. *Winifred*, *m.* sir William Meux, knt.
8. *Ruth*, *m.* sir George Lamplugh, knt.
9. *Joan*, *m.* sir Richard Everard, bart.

Sir Francis *d.* 1623, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, was knighted during his father's life; *m.*, 1st, Frances, da. and co-h. of John Gobert, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Lucy*, *m.*, 1st, to William Cheyney, esq.; and, 2dly, to sir Toby Tyrrell, bart.
2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
3. Sir *Gobert*, knt., who *m.*, 1st, Lucy, da. of sir William Wiseman, knt.; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, relict of Hugh Lawton, and *d.* about 1695, having had, by his 1st wife, 6 sons, who all *d.* without issue; and of whom, Francis, the 2d, left his estate to John Shute, esq., cousin-german to his wife; which John Shute took the surname of Barrington, by act of parliament, and was created viscount Barrington in the peerage of Ireland.

Sir Thomas, *m.*, 2dly, Judith, da. of sir Rowland Lytton, knt., and widow of sir George Smith, knt., by whom (who *d.* 1657) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 1644, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir William Lytton, of Knebworth, knt., by whom, who survived him, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1703, he had, besides other issue, 2 sons,

1. *Thomas*, who *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1681, leaving issue by her (who *re-m.* sir Richard Francklyn, bart.) 2 sons, sir JOHN and sir CHARLES, 4th and 5th baronets; and 3 das., Anne, *m.* Charles Shales, goldsmith to king Geo. II., and Rich and Mary, who *d. unm.*
2. *John*, of Dunmow, co. Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Hawkins, and had issue, sir JOHN, 6th baronet; and Anne, *m.* ——— Flacke.

Sir John *d.* 1683, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.* of the small-pox in 1691, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, who was several times elected knt. of the shire for Essex, and was made, by queen Anne, vice-admiral of that co.; *m.* 1st, Bridget, sole da. of sir John Monson, bart. (by Judith, da. of sir Thomas Pelham, bart., great-grandfather to Thomas, duke of Newcastle), and after her decease he *m.* 2dly, Anna-Maria, da. of William, earl Fitzwilliam, but neither of them had any issue. The greatest part of his estate he left by will to his sister, Shales, and after her decease to his nephew, Riche-Shales Barrington, esq., her eldest son, who dying *unm.*, it came to his youngest brother, John-Shales Barrington, esq., of Hatfield Broad Oak, in Essex. He *d.* 29 Jan. 1715, when the title devolved on his first cousin,

VI. JOHN (son and heir of John Barrington, esq., 3d son of sir John Barrington, bart., grandfather to sir Charles); *m.* Susan, da. of George Draper, gent., and left issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 7th bart.
2. *Charles*, *d. unm.* about 1734.
3. Sir FITZWILLIAM, 8th bart.
4. *Susan*, *m.* Barrington Flacke, esq.
5. *Sarah*; 6. *Anne*.

Sir John *d.* Aug. 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, M.P. for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* Mary, da. of Patricius Roberts, esq., by whom (who *d.* 11 June 1752) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 4 May 1776, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir FITZWILLIAM, *m.* 1st, 1741, Sarah, da. and sole h. of capt. Thomas Meades, R.N., and by her had 1 son and 2 das., who all *d.* infants; and 2dly, 1750, Jane, da. of Matthew Hall, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Anne*, *m.* the rev. William Browne, of Camfield Place, co. Herts.
2. Sir JOHN, 9th bart.
3. *Winifred*, *m.* April 1778, Robert-Pope Blachford, of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, esq.
4. Sir FITZWILLIAM, 10th bart.
5. *Jane*, *d. unm.* 1776.
6. *Susannah*, *d.* young.
7. *Thomas*, *d.* young.

Sir Fitzwilliam *d.* 24 Sept. 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, *b.* 8 Dec. 1752, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1818, and was succeeded by his brother,

X. Sir FITZWILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1). Argent, three chevronells, gules, and a label of as many points, azure.

Crest—On a wreath, a hermit's bust, with a cowl, vested paly argent and gules.

Motto—*Ung durant ma vie.*

Seat—At Colbourne, in the Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

MUSGRAVE, of EDEN-HALL, co. Cumberland.

29 June 1611.

Sir CHRISTOPHER-JOHN MUSGRAVE, Bart., in holy orders, succeeded his brother, sir Philip-Christopher, July 1827; *married*, Sept. 1825, Marianne, da. of Edward Hasell, esq., and has issue a son, *b.* 13 Dec. 1827.

This family came into England with the Conqueror, and settled at Musgrave, in Westmoreland.—The first of the name on record was *Peter Musgrave*, who lived about the time of king Stephen, from whom the 18th in descent was

I. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, the 1st bart., who represented co. Westmoreland in parliament, 1 Jac. I., and at the coronation of that king was made K.B. He *m.* Frances, da. of Philip, lord Wharton, and by her left issue, *Mary*, who *d. unm.*, and sir *Philip*, his successor, and deceasing at Naples in 1615, was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir PHILIP, aged then seven years. He was one of the knts. of the shire for Westmoreland in 1640; but in April 1642, he withdrew from the house of commons, and returned to it no more till after the Restoration. In 1644, he was made commander-in-chief of Cumberland and Westmoreland, by a commission from the marquess of Newcastle. He asserted the royal cause with all courage and dutiful allegiance, and was made governor of Carlisle. To the marquess at York, he sent first 600 soldiers, then 1800, and afterwards to prince Rupert 1000 more, whom he raised in the cos. of Cumberland and Westmoreland. After the battle at Marston Moor, he, with sir Thomas Glenham, retired to Carlisle; upon the surrender of which garrison (the last that yielded to the parliament) he attended the king at Cardiff. At the desire of some loyal gentlemen, a new regt. of foot being raised in Cumberland, he was appointed col. of it. Sir Philip was taken prisoner at Rowton Moor in 1645, after which he took Carlisle by surprise, and was a 2d time appointed governor. After the

battle of Worcester, sir Philip attended on king Charles II. in France, Holland, and Scotland, from whence he retired to the Isle of Man, which he bravely defended under the countess of Derby, until it was reduced to the last extremity; and then, that lady having surrendered upon honourable terms, he had leave to retire to any part of England. At the restoration of Charles II. 1660, he was a 3d time made governor of Carlisle. He had a warrant for creating him baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, but never took out the patent. He *m.* Julian, youngest da. of sir Richard Hutton, knt., judge of the Common Pleas, by whom (who *d.* 1659) he had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 3d bart.
2. *Philip, d.* at Charenton, in France.
3. Sir CHRISTOPHER, 4th bart.
4. *William.*
5. *Simon,* drowned.
6. *Thomas,* D.D., dean of Carlisle, twice *m.,* and *d.* 18 March 1686.
7. *Frances, m.* Edward Hutchinson, esq.

Sir Philip *d.* Feb. 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Thomas Harrison, of Alesthorpe, co. York, knt., by whom he left only 1 da.,

Mary, m. Thomas Davison, esq.

He was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER. While young, he was very active in the royal cause, and suffered much by imprisonment and otherwise, towards the end of the Usurpation, being found to be concerned in sir George Booth's rising. After the Restoration he was knighted; made governor of Carlisle, and lieut.-gen. of the ordnance; and in the first year of queen Anne, made one of the four tellers of the exchequer. He *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Andrew Cogan, bart., by whom (who *d.* in childbed July 1664) he had,

1. *Philip,* clerk of the council to king James II., and clerk of the deliveries of the ordnance; *m.* 1685, Mary, da. of George Legge, earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* in his father's lifetime 2 July 1689, leaving issue by her, sir CHRISTOPHER, 5th bart.; and Barbara, *m.* Thomas Howard, of Corby, esq.
2. *Christopher,* barrister-at-law, M.P. for Carlisle, and after his brother's death, clerk of the council; *d. unm.* Sept. 1718.
3. *Mary.*

Sir Christopher *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir John Franklyn, of Willesden, co. Middlesex, and by her had issue,

4. *John; b. Richard, d.* young.
6. *Joseph,* M.P. for Cockermouth 1713, *d. unm.* 1757.
7. *Simon, d.* in the East Indies 1756.
8. *George,* storekeeper at Chatham, *m.* Sarah, youngest da. of mr. Benjamin Rossell, and widow of lieut. Young, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue——1. Joseph——2. Thomas——3. George.
9. *Elizabeth, m.* John Wynyeve, of Brettenham, co. Suffolk.
10. *Dorothy, m.* James Hawley, of Brentford, Middlesex.
11. *Mary;* 12. *Frances;* 13. *Anne;* 14. *Barbara.*

Sir Christopher *d.* 29 July 1704, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 1688; succeeded his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, esq., as clerk of the council, 1710. He repre-

sented Carlisle in the last parliament of queen Anne, and the co. Westmoreland, 1722; *m.* Julia, da. and h. of sir John Chardin, of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex, knt., and by her he had issue,

1. Sir PHILIP, 6th bart.
2. *Christopher*, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and rector of Barking, in Essex, *m.* 20 Dec. 1757, Mrs. Perfect, of Hatton Garden.
3. *Hans*, lieut.-colonel in his majesty's forces.
4. *Chardin*, provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
5. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Hugh Lumley, esq., of Ireland; and 2dly, John Pigot, esq. of the same kingdom.
6. *Julia*, *m.* Edward Hasel, esq.
7. *Barbara*, *m.* 1st, John Hogg, esq., of Scotland; and 2dly, lord chief baron Idle.
8. *Anne*, *m.* Henry Aglionby, esq.
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Edward Spragge, esq.; and 2dly, John Johnstone, esq.
10. *Charlotte*, *d. unm.*
11. *Dorothy*, *m.* rev. William Wroughton, rector of Welburn, co. Lincoln.

Sir Christopher *d.* 3 Jan. 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir Philip, *m.* Jane, da. of John Turton, of Orgreave, co. Stafford, esq., and by her had issue,

1. *Jane*, *m.* 1761, Joseph Musgrave, of Kypier, esq., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1762.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1768, Heneage Legge, of Idlicote, co. Warwick, esq., afterwards of Ashton Hall, in the same co., and *d.* 4 March 1820.
3. *Charlotte*, *m.* 1794, rev. Charles Mordaunt, of Massingham, co. Norfolk, brother to sir John Mordaunt, bart., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1816.
4. *Henrietta*, *m.* 1774, sir John Morris, of Claremont, co. Glamorgan, bart., and *d.* 1 June 1812.
5. Sir JOHN-CHARDIN, 7th bart.
6. *Christopher*, *b.* 29 May 1759, *m.* 1790, Elizabeth-Anne, co-h. of the late lord Archer (which barony became extinct in 1779), by whom he had 2 das.

Sir Philip *d.* 5 July 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN-CHARDIN, *b.* 5 Jan. 1757, *m.* 13 July 1791, Mary, da. of the late rev. sir Edmund Filmer, of East Sutton Place, Kent, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir PHILIP, 8th bart.
2. Sir CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, present bart.
3. *George*, a capt. in the army.
4. *Thomas*, *d.* June 1822.
5. *Julia*, *d.* 5 March 1815.

Sir John-Chardin *d.* 24 July 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir PHILIP-CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 1794, *m.* 21 Oct. 1824, Elizabeth, 3d da. of George Fludyer, of Ayston, esq., by lady Mary, his wife, da. of John, 9th earl of Westmoreland, and had issue,

Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* 23 July 1826.

Sir Philip *d.* July 1827, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir CHRISTOPHER-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Azure, six annulets, or, 3, 2, and 1.

Crest—Two arms embowed in armour, proper, the hands grasping an annulet, or.

Motto—*Sans changer*.

Seat—Eden Hall, Cumberland.

COPE, of HANWELL, co. Oxford.

29 June 1611.

Sir JOHN COPE, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir Denzil, 12 Dec. 1812; is *married*, and has issue.

This family descends from John Cope, esq., a very eminent person in the reigns of king Richard II. and Henry IV., and several years one of the knts. of the shire for Northampton.

I. Sir ANTHONY COPE, the 1st bart., previously to his being advanced to that dignity, had been knighted by queen Elizabeth, and represented the borough of Banbury in 5 several parliaments; *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of sir Rowland Lytton, knt., by whom he had 7 sons, 4 of whom lived to man's estate, and 3 das., viz.

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *Anthony*; 3. *Richard*, who both settled in Ireland, and left issue.
4. *John*.
5. *Anne*, *m.* sir John Leigh, knt.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Richard Cecil, knt.
7. *Mary*, *m.* Henry Champernon, of Dartington, co. Devon, esq.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of William Paston, of Paston, co. Norfolk, esq., and widow of sir George Chaworth, of Wiverton, co. Notts, knt., and of sir Nicholas Lestrange, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, knt., by which lady he had no issue.

Sir Anthony *d.* 1615, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart., M.P. for Banbury in the 1st parliament of king James I., and for co. Oxford in 3 other parliaments of that reign; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of sir George Chaworth, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Jonathan*, of Rawton Abbey, co. Stafford, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Hatton Fermor, of Easton, co. Northampton, knt., and was grandfather of sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewern, co. Oxon, created a bart. 1713.
3. *Frances*, *m.* Robert, son and h. of sir Robert Lee, knt.
4. *Mary*; 5. *Ursula*, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 2 Aug. 1637, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir John Walter, knt., lord chief baron of the exchequer, who *d.*, leaving him an only da.,

1. *Anne*.

He *m.* 2dly, lady Elizabeth, da. of Francis, earl of Westmoreland, and had,

2. Sir ANTHONY, 4th bart.
3. *William*, *d.* young.
4. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
5. *Mary*, *d.* an infant.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Estcourt, esq.

IV. Sir ANTHONY, eldest son of sir John, *m.* Mary, da. of Dutton, lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, and had issue,

1. *Mary*; 2. *John*; 3. *Anthony*; 4. *Henry*, all *d.* young.

Sir Anthony served for Banbury, at the restoration of king Charles II., and the next year was chosen knt. of the shire co. Oxford. He *d.* 1675, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who also sat in several parliaments for Oxfordshire and Banbury, *m.* Anne, da. of Philip Booth, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Anthony*, *m.* Anne, da. of the rev. Nathaniel Spinks, prebendary of Sarum, by whom he had no issue.
3. *Charles.*
4. *Galen*, who was first a capt. of horse, but afterwards took orders, and was rector of Eversley, co. Hants, *m.* Jane, da. of Richard Onslow, esq., of Drungwicke, co. Sussex, by whom he had 2 sons——1. Sir RICHARD, 9th bart.——2. William, of Bridgen Place, Bexley, co. Kent, esq., *m.* Anne, da. of Benjamin Greenwood, of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent, esq., and had issue, sir DENZIL, 10th bart., and sir JOHN, present bart.
5. *Daniel*; 6. *Albion*, both *d. unm.*
7. *William*, lieut. in the foot-guards, *d. unm.* 7 June 1706.
8. *Elizabeth.*

Sir John *d.* 11 Jan. 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, served in several parliaments for Plympton, Tavistock, Lymington, and the co. Southampton; *m.* Alice, da. of sir Humphrey Monnoux, of Wotton, co. Bedford, bart., by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1728) he had,

1. Sir MONNOUX, his successor.
2. *John*, gentleman usher to George II.
3. *Anne*, *m.* William Bethell, esq.

Sir John *d.* 8 Dec. 1749, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir MONNOUX, who was member in several parliaments for Banbury, *m.* Penelope, only da. of the hon. lieut.-gen. Henry Mordaunt, brother to Charles, earl of Peterborough, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1737) he had,

1. *William*, *d.* young.
2. Sir JOHN-MORDAUNT, 8th bart.

Sir Monnoux *d.* 24 June 1773, aged 67, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir JOHN-MORDAUNT, *d.* 7 March 1772, without issue, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IX. Sir RICHARD (2d son of Galen, 4th son of sir John, 5th bart., in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Eversley), *m.* 1st, a da. of —— Wyndham, esq., of Salisbury; and 2dly, 20 Dec. 1787, Catharine, da. and h. of John Law, of Rotherham, co. York, esq., and *d.* without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

X. Sir DENZIL, *m.* 13 Sept. 1810, miss Frances, of Park Place, St. James's-street, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1820) had no issue. Sir Denzil *d.* 30 Dec. 1812, and was succeeded by his brother,

XI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Argent, on a chevron, azure, between three roses, gules, slipt, proper, as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gules.

Motto—*Æquo adeste animo.*

Seat—Bramshill Park, near Hertford Bridge, co. Hampshire.

GRESLEY, of DRAKELOW, co. Derby.

29 June 1611.

Sir ROGER GRESLEY, Bart., *born* 27 Dec. 1799, succeeded his father, sir Nigel-Bowyer, 26 March 1808, *married*, 2 June 1821, lady Sophia Coventry, youngest da. of George-William, present earl of Coventry, and has issue, *Sophia-Editha*, *b.* 14 Oct. and *d.* 2 Nov. 1823.

This family derives its descent from NIGELL de GRESLEY, who founded the monastery of Gresley, and is mentioned in Doomsday-Book as holding Drakelowe (still the chief seat of the family), and several other lordships in Derbyshire and Staffordshire: 16th in descent from the said Nigell, was

Sir THOMAS GRESLEY, of Drakelow, knt., who *m.* Katherine, da. of the celebrated sir Thomas Walsingham, knt., and had issue by her a son and h.,

I. Sir GEORGE, the 1st bart. He served in parliament for Newcastle-under-Line; *m.* Susan, da. of sir Humphrey Ferrers, knt., and had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Thomas Burdett, bart., and *d.* during the life of his father, having had 10 children——1. Jane——2. Henry——3. George, who *d.* infants——4. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.——5. Frances, *m.* John Whitehall, esq.——6. Bridget, *m.* Thomas Brome, esq.——7. George, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Nelson, and *d.* without issue——8. Catharine, *m.* Richard Dyot, esq.——9. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Trafford——10. Mary, *m.* sir John Harpur, knt.
2. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*
3. *Dorothy*, *m.*, 1st, Robert Melward; and, 2dly, Edward Wilmot, D.D.

Sir George was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Frances, da. and co.-h. of Gilbert Morewood, esq., and had issue,

1. *Frances*, *m.* William Inge, esq.
2. *Bridget*; 3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* infants.
4. *Dorothy*, *m.* Thomas Ward.
5. *Mary*, *m.* Daniel Watson, esq.
6. *Grace*, *m.* Robert Roby.
7. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
8. *Anne*; 9. *Catherine*; 10. *Letitia*.
11. *Thomas*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Lee, gent., and had issue——1. Lee——2. William——3. John——4. Elizabeth.
12. *Isabel*, *d. unm.*
13. *Charles*, *m.* Anné, da. and co-h. of John Bott, gent., left 3 das., his co-heirs——1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bott——2. Frances——3. Anne.
14. *Sarah*, *m.* Paul Balladou, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 June 1699, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Barbara, da. of John Walcot, esq., and relict of Richard Okeley, esq., and had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. *William*, *d.* an infant.
3. *Bridget*, *m.* Adam Ottley, esq.

Sir William *d.* 17 Oct. 1711, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.*, 1st, 1719, Dorothy, da. and co-h. of sir

William Bowyer, bart., by whom he had issue 7 sons and 3 das., who all *d.* young, except

1. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
2. Sir NIGEL, 6th bart.

He *m.*, 2dly, Gertrude, da. and co-h. of John Grammar, esq., by whom he had 2 children,

3. *Gertrude*, *d.* in her infancy.
4. *Geoffry*, *d.* in America, leaving——1. Thomas. *d.* in 1798——2 a da., *m.* the rev. —— Willoughby.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1746, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* Wilmot, da. of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, by whom he had only one da.,

Wilmot, *m.* her cousin, sir Nigel, 7th bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* of the small-pox 1753, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir NIGEL, *m.*, 1753, Elizabeth, da. of the rev. Mr. Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had,

1. NIGEL-BOWYER, 7th bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.* sir John Heathcote, knt., and *d.* Sept. 1797.
3. *Elizabeth*; 4. *Frances*.
5. *Louisa*, *m.* the rev. William Gresley, of Nether Seal, co. Leicester.
6. *Harriet*, *m.* John Jelly, gent.
7. *Mary*, *m.* rev. Baptist-John Proby, eldest son of the dean of Lichfield.

Sir Nigel *d.* 7 April 1787, aged 60, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir NIGEL-BOWYER, *m.*, 1st; in 1777, his cousin, Wilmot, only da. and h. of sir Thomas, the 5th bart. (whereby the title and estates, which had been separated on sir Thomas's death, became reunited), and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1790) had issue,

1. *Wilmot-Maria*, *m.* the rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield.
2. *Emma-Sophia*, *m.* 15 Aug. 1803, Richard-Edensor Heathcote, of Langton Hall, co. Stafford, esq.
3. *Elizabeth-Augusta*, *d.* Nov. 1803.

Sir Nigel *m.*, 2dly, 26 June 1796, Maria-Eliza, da. and h. of Caleb Garway, of Worcester, esq., and had issue,

4. *Almeria-Georgiana-Maria*, *d.* Jan. 1798.
5. *Louisa-Georgiana-Maria*, *b.* 17 July 1798, and *m.* 22 March 1822, rev. Edward Woodyat, M.A.
6. Sir ROGER, present bart.
7. *Nigel*, *b.* 15 March 1801, and *d.* 19 May 1816.

Sir Nigel *d.* 26 March 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ROGER, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Vairy, ermine and gules.

Crest—A lion passant argent, gutté de sang, collared, gules.

Motto—*Meliore fide quàm fortuna.*

Seats—At Drakelow, in Derbyshire, and Knipersley, in Staffordshire.

HARINGTON, of RIDLINGTON, co. Rutland.

29 June 1611.

Sir JOHN-EDWARD HARINGTON, Bart., *born* 1760, succeeded his father, sir James, in 1793; *born* 1764, *married*, 1787, Marianne, da. of Thomas Philpot, esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1824) he has issue, 1. *James*, *b.* 30 Sept. 1788, *m.* in India 1816, Sophia, daughter of —— Steer, of Chichester, esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 22 May 1821; 2. *Edward-John*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1793; 3. *Richard*, *b.* 26 April 1800; 4. *Robert*, *b.* 22 Sept. 1801; 5. *Maria*, *b.* 13 April 1803, *m.* Charles Balfour, esq.

It appears from the proceedings in a suit in the King's Bench, anno 5 Edw. I., that this family is descended *from* one OSULPHUS, who held the manor of Flemingley, co. Cumberland, *temp.* Rich. I. His son, ROBERT, is designated de HARINGTON, from a manor in Durham, and his issue continued to use it as their surname. In the reign of Edw. I., ROBERT de HARINGTON, great-grandson of the above Robert, acquired in marriage, with Agnes, da. and h. of Richard Cancefield, the manor of Aldingham, co. Lancaster, which was afterwards the principal seat of the family; he was father of

JOHN de Harington; attended king Edw. I. in his expedition to Scotland 1305, and was made a knight of the Bath at the same time with the prince of Wales, afterwards king Edw. II. He was summoned to parliament from 18 Edw. II. to 21 Edw. III. 1347, when he *d.* He *m.* Juliana, da. of sir Richard Barlingham, knt., and had, besides other issue, a son and heir apparent, sir *Robert*, who *d.* in his lifetime, having *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of John de Moulton, *lord* of Egremont (a baron of parliament), and leaving issue by her, 1. JOHN, who succeeded his grandfather, and was 2d baron Harington; 2. Robert, ancestor of the present baron, of whom hereafter.

JOHN, 2d lord Harington, was summoned to parliament 1348, and *d.* 1363, leaving a son and h., ROBERT, 3d lord, who *d.* 1405, leaving 2 sons, 1. ROBERT, and 2. JOHN, 4th and 5th lords, which last *d.* 1457, leaving an only da., Elizabeth, wife of William, lord Bonville.

Sir ROBERT de Harington, younger brother of the 2d lord, and ancestor of the present bart., and of the lords Harington, of Exton, extinct, was seated at Fleete, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, da. of —— Kirkby, and left 1 son,

JOHN, *m.* Agnes, da. of Laurence Flete, of Flete, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1421, was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, *m.* the da. and co-h. of John de la Laund, and left a son,

JOHN, *m.* Katharine, da. and h. of sir Thomas Colepepper, of Exton, co. Rutland, knt., and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, high sheriff co. Rutland 1492 and 1498, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1501. He *m.* Maud, da. of sir John Prisett, knt., chief justice of the common pleas, and left a son,

Sir JOHN Harington, of Exton, aforesaid, knt., aged 30 at his father's death; he was high sheriff co. Rutland 1503, 1512, 1516 and 1521; *d.* 5 Nov. 1524, buried at Exton; *m.* Alice, da. of Henry Southill, of ———, in Lincolnshire. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN Harington, of Exton, knt., high sheriff co. Rutland 1520, 1533, 1540 and 1552, and treasurer of the army at Boulogne to king Henry VIII.; *d.* 1 May 1554; he *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Robert Moton, of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES Harington, knt., high sheriff co. Rutland the latter part of 6th of Edward VI., and again the 3d, 8th, 20th and 28th of Elizabeth; *m.* Lucy, da. of sir William Sidney, of Penshurt, co. Kent, knt., and sister of sir Henry Sidney, K.G., and aunt of sir Philip Sidney, and *d.* 1592, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1590) 3 sons,

1. *John*, created 21 July 1603, baron Harington, of Exton, co. Rutland. He was entrusted with the tuition of the princess Elizabeth, da. of king James I., till her marriage with Frederick, count palatine of the Rhine, and *d.* on his return from the electoral court at Worms, in Germany, 24 Aug. 1613, aged 73, leaving——1. JOHN, 2d lord, who *d.* without issue in Feb. after his father——2. Lucy, *m.* Edward, earl of Bedford——3. Frances, *m.* sir Robert Chichester, knt.
2. Sir *Henry*, *m.* Cecilia, da. and co-h. of Francis Agard, and had issue——1. James, slain in Ireland——2. sir William——3. sir John, who *m.* Mary, da. of William Offley, and *d.* 1615, leaving a da. Sarah, who was 1st wife of John, lord Freschville, of Staveley, co. Derby.
3. Sir JAMES, 1st baronet.

I. Sir JAMES, of Ridlington, co. Rutland, and high sheriff of the co. 35th of Elizabeth. He was created a bart. 29 June 1611, upon the first institution of this order, and *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of Robert Sapcote, of Elton, co. Bedford, esq., by whom he had 3 sons,

1. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
2. Sir *Sapcote*, knt., *m.*, 1st, Jane, da. of sir William Samwell, of Upton, co. Northampton, knt. (one of the auditors of James I.), by whom he had——1. James Harington, his eldest son, groom of the chambers to Charles I., and author of the Oceana, *d.* without issue 1677. Sir Sapcote's 2d wife was Jane, da. of sir John Woodward, knt., by whom he had several children.
3. *John*, *m.* Frances, da. of Terringham Norwood, of Astwood, co. Bucks.

Sir James *d.* 2 Feb. 1613, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDWARD, received the honour of knighthood in his father's lifetime, was high sheriff co. Rutland, 19 James I. and 12 Charles I., and *m.* Margery, da. and co-h. of John Doyley, of Merton, co. Oxon, esq., with whom he had that seat and estate, and by whom he had issue several das. and 1 son,

III. Sir JAMES, who *m.* Katharine, da. and co-h. of sir Edmund Wright, knt., lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous issue, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, twice *m.*, but *d.* without issue, and was succeeded by his great nephew,

V. Sir EDWARD, who also *d.* without issue, and was succeeded by his great nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, *m.* Catharine, da. of William Boucher, of the Middle Temple, esq., and left 2 sons,

1. Sir JAMES, 7th bart.
2. *Richard*, in holy orders, *d.*; he *m.* 1st, Jane, da. and h. of Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had 1 son, *Arthur*, M.P. for Saltash 1806, who has taken the name and arms of Champernowne, and inherits the Champernowne estate. Richard *m.* 2dly, Hannah, da. of —— Hussey, of Truro, co. Cornwall, esq.; and 3dly, Elizabeth, da. of Abraham Chambers, esq., of Totteridge, co. Herts.

Sir James was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VIII. Sir JOHN-EDWARD, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Sable, a fret, argent.

Crest—A lion's head, or, round the neck a thong buckled, and the end hanging down, gules.

Motto—*Nodo firmo.*

MORDAUNT, of MASSINGHAM, co. Norfolk.

29 June 1611.

Sir JOHN MORDAUNT, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Charles, 30 May 1823, *born* 24 Aug. 1808.

Osbert le Mordaunt, a Norman knt., was possessed of Radwell, co. Bedford, by the gift of his brother, which he had of William the Conqueror, for his services, and the services of his father, in the conquest of this kingdom.

WILLIAM MORDAUNT, of Turvey, co. Bedford, *temp.* Edward IV., left 2 sons; the eldest, sir John, was father of 2 sons, *John*, 1st lord Mordaunt, of Turvey, from whom the earls of Peterborough and Monmouth, now extinct, were descended; and the 2d, WILLIAM, was great-grandfather of the 1st baronet.

I. L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, *b.* about the year 1572; he was bred up to arms, and signalized himself in the wars between the Spaniards and the States of Holland, and was created a baronet as above; *m.* Margaret, da. of —— Charles, of Antwerp, and had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart.
2. *Henry*, *m.* Barbara, da. of James Calthorp, esq., and was father to L'Estrange Mordaunt, esq., *m.* Barbara, sister of sir Nevil Catlin, knt., by whom he had issue, Henry and Barbara, wife of capt. John Brown.

Sir L'Estrange *d.* 1627, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROBERT, was knighted during his father's life, and succeeded him in the title and estate; *m.* Amy, da. of sir Austin Southerton, knt., and had issue,

1. CHARLES, his successor.
2. *Robert*, who, by Elizabeth, da. of mr. Rouse, of Utrecht, in Holland, had a da., Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, son of Clement Throkmorton, esq.; and a son, John-Lewis Mordaunt, *m.* the da. of —— Harington, co. Lincoln, esq., relict of sir William Thorold, bart.
3. *William*, *m.* the da. and h. of —— Butler, esq., and left issue.
4. *Amy*, *m.* —— Estcourt, esq.
5. *Anne*, *m.* —— Pickering, esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 23 Aug. 1638, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir CHARLES, during the civil wars testified his loyalty

to king Charles I., and had his estate sequestrated; *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Lionel Tollemache, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Dysart) by whom (who *re-m.* sir Charles Lee, knt.) he had issue,

1. CHARLES, 4th bart.
2. *Tollemache, d.* in his father's lifetime, s.p.
3. JOHN, 5th bart.
4. *Henry, d.* young.
5. *Catherine*; 6. *Elizabeth*; 7. *Amy*, all *d. unm.*

Sir Charles *d.* 1648, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Nicholas Johnson, and niece to sir William Turner, knt., lord mayor of London; *d.* without issue; and his widow *re-m.* Francis Godolphin, esq. He was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who was chosen one of the knts. of the shire for Warwick, in several parliaments, in the reigns of king William, and queen Anne; *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of William Risley, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1692) he had an only da.,

1. *Penelope*, who *d.* young.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Penelope, da. of sir George Warburton, bart., and had issue by her,

2. Sir CHARLES, 6th bart.
3. *John.*
4. *Penelope, m.* Joseph Herne, esq.
5. *Catharine, m.* dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester College.

Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who was one of the knts. of the shire for Warwick for nearly half a century; *m.* 1 Dec. 1720, ——, da. of sir John Conyers, bart., by whom (who *d.* March 1726) he had issue,

1. *Penelope*, who *d. unm.*
2. *Dorothy.*

Sir Charles *m.* 2dly, 1730, Sophia, only da. of sir John Wodehouse, bart., by whom (who *d.* in April 1788) he had issue,

3. *Sophia*; 4. *Mary*, who both *d. unm.*
5. JOHN, 7th bart.
6. *Charles*, rector of Massingham, in Norfolk, who, in 1774, *m.* Charlotte, da. of sir Philip Musgrave, of Kempton Park, bart., by whom he had one son, Charles, and a da., Charlotte: he *d.* 22 Jan. 1820.

Sir Charles *d.* 7 March 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who was many years one of the grooms of the bedchamber to his Majesty; elected representative in parliament co. Warwick, on the death of sir Robert Lawley in March 1763, and again in 1796; *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Thomas Prowse, of Axbridge, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1826) had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, 8th bart.
2. *John*, in holy orders, rector of Wycken, co. Buckingham, *d.* 27 Sept. 1806.
3. *Elizabeth*; 4. *Sophia.*
5. *Mary, m.* in 1802, John Erskine, esq., brother to James, earl of Rosslyn. She survived her husband, and *d.* 17 July 1821.
6. *Catharine, m.* 26 Oct. 1811, the rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, co. Warwick.
7. *Charlotte, m.* 15 April 1800, Richard Hippisley-Tuckfield, of Tuckfield and Fulford, co. Devon, esq.
8. *Susan, m.* Sept. 1814, William, earl of St. Germans.

Sir John *d.* 18 Nov. 1806, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir CHARLES, who *m.* 31 June 1807, the eldest da. of William Holbech, of Farmborough, co. Warwick, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. A *da.*, *b.* 24 Aug. 1811.
3. Another *da.*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1813.

Sir Charles *d.* 30 May 1823, and was succeeded by his only son,

IX. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 1.) Argent, a chevron, engrailed between three estoiles, sable.

Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, proper, wreathed round the temples, argent and sable.

Seats—At Walton d'Evile, co. Warwick, and Massingham, co. Norfolk.

TWYSDEN, of ROYDON HALL, East Peckham, Kent.

29 June 1611.

Sir WILLIAM-JERVIS TWYSDEN, Bart., *born* 13 May 1760, succeeded his father, sir William, in 1767; *married*, 7 May 1786, Frances, da. of Alexander Wynch, esq., some time governor of Madras, by whom he has issue, 1. WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Dec. 1788; 2. *Francis-James*, *b.* 14 June 1803; 3. *John*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1808; 4. *Frances*, *b.* 29 March 1787; 5. *Flora*, *b.* 22 June 1790; 6. *Mary*, *b.* 20 May 1792, *m.* July 1819, her cousin, Henry Duncan Twysden, R.N.; 7. *Eliza*, *b.* 24 May 1794, *m.* 23 July 1827, Charles-Henry Seale, esq., capt. R.N.; 8. *Isabella-Camilla*, *b.* 6 June 1797, *m.* 25 March 1824, the rev. Robert-Orgil Lemon.

Twysden Borough, or Twysenden, now usually called Burrs Farm, in the hundred of West Barnefield, in Kent, was the ancient inheritance of this family, from which they took their name. *Adam de Twysden* possessed this estate in the reign of Edward I.

I. Sir WILLIAM TWYSDEN, the 11th in descent from him, was knighted by king James I., at the Charter House, 11 May 1603, being one of those who conducted him to London when he came to take possession of the English crown, and he afterwards advanced him to the dignity of bart.; *m.* Anne, da. of sir Moyle Finch, bart., and sister of Thomas, 1st earl of Winchilsea, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1638) had issue,

1. Sir ROGER, 2d bart.
2. Sir *Thomas*, of Bradburne, created a baronet 1666 (*see that title*).
3. *William*, *d. unm.* 30 July 1641.
4. *John*, who was a fellow of the College of Physicians of London, and M.D.; he *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1688.
5. *Francis*, *d. unm.*
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Hugh Cholmley, bart.
7. *Anne*, *m.* sir Christopher Yelverton, bart., ancestor to the earls of Sussex, extinct.

Sir William *d.* 8 Jan. 1628, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* Isabella, youngest da. and co-h. of sir

Nicholas Saunders, knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1655, aged 52) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM.
2. *Roger*, who *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1676, aged 35.
3. *Charles*, M.D., who *d. unm.* 1690.
4. *Anne*, *m.* John Porter, esq.
5. *Isabella*, *d. unm.* in 1726.
6. *Frances*, *m.* sir Peter Killigrew, knt. and bart., and *d.* in 1711.

Sir Roger *d.* 7 June 1672, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1635: he served in several parliaments, and in the first year of king James II. was elected one of the knts. of the shire for Kent; *m.* Frances, da. and h. of Josiah Crisp, esq., and by her, who survived him, had issue,

1. *Roger*, *d. unm.* in his father's lifetime.
2. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
3. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
4. *Charles*, *d.* 1698, aged 20.
5. *Heneage*, killed at the battle of Malplaquet 1709.
6. *John*, lieut. R.N., drowned with sir Cloudesley Shovel 1707.
7. *Josias*, killed in Flanders 1708.
8. *Anne*, *d. unm.*
9. *Frances*.
10. *Isabella*, *m.* Richard Lybbe, esq.

Sir William *d.* 27 Nov. 1697, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* in 1710, Catharine, da. and sole h. of sir Francis Withers, knt., one of the judges of the King's Bench, by whom (who *re-m.* brigadier-gen. Jocelyn, youngest son of sir Robert Jocelyn, bart., ancestor of the earls of Roden, in Ireland, and *d.* April 1730) he had only 2 das.,

1. *Frances*, *m.* George Ogle, esq.
2. *Catharine*, *m.* George Cooke, esq., one of the prothonotaries of the court of Common Pleas, son and h. of sir George Cooke, knt.

Sir Thomas *d.* without male issue 10 Oct. 1712, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Jane, da. of Francis Twisden, esq., youngest son of sir Thomas Twisden, of Bradburn, co. Kent, bart., before mentioned, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, his successor.
2. *Thomas*, lieut.-col. 1st life-guards, *d.* 19 July 1784, aged 74.
3. *Philip*, bishop of Raphoe 1746, *m.* 1st, 1741, Mary Purcell, by whom (who *d.* 1743) he had a da., Jenny, *b.* 9 Jan. 1742, *d.* young; and 2dly, Frances, da. of —— Carter, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1752, leaving by her a posthumous da., Frances, *m.* George, 4th earl of Jersey, and *d.* 25 July 1821.
4. *Eliza*, *d. unm.* March 1798, aged 84.

Sir William *d.* 20 Aug. 1751, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. of George Jervis, esq., by whom (who *d.* 4 June 1818) he had,

1. WILLIAM-JERVIS, his successor.
2. *Heneage*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1764, *m.* 17 July 1802, Anne, da. of sir John-Dixon Dyke, bart., and *d.* without issue March 1826.
3. *Thomas*, capt. R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1765, *m.* Isabella, da. of Henry Duncan, esq., commissioner of the navy, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1801, leaving issue 2 sons, Henry-Duncan, who *m.* 1819, his cousin, Mary, da. of sir William I. Twisden; and Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Oct. 1827, Elizabeth, eldest da. of E. N. W. Fortescue, of Fallowpit, co. Devon, esq., deceased.
4. *Frances*, *b.* 6 Dec. 1762, *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1783, Archibald, 11th earl of Eglinton; and 2dly, Francis Moore, esq., brother of gen. sir John Moore, K.B., and is deceased.

Sir William *d.* 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-JERVIS, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Per saltire, argent and gules, a saltier between 4 cross crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath, a cockatrice sejant, azure winged, &c. or.

Seat—At Roydon Hall, East Peckham, co. Kent.

HALES, of WOODCHURCH, Kent.

29 June 1611.

Sir EDWARD HALES, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Edward, Aug. 1802; *married*, 1789, Lucy, 2d da. of Henry Darell, of Colehill, esq.

This family is descended from NICHOLAS HALES, of Hales Place, co. Kent, esq., living *temp.* Edward III. He had two sons, *Robert*, who was a knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and treasurer of England, murdered by Wat Tyler's mob, 1381; and sir NICHOLAS, ancestor of the present baronet.

Fifth in descent from Sir Nicholas was JOHN HALES, of Tenterden, baron of the exchequer, 1523, whose eldest son sir *James Hales*, was a judge of the Common Pleas, and the only judge who refused to sign the will of Henry VIII. whereby he disinherited the princesses Mary and Elizabeth; and his 3d son, EDWARD HALES, of Tenterden, was grandfather of

I. Sir EDWARD HALES, 1st bart., served in several parliaments, and took part with those that raised the rebellion against king Charles I.; *m.* 1st, Deborah, da. and h. of Martin Harlakenden, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir *John*, knt., *m.* Christian, da. and co-h. of the above sir James Cromer, and *d.* in his father's life-time, 1639, leaving one son, sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
2. *Edward*, of Chilson, Kent, *m.* and left issue.
3. *Samuel*; 4. *Thomas*, both *d.* without issue.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Mathew, da. of sir Mathew Carew, knt., and widow of sir James Cromer, knt., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* Sept. 1654, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart., who risked his person and fortune in endeavouring the rescue of king Charles I. from his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight; *m.* Anne, one of the das. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Watton, and had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 3d bart.
2. *John*, of the Inner Temple; 3. *Charles*; 4. *Thomas*, all *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* in France after the Restoration, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, who was in much favour with king James II., under whom he had a regiment of foot, was one of his privy council, and a lord of the admiralty, deputy governor of the cinque ports, and lieutenant-governor of the Tower of London. He was sued for the penalty of £500, for neglecting to take the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and was convicted

at Rochester assizes for the same; but moving it into the King's Bench, pleaded the king's dispensing power, and had judgement given for him; eleven of the judges being of opinion, that the king might dispense in that case. At the Revolution he was confined for a year and a half in the Tower; on his release he went to France, and, in consideration of his services, was created earl of *Tenterden*, in Kent, by king James II., while he was in that kingdom; *m.* Frances, da. of sir Francis Windibank, knt., by whom (who *d.* 1693) he had issue,

1. *Edward*, killed at the battle of the Boyne, on the part of king James II.
2. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
3. *Charles*; 4. *Robert*; 5. *James*, all *d. unm.*
6. *Mary*, *m.* —— Bauwens, judge of the admiralty at Ostend.
7. *Frances*, *m.* 1690, Peter, 4th earl of Fingall, in Ireland.
8. *Clara*, *m.* Mr. Hussey, of Ireland.
9. *Anne*; 10. *Jane*; 11. *Elizabeth*; 12. *Catharine*, all *d. unm.*

C

Sir Edward *d.* in France 1695, and was succeeded by his 2d son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Helen, da. of sir Richard Bealing, of Ireland, secretary to the queen dowager of Charles II., by whom he had,

1. *John*, *d.* in his infancy.
2. *Edward*, *m.* Mrs. Parker, grandda. of sir Richard Bulstrode, knt., by whom he had 2 sons and a da.——1. John, *d.* in his infancy——2. sir EDWARD, 5th bart.——3. Frances, *m.* George-Henry, earl of Lichfield.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Helen, da. of Dudley Bagnal, of Newry, Ireland, esq., by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1737) he had,

3. *James*, who was an officer in the emperor's service, and was killed in Italy in 1735.
4. *Alexander*; 5. *Philip*.

Sir John *d.* 1744, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Barbara, da. and sole h. of John Webb, esq., a younger son of sir John Webb, of Odstock, bart., by whom he had issue, besides other children,

1. Sir EDWARD, present bart.
2. *Anne*, a nun, *d.* 21 May 1811.
3. 4. Two *das.*, *m.* officers in the French service.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, 1790, mrs. Palmer, widow of —— Palmer, of Ireland, esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* Aug. 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Gules, 3 arrows, 2 and 1, the points downward, or, barbed and fledged, argent.

Crest—On a wreath, a dexter arm, embowed in armour proper, garnished, or, and bound about with a riband, gules, holding an arrow, as in the arms.

Seats—St. Stephen's, near Canterbury, Tunstall, and Woodchurch, all in Kent.

TEMPLE, of STOWE, co. Buckingham.

25 Nov. 1612.

Sir GRENVILLE TEMPLE, Bart., *born* 16 Oct. 1768, succeeded his father, sir John, Nov. 1798; *married*, 1st, 20 March 1797, Elizabeth, da. of George Watson, of the state of Massa-

chusetts, esq., and by her (who *d.* at Rome, 4 Nov. 1809) had issue, 1. *Augusta-Grenville*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1798, *d.* June following; 2. *Grenville*, major in the army, *b.* 20 July 1799; 3. *John*, capt. in the 1st royal regt. of foot, *b.* 14 June 1801; 4. *Elizabeth-Augusta*; 5. *Matilda-Margaret*, *b.* 3 May 1803, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1824: sir Grenville *m.* 2dly, 9 June 1812, Maria-Augusta-Dorothea, 2d da. of the late sir Thomas Rumbold, bart., and relict of lieut.-col. Frederick Manners.

This family of *Temple* is said to be descended from Leofric, earl of Chester, who *d.* 1057, leaving issue *Algar*, earl of Mercia and the East Angles, and a son, *Henry*, who, in the reign of Henry I., obtained from Robert, earl of Leicester, a grant of the manor of Temple, co. Leicester, from whence his descendants assumed their name.

PETER TEMPLE, said to be 12th in descent from the above-named Henry, settled at Stowe, co. Bucks, and *d.* 1577, leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, father of the 1st baronet.
2. *Anthony*, ancestor of the viscounts Palmerston.

I. Sir THOMAS TEMPLE, 1st bart., was knighted by king James I., 1603, and in 1612 created a bart.; *m.* Esther, da. of Miles Sandys, esq., by whom he had, besides other issue,

1. Sir PETER, 2d bart.
2. Sir *John*, knt., *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-h. of Edmund Lee, of Stanton Bury, esq., and *d.* 1632, leaving issue——1. Sir Peter, grandfather of sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.——2. sir Thomas, knt., governor of Nova Scotia, *d.* 1674-5, s.p.——3. Edmund, of Selby, co. Northampton, from whom there was male issue remaining in 1683, but of whose descendants nothing is known beyond that time——4. Sir Purbeck, knt., gent. of the privy chamber to Charles II.

Sir Thomas *d.* about 1636, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir PETER, 2d bart., M.P. for the town of Buckingham in the two last parliaments of Charles I.; *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and co-h. of sir Arthur Throgmorton, knt.; and 2dly, Christian, sister and co-h. of sir Richard Leveson, K.B.

Sir Peter *d.* 1653, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 1634. He was appointed lord-lieutenant of the co. Bucks, in 1660; *m.* Mary, da. of —— Knap, esq., and heiress to her brother, and by her had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

1. Sir RICHARD, 4th bart.
2. *Hester*, *m.* Richard Grenville, great-grandfather to the duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
3. *Christian*, *m.* sir Thomas Lyttelton, bart.
4. *Maria*, *m.* 1st, dr. West, prebendary of Winchester; and 2dly, sir John Langham, bart.
5. *Penelope*, *m.* Moses Berenger, esq.

Sir Richard *d.* 15 May 1697, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, who was chosen on his father's death M.P. for the town of Buckingham, and 4th queen Anne, was one of the knts. of the shire. He gained great honour by his bravery and conduct in the wars in Flanders, where he was made a lieutenant-general, and by king George I. was created baron and viscount *Cobham*. He was also one of his majesty's privy

council, ambassador extraordinary to the emperor, and colonel of his own royal regiment; *m.* Anne, da. of Edmund Halsey, esq. (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1705). Sir Richard *d.* in 1749, without issue, when the peerage in him became extinct, but the title of bart. devolved upon his kinsman,

V. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son of William Temple, of Lillingstone Dayrell, co. Bucks, esq., who was only surviving son and heir of sir Peter Temple, eldest son of sir John Temple, younger son of the 1st bart., as above mentioned. Sir William *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of Peter Paxton, M.D., by whom (who *d.* 1729) he had issue,

1. *Paxton*, only son, *d. unm.* 1745.
2. *Henrietta*, *m.* William Dicken, esq., whose son and heir, John Dicken, esq., took the surname and arms of Temple in 1796.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Ethersey, and by her (who *d.* 1762) had issue,

3. *Anne-Sophia*, *m.* her cousin, sir Richard, 7th bart.

Sir William *d.* 10 April 1760, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir PETER, who *d.* Feb. 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Anna-Sophia, da. of sir William Tempest, bart. In 1761 he was appointed one of the commissioners of the navy, and in 1764 one of the commissioners of the revenue at New York. He *d.* 15 Nov. 1786, without issue, when the title was assumed by

VIII. Sir JOHN, but in virtue of what descent he claimed it the Editor has never been able to ascertain. The statement in the former editions of this work, that he was great-grandson of the 2d bart. must be incorrect, inasmuch as the 5th, 6th, and 7th baronets were more remotely descended, being from a younger son of the first baronet. The Editor addressed a letter to Sir Grenville, but it was returned for want of a correct address, which he has not been able to procure:—*b.* 1730, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of James Bowdoin, esq., late governor of the state of Massachusetts, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1809) he had issue,

1. GRENVILLE, his successor.
2. *James*, who, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle, assumed the name of *Bowdoin*, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Dickason, of Fullwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, esq., and by her (who *d.* at Pisa, 2 Feb. 1821) he has issue one son, James, and 3 das.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas L. Winthorp, of the state of Massachusetts, esq.
4. *Augusta*, *m.* William L. Palmer, esq., capt. 18th light dragoons.

Sir John was, in 1785, appointed consul-general to the United States of America, in which employment he *d.* Nov. 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir GRENVILLE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, sable: 2d and 3d, argent on two bars, sable, 6 marlets, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a martlet, or.

Motto—*Templa quàm dilecta!*

WYVILL, of Constable-Burton, co. York.

25 Nov. 1612.

Sir MARMADUKE WYVILL, of Constable-Burton, was created a Bart. as above; he *d.* 1648, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir Christopher, 2d bart., was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir William, 3d bart., who had, besides other issue, 2 sons, sir Marmaduke, 4th bart., and *Darcy*, who had issue 2 sons, William, who settled in America, and Edward.

Sir Marmaduke-Asty Wyvill, 6th bart., (grandson of sir Marmaduke, 4th bart., above named,) *d.* s.p. in 1774, when the title devolved on his cousin, sir Marmaduke, eldest son of William, the settler in America, above named, and is at present in his issue male, if any such be in existence; if not, the title is vested in the representative of Edward Wyvill, next brother of the said William.

Arms—Gules, three cheveronels, interlaced, vaire, and a chief, or.

Crest—A dragon, argent

EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton-Park, co. Chester.

5 April 1617.

The Rev. Sir PHILIP GREY-EGERTON, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir John, late bart., 24 May 1825, on which occasion he took the surname and arms of Grey in addition to Egerton, and obtained also a royal grant of supporters: *born* 6 July 1767, *married*, 14 Sept. 1804, Rebecca, da. of James Duprè, of Whilton Park, Bucks, esq., and has issue, 1. Philip-de-Malpas, *b.* 13 Nov. 1806; 2. *Charles-Duprè*; 3. *John-Francis*; 4. *William-Henry*; 5. *Richard-Caledon*; 6. *Mary-Anne-Elizabeth*; 7. *Madelina*, *d.* an infant; 8. *Eglantine*; 9. *Fanny-Sarah*; 10. *Rebecca-Catherine*.

The family of *Egerton*, one of the most ancient and distinguished in the county of Chester, derives its origin from William le Belward, who was baron of Malpas under the Norman earls Palatine of that county. David de Malpas (surnamed the Clerk) eldest son of William le Belward, was grandfather of David, who assumed the surname of Egerton from the lordship of Egerton, which was his inheritance; and Robert, 2d son of William le Belward, assumed the name of Cholmondeley, and was ancestor of the marquess Cholmondeley and lord Delamere (*see those titles in Debrett's Peerage*). Sixth in descent from David de Egerton was

Philip Egerton, of Egerton, *m.* Margery, da. of William

Mainwaring, of Ightfield, co. Salop, and *d.* 13 Ed. IV., having had issue,

1. *William*, who *d.* without issue in his father's life-time.
2. JOHN, ancestor of the present bart.
3. Sir *Ralph*, who left a son, sir Richard, whose natural son, Thomas, was the celebrated lord chancellor Egerton, created viscount Brackley, 1616, ancestor of the present earl of Bridgewater.

JOHN Egerton, 2d son of Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Hugh Done, of Oulton, co. Chester (by Anne, da. of James Tuchet, lord Audley), and *d.* 1 Rich. III., leaving a da., *Susan*, *m.* Randle Egerton, of Dynham, co. Norfolk, esq., and a son,

PHILIP, of Egerton and Oulton, *m.* Joan, da. and co-h. of Gilbert Smith, of Cuerdley, co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard Winnington, and *d.* 1534, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1512) a da.,

Margaret, *m.* Hugh Starkey, of Oulton,

and a son,

Sir PHILIP, *m.* Eleanor, da. of sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas, knt., and *d.* 17 July 1563, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1567) a da.,

Eleanor, *m.* her cousin, sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas,

and a son,

JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. of Piers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, esq., and *d.* 1590, having had issue by her a da.,

Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Stanley, of Hooton, knt.

and a son,

Sir JOHN Egerton, knt., *b.* 1551, knighted by queen Elizabeth 1599, and *d.* 27 April 1614; *m.*, 1st, Margaret, da. of sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, knt., and had issue,

1. *Philip*, *d.* young.
2. Sir ROWLAND, the 1st bart.
3. *John*, killed by Edward Morgan, after having given him his life in a duel, 20 April 1608.
4. *Peter*, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Thomas Hayes, knt., and alderman of London.
5. *Richard*, *d.* without issue.
6. *Frances*, *m.* John Minshul, of Minshul, esq.
7. *Margaret*, *m.*, 1st, Thomas Hall; and, 2dly, Laurence Whittaker, esqrs.
8. *Mary*, *m.* Richard Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq.
9. *Katherine*, *m.* sir Thomas Powell, of Horsley, co. Denbigh, bart.

I. Sir ROWLAND EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton, the eldest surviving son, was knighted and created a bart. 25 April 1617; *m.* Bridget, da. of Arthur, lord Grey, lord-lieut. of Ireland, and sister and co-h. of Thomas, last lord Gray, of Wilton, by whom (who *d.* 28 July 1648) he had,

1. *Thomas*, *m.* Barbara, da. of sir John St. John, of Liddiard-Tregoze, co. Wilts, *d.* without issue, previous to his father.
2. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
3. Sir *Philip*, ancestor of the present bart., of whom hereafter.
4. *Arthur*, *d.* s.p.
5. *Rowland*, of Cheddleton, *d.* s.p.
6. *Charles*, of Wallesley, *d.* s.p.

Sir Rowland *d.* 3 Oct. 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, da. of George Wintour, of Dereham, co. Gloucester, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.

2. *Bridget, m.*, 1st, Ralph Thicknesse, esq.; and, 2dly, Timothy Hildyard, of Lincoln, esq.
3. *Margaret, m.* Windsor Finch, of Rushock, co. Worcester, esq.
4. *Anne, m.* John Gardener, esq.

Sir John *d.* 1674, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William, and sister and sole h. of Edward Holland, of Heaton and Denton, co. Lancaster, esq.; and by her (who *d.* 31 May 1701) had issue,

1. Sir HOLLAND, 4th bart.
2. *John, d.* 19 Dec. 1704.
3. *Edward*, of Harleston, co. Stafford, *d. unm.* 1727.
4. *Ralph, d. unm.*
5. *Thomas*, in holy orders, rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and Cheadle, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, da. of John Beresford, of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby, esq., and *d.* without issue 1762.
6. *William*, in holy orders, rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Mrs. Bateman, and had issue——Frances.
7. *Anne*; 8. *Elizabeth.*

Sir John *d.* 4 Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir HOLLAND, *m.* 1712, Eleanor, youngest da. of sir Roger Cave, of Stanford, co. Northampton, bart. (by Mary, sister of the right hon. William Bromley, speaker of the house of commons, and principal secretary of state in 1713), and had issue,

1. *John*; 2. *Holland*; 3. *Cave*, all *d. unm.*
4. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.
5. Sir THOMAS-GREY, 6th bart.
6. *William, d. unm.*
7. *Mary, m.* sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, bart.
8. *Charlotte-Elizabeth, m.* the rev. Ashburnham Legh, rector of Davenham.

Sir Holland *d.* 25 April 1730, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who *d. unm.* 1743, was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS-GREY, *m.* 14 June 1748, Catherine, da. of the rev. John Copley, rector of Thornhill and Wakefield, co. York, and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. *John, d.* young.

Sir Thomas *d.* July 1756, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, Eleanor Asheton, youngest da. and co-h. of the late sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, bart., and by her had issue,

1. *Thomas, d.* an infant.
2. *Thomas-Grey, b.* 21 Dec. 1780, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1793.
3. *Eleanor, b.* 21 July 1770, *m.* 28 April 1794, Robert, earl Grosvenor, and had issue (*see Debrett's Peerage, titles* GROSVENOR *and* WILTON).
4. *Louisa, b.* 18 Jan. 1772; 5. *Frances*, both *d.* infants.
6. *Frances-Mary, d.* 8 Oct. 1796.

Sir Thomas was, 15 May 1794, created baron Grey de Wilton, and 26 June 1801, viscount Grey de Wilton, and earl of Wilton, of Wilton Castle, with remainder to Thomas Grosvenor, esq., 2d son, and Robert Grosvenor, 3d son of Robert, earl Grosvenor, and 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other son and sons, by Eleanor, wife of the present earl Grosvenor. The earl *d.* 23 Sept. 1814, without issue male, when the titles of viscount and earl of Wilton became vested in his grandson, Thomas Grosvenor, but the barony of Grey de Wilton of 1784 became extinct, and the title

of bart. devolved upon his kinsman, John Egerton, of Oulton, esq., whose descent we now proceed to trace.

Sir PHILIP Egerton, of Oulton, 2d son of the 1st bart., *m.* Catherine, da. and h. of Piers Conway, of Hendre, co. Flint, esq., and *d.* 15 Aug. 1698, having had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1706-7) besides 2 sons and 3 das., who *d.* infants, a son and h., John, who *m.* three wives, but *d.* without issue 1732, and a second son,

PHILIP, D.D., rector of Astbury, *m.* Frances, da. of John Offley, esq., and *d.* 1726, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1738)

1. *Philip, m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir Griffith Jeffreys, of Acton, but *d.* without issue 1762.
2. JOHN.
3. *Rowland, m.* the widow of Thomas Bourne, esq.
4. *Bridget, m.* Edward Downes, of Shrigley, co. Chester.
5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Katherine*; 7. *Frances*, all *d. unm.*
8. *Mary, m.* Richard-Puleston, of Havod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, esq.
9. *Sibilla, m.* sir Francis-Haskin-Eyles Styles, bart.

JOHN Egerton (2d son of Philip, D.D.), *b.* 1697, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of William Brock, of Upton, and *d.* 1770, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1756)

1. *John, m.*, but *d.* without issue 1762.
2. PHILIP.
3. *Elizabeth, d. unm.*
4. *Anne, m.* rev. Roger Barnston, prebend of Chester.
5. *Mary, m.* Philip Puleston, esq.

PHILIP Egerton (2d but eldest surviving son and h. of John) *b.* 1738, *m.* his cousin, Mary, da. of sir Francis-Hastyn-Eyles Styles, and sister and sole h. of sir John Styles, and *d.* 1786, having had issue by her (who *d.* Dec. 1821),

1. Sir JOHN, 8th bart.
2. Sir PHILIP, present bart.
3. *William*, of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh, *b.* 2 April 1770, some time accountant-general at Calcutta, *m.* 1807, Sibilla Boswell, and has issue——1. Sibella——2. William——3. Mary-Eyles——4. Anne——5. Elizabeth-Frances——6. Philip-Henry——7. Robert-Eyles.
4. *Charles-Bulkeley*, a lieut.-gen., *b.* 5 June 1774, *m.* 1809, Charlotte, da. of sir Thomas Trowbridge, bart. and has issue——1. Charles-Trowbridge——2. Thomas-Graham——3. Francis-Philip——4. A da., *d.* an infant.
5. *Francis*, lieut. R.N. *d.* 1799.
6. *Thomas*, major 29th foot, *d. unm.* 1812.
7. Rev. *Rowland*, took the name of Warburton in addition to, and after Egerton, by royal sign manual 1813, *b.* 9 March 1778, *m.* 1803, Emma, da. and h. of James Croxton, of Norley Bank, and niece of sir Peter Warburton, of Arley, bart., and has issue——1. Rowland-Eyles——2. Emma-Elizabeth——3. James-Francis——4. Henry-William——5. Frances-Mary——6. Maria-Sibylla——7. Peter——8. Charlotte——9. Sophia——10. George-Edward.
8. *David-de-Malpas, d. unm.* 1809.
9. *Richard*, lieut.-col., *b.* 7 Oct. 1783, *m.* 1 Dec. 1814, Arabella, youngest da. of Henry Tomkinson, of Derfold.
10. *Elizabeth, m.* sir John Delves Broughton, bart.
11. *Mary, m.* Charles Leycester, 3d son of sir Peter Leycester, bart., and brother of lord de Tabley (*see Debrett's Peerage*), and *d.* 1797.
12. *Frances, m.* 1805, Thomas Tarleton, of Bolesworth, esq.
13. *Sibilla, m.* 1808, Randle Wilbraham, of Rode, co. Chester, esq.

VIII. Sir JOHN (eldest son of Philip), succeeded to the baronetcy as above stated, on the death of the earl of Wilton; *b.* 11 July 1766, *m.* 9 April 1795, Maria, da. of Thomas-Scott Jackson, esq. Sir John took the surname of Grey, in addition

to, and before that of Egerton, by royal sign manual, and obtained also a royal grant of supporters. He *d.* without issue 24 May 1825, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IX. Sir PHILIP, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) 1st and 4th, EGERTON; argent, a lion rampant, gules, between three pheons, sable; 2d and 3d, GREY; barry of six, argent and azure, and a label of five points, gules.

Crests—1. EGERTON; three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltire, points downwards, or, barbed and fledged, argent, and banded together with a riband, gules; 2. GREY; a falcon, wings expanded, standing on a falconer's glove.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, argent, ducally crowned, or; sinister, a wyvern, or; each gorged with a plain collar, azure, and pendent therefrom an escocheon, gules, charged with three pheons, 2 and 1, argent.—Granted, pursuant to a royal warrant, 15 Nov. 1815.

Motto—*Virtuti, non armis, fido.*

Seat—Oulton Park, co. Chester.

CLARKE, of SALFORD, co. Warwick.

1 May 1617.

Sir SIMON-HAUGHTON CLARKE, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir Philip, May 1798; *married*, 9 April 1814, Catharine, 2d da. of John-Haughton James, of the island of Jamaica, esq., and has issue, 1. SIMON-HAUGHTON, *b.* 7 April 1818; 2. *Philip-Haughton*, *b.* 11 April 1819; 3. *John-Haughton*, *b.* 10 July 1820, *d.* 7 Jan. 1827; 4. *Catherine-Haughton*, *b.* 22 March 1815; 5. *Mary-Halton*, *b.* 29 April 1817.

This family, about the time of the Conquest, being possessed of Woodchurch, co. Kent, were thence denominated, but adopted the name of *Clarke*, in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of that family, about the reign of Henry III. Walter Clarke, a younger son of the Kentish family, settled at Radcliffe, co. Bucks, and was father of

I. Sir SIMON CLARKE, of Salford, co. Warwick, created a bart. as above. He paid £800 to the sequestrators for his estate, *temp.* Charles I., on account of his loyalty; *m.*, 1st, Margaret, da. and h. of John Alderford, of Abbot's Salford, co. Warwick, esq.; and 2dly, Dorothy, da. of Thomas Hobson, gent.; by his second lady, who *d.* 1699, aged 84, he had no issue, but by the first he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.

2. *Peter*, a capt. in the Low Countries, *m.* Elizabeth Corbyson, and was killed 1639, by lord Morley, leaving issue——sir SIMON, 3d bart.

3. *Woodchurch*, *m.* ——, da. of Thomas Dabitot, of Ridmarsley, co. Worcester, and had issue——1. Simon——2. Anne.

4. *Elizabeth.*

Sir Simon was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, da. of John Williams, esq., and *d.* without issue, about 1680, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir SIMON, son of Peter Clarke, esq. (who was killed by lord Morley), *m.* Mercy, da. of Philip Brace, esq., by whom he had two sons, sir *Simon*, 4th bart., and *Philip* (who *m.* Arabella, da. of Kingsmill Lucy, esq. son of William Lucy, bishop of St. David's), and had issue two sons, sir Simon, 6th bart., and Philip, *d. unm.* Sir Simon *d.* 10 Nov. 1687, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir SIMON, *m.* the da. of the rev. Mr. Castle, and *d.* 1718, leaving an only child,

V. Sir SIMON, an officer in R.N.; he *d.* without issue male 1736, was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2d son of sir Simon before mentioned, *m.* Mary, da. of Philip Bonny, of Jamaica, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1762) had issue, besides other children who *d.* young,

1. Sir SIMON, 7th bart.
2. *George*, of Spanish Town, Jamaica, *m.*, but *d.* s.p.
3. *Kingsmill*, barrister at law, *d.* s.p. 1765.
4. *Woodchurch*, *d.* s.p.
5. *Arabella*, *d. unm.*
6. *Anne*, *m.* John Beggs, of Jamaica.

Sir Simon *d.* 1770, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir SIMON, *b.* 2 Nov. 1726, *m.* 21 July 1760, Anne, da. and co-h. of Philip Haughton, of Jamaica, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1800) had issue,

1. Sir PHILIP HAUGHTON, 8th bart.
2. Sir SIMON HAUGHTON, 9th bart.
3. *Catherine-Haughton*, *b.* 1773, and *m.* 20 May 1801, the hon. William Fitzroy, brother of George, 2d lord Southampton.

Sir Simon *d.* Nov. 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir PHILIP-HAUGHTON, *b.* 1761, *d. unm.* 12 May 1798, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir SIMON-HAUGHTON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Gules, three swords erected in pale, argent, hilts, or.

Crest—A hand couped to the wrist, proper, holding a sword, as in the arms.

Residence—Shirland, co. Nottingham.

BOYNTON, of BARMSTON, co. York.

25 May 1618.

Sir FRANCIS BOYNTON, Bart., *born* 28 March 1777, succeeded his brother, sir Griffith, 10 July 1801; *married*, June 1815, miss Bucktrout.

This is a family of very great antiquity in Yorkshire, being

descended from sir Ingram de Boynton, who lived in the reign of king Henry III. 14th in lineal descent from sir Ingram was

I. Sir MATHEW, of Boynton and Barmston, knighted by James I. 6 May 1618; and on the 25th of the same month advanced to the dignity of a bart. He represented the borough of Heydon, *temp.* Charles I., and was greatly entrusted by the parliament in the civil wars. He *m.*, 1st, Frances, da. of sir Henry Griffith, of Agnes-Burton, knt. (and h. of her brother, sir Henry Griffith, bart.); and 2dly, Catherine, da. of Thomas, viscount Fairfax. By his 2d wife he had no issue that survived infancy; by his 1st he had,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 2d bart.
2. *Henry, d.* an infant.
3. *Mathew, m.* Elizabeth, da. of Robert Stapleton, and left 2 das. and co-hs.——1. Katherine, *m.* Richard Talbot, earl of Tyrconnel (created duke of Tyrconnel, by James II. after his abdication)——2. Isabella, *m.* Wentworth Dillon, the 4th and celebrated earl of Roscommon.
4. *Thomas;* 5. *Cornelius;* 6. *John;* 7. *Charles;* 8. *Marmaduke.*
9. *Gustavus;* 10. *Mary;* 11. *Elizabeth.*
12. *Dorothy, m.* John Anlaby, of Etton, co. York, esq.
13. *Elizabeth, m.* John Heron.
14. *Margaret, m.* John Robinson, of Ryther, co. York.

Sir Mathew *d.* 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Constantine, da. of William, viscount Say and Sele, and by her (who *d.* 1692) had issue,

1. *Mathion,* who *d. unm.*
2. *William, m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of —— Bernard, of Hull, and *d.* in his father's lifetime 1689, leaving issue——1. sir GRIFFITH, 3d bart.——2. Mary ——3. Constance, *m.* Richard Kirshaw, D.D.
3. *Henry,* rector of Barmston, who *m.*, 1st, Dorothy, da. of Alexander Amcots, esq., and had issue, sir FRANCIS, 4th bart.; and Elizabeth, who *d.* young. He *m.*, 2dly, Margaret, da. of —— Robinson, esq., who *d.* without issue.
4. *Nathaniel, b.* 1644, *d. unm.* 1672.
5. *Frances, m.* George Whichcote.

Sir Francis *d.* 9 Sept. 1695, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* 1st, Adriana, da. of mr. John Sykes, and by her (who *d.* in 1724) had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, in Nov. 1728, a da. of John White, esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1732) had no issue. Sir Griffith *d.* 22 Dec. 1731, without issue, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir FRANCIS, only son of Henry, 3d son of sir Francis, M.P. for Heydon, and recorder of Beverley, *m.* Frances, da. of James Heblethwayte, esq. (by Bridget, da. of sir William Cobb, knt.), by whom (who *d.* 1 April 1720) he had issue,

1. *William, d.* an infant.
2. Sir GRIFFITH, 5th bart.
3. *Francis, m.* Charlotte, da. of sir Warton Pennyman Warton, bart., and had issue, Francis, *b.* 1764, who *m.* and left issue.
4. *Constance, m.* Ralph Hutton, esq., and *d.* in 1785.
5. *Adriana, d. unm.* in the same year.
6. *Dorothy, d.* young.

Sir Francis *d.* 16 Sept. 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* 5 April 1742, Anne, da. of Thomas White, esq., which lady *d.* in childbed of their only issue, the

succeeding bart., 22 Feb. 1744–5. Sir Griffith *d.* 22 Oct. 1761, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* 9 May 1762, Charlotte, eldest da. of Francis Topham, D.C.L.: she *d.* 9 Sept. 1767. Sir Griffith *m.* 2dly, Mary, eldest da. of James Heblethwayte, esq., and by her (who *re-m.* John Parkhurst, of Catesby Abbey, esq., and *d.* his widow 13 May 1815) had issue,

1. Sir GRIFFITH, 7th bart.
2. Sir FRANCIS, 8th bart.
3. *Henry*, *b.* 1778.

Sir Griffith was elected M.P. for Beverley 1772, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1778, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir GRIFFITH, *b.* 17 July 1769, *m.* 30 July 1796, Anne, da. of capt. Robert Parkhurst (who *m.* 2dly, 10 March 1805, the rev. Charles-Drake Barnard, rector of Rigby, co. Lincoln), but *d.* without issue 10 July 1801, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Or, a fess, between three crescents, gules, though the fess was formerly charged with a lion passant, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a goat passant, sable, guttée d'argent, beard, horns, and hoofs, or.

Motto—*Il tempo passa.*

Seat—At Barton-Agnes, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

FOULIS, of INGLEBY MANOR, co. York.

6 Feb. 1619.

Sir WILLIAM FOULIS, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, in 1802; *married*, 11 May 1825, Mary-Jane, 2d da. of the late sir Charles Ross, of Balnagowan, N. B., bart., by lady Mary, his wife, sister of the duke of Leinster; and has a *da.*, *b.* 19 May 1826.

I. Sir DAVID, 3d son of James Foulis, being in great favour with king James I. accompanied him into England, and was knighted 13 May 1603, and had afterwards the dignity of bart. conferred upon him. He was cofferer to prince Henry, eldest son of king James, and after his decease he bore the same office under prince Charles, afterwards king Charles I. He was made one of his majesty's council for the northern parts, and custos rotulorum and deputy lieutenant for the north riding co. York; but as he appealed with some zeal, in 1632, against the commission which was issued to compel gentlemen to compound for not having taken the honour of knighthood, to which they were obliged by an obsolete law, he, and his eldest son, Henry, were censured for it in the court of Star-chamber in 1633. Sir David

was declared incapable of all the offices and places which he held, was committed prisoner to the Fleet during his majesty's pleasure, fined £5000 to the king, and £3000 to lord Wentworth: for the payment of which fines he was compelled to sell part of his estate. His son and heir, Henry, was also committed prisoner to the Fleet during his majesty's pleasure, and fined £500. Sir David *m.* Cordelia, da. of William Fleetwood, esq., serjeant at law, and recorder of London, in the reign of queen Elizabeth by whom he had issue,

1. HENRY, 2d bart.
2. *Robert;* 3. *John;* 4. *Edward;* and 5. *William*, who all *d.* without issue.
6. *Anne*, *m.* George Purvis, M.D.
7. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*

Sir David *d.* in 1642, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of sir Thomas Clayton, of Sexhowe, co. York, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. DAVID, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works on divinity, *d.* 23 Dec. 1669.
3. *Edward.*
4. *Thomas*, who was a capt. R.N., and lost his life in the Dutch wars, in the reign of Charles II. He left 2 sons and 1 da., who all *d.* without issue.
5. *Cordelia.*
6. *Mary*, *m.* Robert Shafto, of Benwel, co. Northumberland, esq.
7. *Catharine*, *m.* sir Ralph Cole, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, bart.
8. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*

III. Sir DAVID succeeded his father, and *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of sir David Watkins, knt., and had issue,

1. *David;* 2. *Henry*, both *d.* young.
3. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
4. *Thomas;* 5. *Charles;* 6. *John*, all *d.* without issue.
7. *Honor*, *m.* William, eldest son of sir Edward Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, knt.
8. *Mary*, *m.* William Turner, esq.
9. *Catharine*, *m.* John Rudd, esq.
10. *Anne*, *m.* sir Reginald Graham, of Norton-Conyers, co. York, bart.
11. *Jane.*

Sir David served in parliament for Northallerton in the 1st year of king James II., and *d.* 13 March 1694. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of John Lawrence, of Westmoreland, esq., widow of sir Lumley Robinson, bart., leaving an only son, and *d.* Oct. 1741.

V. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, *m.* in 1721, Mildred, eldest da. of Henry, 2d viscount Downe, in Ireland, by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
2. *Mildred.*
3. *Anne*, *m.*, 1776, to William Preston, esq.
4. *Catharine*, *m.* Robert Jubb.
5. *Mary*, *m.* Boynton Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, esq.

Sir William *d.* in 1756, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1758, Hannah, only da. of John Robinson, of Buckton, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.
2. *John-Robinson*, *m.* 16 Nov. 1795, Beatrice-Hester-Decima, eldest da. of

sir Christopher Sykes, of Sledmere, co. York, bart., and *d.* 29 April 1826, having had issue——1. John-Robinson——2. Mark——3. Hannah——4. Elizabeth——5. Beatrix——6. Lucy.

Sir William *d.* Feb. 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* July 1789, Mary-Anne, 2d da. of Edmund Turner, of Panton House, co. Lincoln, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Hannah, m.* Nov. 1815, rev. Danson-Richardson Currer.
3. *Mary-Anne, m.* Jan. 1822, sir Tatton Sykes, bart.
4. *Catherine, d.* 28 April 1810.
5. *Sophia-Frances, m.* 21 Aug. 1823, Philip-Pauncefort Duncombe, esq., of Ingleby Manor, co. York.
6. *Henry.*

Sir William was high sheriff of York 1802, and *d.* in the same year, was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Argent, three laurel or bay leaves, erect, proper.

Crest—Out of a crescent, argent, a cross forme fitché, sable; also a demi unicorn, winged, has been sometimes borne.

Seat—Ingleby Manor, near Stokesley, in Cleveland, co. York.

BURDETT, of BRAMCOTE, co. Warwick.

25 Feb. 1619.

Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, Bart., succeeded his grandfather, sir Robert, 22 Feb. 1797; *born* 25 Jan. 1770; *married*, 5 Aug. 1793, Sophia, youngest da. of Thomas Coutts, esq. (sister of Susan, countess dowager of Guilford, and Frances, dowager marchioness of Bute), by whom he has issue, 1. *Sophia*, *b.* 13 June 1794; 2. *Robert*, *b.* 26 April 1796, major 10th dragoons; 3. *Susanna*, *b.* 29 Nov. 1800; 4. *Joanna-Frances*, *b.* 2 July 1804; 5. *Clara-Maria*, *b.* 9 Dec. 1806; and 6. *Angela*, *b.* 25 April 1814.

Hugh de Burdett came into England with William the Conqueror; he left issue,

WILLIAM Burdett, lord of Louseby, in Leicestershire, who founded the priory at Ancote, co. Warwick, *temp.* Henry II.: he was father of another

WILLIAM, living *temp.* Henry III., and by his wife, Alicia, had 3 sons, 1. *Richard*, who succeeded his father at Louseby; 2. HUGH, ancestor of this family; 3. *William*, of Shepeshed, co. Leicester.

HUGH Burdett (2d son of William) was seated at Sekington, co. Warwick, where his issue continued for many generations: 6th in descent from him was

NICHOLAS Burdett, grand butler of Normandy, and præfect of Evreux, slain at Pontoise 1439, having *m.* Joan, cousin and h. of Henry Bruin, with whom he acquired the manor of Bramcote, and by whom he had a son and heir,

THOMAS, who was attainted and beheaded for high treason 1477, according to Fuller, on the following pretence:—Having heard that a favourite white buck had been killed in his park by king Edward IV., he, in his first passion, wished the buck's horns in the belly of him who had moved the king to do so—he had already made himself obnoxious by his attachment to the duke of Clarence, and advantage was taken of these words (as imagining the death of the king) to arraign and convict him of high treason. His son,

Sir JOHN, was restored in blood on the accession of Henry VII., and was seated at Bramcote. He was father of ROBERT, father of THOMAS, father of another ROBERT, who *d.* 1603, leaving an only son,

I. THOMAS, advanced to the dignity of a bart. as above, *m.* Jane, da. and h. of William Frauncys, of Foremark, esq., which seat has, since that time, been the chief residence of the family. By this lady he had issue,

1. FRANCIS, 2d bart.
2. *Robert*, a merchant and alderman of London (who by Mary, his wife, da. of alderman Wright, left issue).
3. *Leicester*, who *d.* at Aleppo, *unm.*
4. *Catharine*, *m.* Sebright Repington, esq.
5. *Isabel*, *m.* Francis Merrick, merchant.
6. *Lettice*, *m.* William Hauncel, merchant.
7. *Mary*, *m.* George Bowes, esq.
8. *Jane*, betrothed to Gilbert Thacker, esq.
9. *Dorothy*, *d. unm.*
10. *Bridget*, *m.* Thomas, son and h. of George Gresley.

He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* 10 Sept. 1608, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Walter, of Sarsden, co. Oxford, knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, by whom (who *d.* 17 April 1701, aged 88) he had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
2. *Francis*, *d. unm.* 1709.
3. *Walter*, of the Inner Temple, and of Knowle Hill, co. Derby, *d. unm.* 1732.
4. *John*, *m.*, but *d.* without issue, 1729.
5. *Thomas*, *d. unm.* 1698.
6. *Jane*, *m.* Edward Hopegood, esq.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Edward Joddrell, esq.
8. *Mary*, *d. unm.* 1701; 9. *Dorothy*, *d. unm.* 1718.

Sir Francis *d.* 30 Dec. 1696, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 11 Jan. 1640, thrice *m.*; 1st, to Mary, only da. of Gervase Pigot, esq. (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1688, aged 27); 2dly, Magdalen, da. of sir Thomas Ashton, bart.; and 3dly, Mary, da. of mr. Thomas Brome. By his 3d wife he had no issue; by the 1st he had a son, who *d.* an infant, and a da.,

1. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Charles Jenens, esq.

and by his 2d, besides several children who *d.* infants,

2. *Jane*, *m.* John Cotton, esq., son and heir apparent of sir John Cotton, bart., and *d.* his widow, 17 March 1767.
3. *Robert*, *b.* 25 June 1680, *d.* 11 days before his father, having *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William, viscount Tracy, and having issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Robert Holden, esq.) 6 das. and a posthumous son, sir ROBERT, 4th bart.

Sir Robert *d.* 13 Jan. 1716, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir ROBERT, D.C.L., *b.* 28 May 1716, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1739, Elizabeth, only da. of sir Charles Sedley, bart., by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1747) he had issue, besides other children, who *d.* infants or *unm.*,

1. *Elizabeth*, m. Francis Mundy, esq.

2. *Francis*, *m.* Eleanor, da. and co-h. of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, co. Wilts, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime 1794, leaving issue——1. sir FRANCIS, present bart.——2. Robert, *d.* young——3. Charles-Sedley, drowned at the falls of Schaffhausen, in Switzerland, 1794——4. William-Jones, *m.* miss Sarah Brent, niece of Timothy Brent, esq., and has issue, 1. Francis, *b.* 22 March 1813; 2. William, *b.* June 1814; 3. Sarah, and 4. Frances, *b.* 3 Jan. 1818; and 5. a son, *b.* Jan. 1823——5. Mary-Eleanor, *d. unm.*——6. Elizabeth, *m.* 1801, sir James Langham, of Colebrooke, co. Northampton, bart.——7. Frances.

Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, 18 June 1753, lady Caroline, da. of John, 2d duke of Rutland, and widow of sir Henry Harpur, bart., by whom (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1769) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 22 Feb. 1797, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Azure, two bars, or, each charged with three martlets, gules.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sable.

Seats—At Foremark, co. Derby, and Ramsbury, co. Wilts.

HICKS, of BEVERSTON, co. Gloucester.

21 July 1619.

Sir WILLIAM HICKS, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Howe Hicks, Aug. 1801; *married*, 1st, 1784, Judith, 3d da. of Edward Whitcombe, of Orleton, co. Worcester, esq., by whom he had, *Howe*, *b.* 1786, and *d.* 1787; and 2dly, Aug. 1793, Anne-Rachael, da. of the late Thomas-Lobb Chute, of the Vine, co. Hants, esq., and has issue 1 da., *Anne-Rachael*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1794, *m.* 16 March 1816, W. L. Cromie, esq., only son of sir Michael Cromie, bart., grandson of Ford, 5th earl of Cavan.

ROBERT HICKS, son and h. of John Hicks, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, was a citizen of London, and raised a very great estate. He *m.* Julian, da. of William Arthur, of Clapham, esq., and had issue 2 sons, *Baptist*, who was created baron Hicks and viscount Campden 1628, with limitation to his son-in-law, Edward, baron Noel, ancestor of the earls of Gainsborough, extinct; and

Sir MICHAEL, of Beverston, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Elizabeth Colston, of London, and was father of

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Margaret, da. of William, lord Paget, and had issue 8 children, of whom only 3 survived, viz.

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.

2. Sir *Michael*, knighted by king Charles I., *m.* Susan, youngest da. of sir Richard Howe, knt., and widow of Samuel-Beaumont Everard, esq., by whom he had 10 children, but 2 only survived him——1. Howe Hicks, esq., father of the 6th bart.——2. Alice, *m.* William Somerford, esq.

3. *Letitia*, *m.* Arthur Chichester, earl of Donegal, in Ireland.

Sir William *d.* 22 Oct. 1680, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Marthagnes, da. of sir Henry Coningsby, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.
2. *Charles, m.* the da. of ——— Coningsby, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue——1. *John-Baptist*, who, upon the failure of the elder branch, became 5th bart.——2. Mary, *m.* James Darcy——3. Margaret, *m.* Anthony Wharton.

Sir William *d.* 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of sir John Holmes, knt., by whom he had 1 son,

1. *Henry*, who *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2dly, Barbara, da. of Joseph Johnson, esq., and left by her 2 sons,

2. Sir ROBERT, 4th bart.
3. *Michael, d. unm.* in 1764.

Sir Henry *d.* 1754, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, who *d.* without issue in 1768, when the title devolved on his cousin,

V. Sir JOHN-BAPTIST, before mentioned, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1792, without issue, and was succeeded by his 2d cousin,

VI. Sir HOWE (only son of Howe Hicks, of Whitcombe, esq., only surviving son of sir Michael Hicks, knt., 2d surviving son of sir *William Hicks*, 1st bart.) *m.* Martha, da. of the rev. John Browne, by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Michael*, who assumed the name of *Beach*, *m.* 1779, Henrietta-Maria, only da. of William Beach, of Nether Avon, esq., and had issue——1. Michael-Beach Hicks, M.P. for Cirencester, *b.* Nov. 1780, *m.* Feb. 1809, Caroline, da. of William Mount, of Wasing, co. Berks, esq.——2. William Hicks, *b.* July 1783——3. a da.
3. *Martha, m.* rev. mr. Petatt, rector of Stonhouse, co. Gloucester (who *d.* 17 April 1801), and *d.* his widow 20 Sept. 1826.

Sir Howe *d.* Aug. 1801, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Gules, a fess wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A buck's head, couped at the neck, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, gules.

Seat—Whitcombe Park, near Gloucester.

MILL, of CAMOIS COURT, co. Sussex.

31 Dec. 1619.

Sir CHARLES MILL, Bart., succeeded the rev. sir Charles, 19 July 1792, *married*, Jan. 1800, Selina, eldest da. of the late sir John Morshead, of Trenant Park, co. Cornwall, bart.

The family of *Mill* is of considerable antiquity in co. Sussex. *John Atte Mill* was lord of Gretham, co. Sussex, 39 Edward III.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., was elected a member for the town of Southampton, in 21 James I., as also in several succeeding parliaments in the reign of king Charles I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir George More, knt., who *d.* without issue; and 2dly, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Fleming, knt., lord chief justice of England, by whom he had issue,

1. *John*, who was made knight hanneret by king Charles I., and killed by one Slatford, near Oxford, during his father's life; *m.* Philadelphia, da. of sir Henry Knollys, knt., comptroller of the household to king Charles I., and by her (who *re-m.* Christopher Roper, lord Teynham) had issue—sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*, *m.* Catharine, da. and sole h. of Anthony Mundy, esq.
3. *Anthony*, *d.* young.
4. *Richard*; 5. *Lewknor*, both *d. unm.*
6. *Edward*, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Burgess, by whom he had 2 das.
7. *George*; 8. *William*, both *d.* young.

II. Sir JOHN, successor to his grandfather, *m.* Margaret, da. of colonel Henry Sandys, and sister and co-h. of the last lord Sandys, of the Vine, and *d.* 1670, leaving by her an only son,

III. Sir JOHN, his successor, *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of Thomas Grey, of Wolbeding, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had,
1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. Sir RICHARD, 5th bart.
3. *Margaret*, *m.* Robert Knollys, esq.
4. *Mary*, *d. unm.*
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Thomas Hobby, bart.
6. *Philadelphia.*

IV. Sir JOHN, succeeded his father, but *d. unm.*, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Margaret, eldest da. of Robert Knollys, of Grove Place, co. Southampton, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1744) he had,
1. Sir RICHARD.
2. Sir JOHN.
3. Sir HENRY.
4. Sir CHARLES, successive barts.
5. *Margaret*; 6. *Philadelphia*; 7. *Elizabeth*; 8. *Mary.*
9. *Martha*, *m.* William Dodsworth, esq.

He *d.* 16 May 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Aug. 1760, Dorothy, da. and h. of Richard Warren, of Redcliff, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who *d.* June 1811) had 2 das.,
1. *Henrietta*, *d. unm.*
2. *Sophia*, *m.* the chevalier Della Cainea, a Neapolitan nobleman.

Sir Richard *d.* 17 March 1770, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir JOHN-HOBY, who *d.* July 1780, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VIII. The rev. sir HENRY, who also *d.* without issue, Nov. 1781, and was succeeded by his last surviving brother,

IX. The rev. sir CHARLES, LL.B., *m.* Mary, da. of ——— and by her (who *d.* 1800) had issue,
Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 July 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

X. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Party per fess, argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, and three bears, saliant, two and one, of the second, muzzled and chained, or.

Crest—A demi-bear, as in the arms.

Motto—*Aides Dieu.*

Seats—Mpttisfont and Newton Berry, both co. Hants.

BERNEY, of PARKHALL, in REEDHAM, co. Norfolk.

5 May 1620.

Sir HANSON BERNEY, Bart., *born* Dec. 1780, succeeded his father, sir John, late bart., 4 Sept. 1825; *married* in April 1811, Anne, eldest da. of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, co. Kent, esq.

This family took their name from the town of *Berney*, near Walsingham, co. Norfolk, where they were seated at the time of the Conquest.

I. Sir RICHARD, created a baronet, 5 May 1620; *m.* Anne, da. of Michael Smallpage, and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Richard, m.* and had issue.
3. *John, m.* and left issue.
4. *William, m.* and left issue.
5. *Henry, d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 1668, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, ——; and 2dly, Sarah, da. of Thomas Tyrrel, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 3d bart.
2. *John, m.* Philippa, da. of Thomas Browne, esq., and, besides other children, left Thomas, recorder of Lynn Regis, who *m.* Julian, da. of sir Richard Berney, of Kirby, bart., hereafter mentioned, by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and Richard, both of Lynn.
3. *William*, rector of Stokesby and Westwick, *m.* Mary, da. of Henry Harcock, and had 1 son——William, rector of Newton Flotman, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Dorothy, another da. of the said sir Richard Berney, bart., by whom he had several children, of whom Richard, eldest son and heir, was rector of Westwick.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1693, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Dorothy, da. of William Branthwayte, esq., and had, besides other issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 4th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
3. *Robert*, who resided several years and *d.* in Barbadoes.
4. *John*, D.D., one of his majesty's chaplains in ordinary, archdeacon of Norwich, rector of Saxlingham and Hethersett; *m.* the eldest da., and one of the co-heiresses of John Barnes, DD., dean of Norwich, by whom he had no issue.

Sir Richard *d.* 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *d. unm.* 1710, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Simon Folkes, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Samuel Hanson, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.) and had issue,

1. Sir HANSON, 6th bart.
2. *Richard*, rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who *d.* Dec. 1794.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HANSON, *m.* Catharine, da. and h. of William Woolball, esq., who *d.* in 1792, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 7th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*; 3. *Catharine.*

Sir John *d.* 27 Jan. 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, *m.* 9 Sept. 1779, Henrietta, da. of George, 1st earl of Abergavenny, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HANSON, present and 8th bart.
2. *John, b.* 1782: 3. *Henry, b.* 1785.
4. *George*; 5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Mary-Anne.*

Sir John *d.* 4 Sept. 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir HANSON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Quarterly, gules and azure, a cross, engrailed, ermine.

Crest—On a wreath, argent and gules, a plume of six ostrich feathers, alternately azure and gules.

Motto—*Nil temerè, neque timore.*

Seat—At Kirby Bedon, co. Norfolk.

PAKINGTON, of WESTWOOD PARK, co. Worcester.

22 June 1620.

Sir JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart., D.C.L., *born* 1760, succeeded his father, sir Herbert-Perrot, 1795.

The antiquity of this family is unquestionable; it is manifest from the foundation of the monastery of Kenilworth, that they flourished *temp.* Henry I. *Robert Pakington* lived *temp.* Henry IV.

I. Sir JOHN, son of sir John Pakington, K.B., a great favourite of queen Elizabeth, was created a bart., 22 June 1620. He was member for Aylesbury, *m.* Frances, da. of sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth, co. Leicester, knt., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1624, leaving issue by her (who *re-m.* Alexander Lesley, earl of Leven) a da., *m.* 1st, col. Washington; and 2dly, Samuel Sandys; and one son,

II. Sir JOHN, elected one of the knights for Worcester, 15 Charles I., and, when the rebellion broke out, was a member for Aylesbury. He was entrusted by the king in 1642, with a commission for arraying men for his service in Worcestershire; on account of which he was taken prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined £5000, had his estate sequestrated, his house in Buckinghamshire (one of the best in that county) levelled with the ground, and such great wastes committed in his woods, that an estimate of his loss, now remaining in the hand-writing of his lady, amounts to £20,348. Notwithstanding he had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to go with a troop of horse to Charles II., at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there; but when the rebels tried him for his life (upon an indictment of his raising and heading of a troop at the battle of Worcester), they could not procure one witness to swear against him; he was therefore acquitted, and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined £7670. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas, lord Coventry, keeper of the great seal, a most accomplished person, and bright example of wisdom and piety; she was the

reputed author of *The Whole Duty of Man:* by her (who *d.* 1679) he left a son, sir JOHN, 3d bart., and 2 das.: one *m.* Anthony Eyre, esq.; and the other *m.* William Godfrey, esq. Sir John *d.* 1679, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, who served in parliament in the reigns of Charles II. and James II., as one of the knights for Worcestershire. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir John Keyt, of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, bart., *d.* March 1688, leaving an only son and heir,

IV. Sir JOHN, M.P. for co. Worcester in nine parliaments, *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest da. of sir Henry Parker, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *John, d. unm.* 1712.
2. *Thomas, d. unm.* at Rome, 1724.
3. *Margaret.*
4. *Dorothy, d.* an infant.
5. *Francis, m.* Thomas Charles, viscount Tracy, in Ireland.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Hesther, da. and sole h. of Sir Herbert Perrott, knt., by whom (who *d.* 1715) he had an only son,

6. Sir HERBERT PERROTT, 5th bart.

Sir John *d.* 21 Feb. 1725—6, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir HERBERT-PERROTT, *m.* in 1721, Elizabeth, da. of John Conyers, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN.
2. Sir HERBERT PERROTT, successive barts.
3. *Hester;* and 4. *Cecilia.*

Sir Herbert Perrott *d.* 24 Sept. 1748, at Leyden, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, who, in 1761, *m.* Mary, da. of Henry Bray, of Branyard, co. Hereford, esq., by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1812) he had no issue, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1762, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

VII. Sir HERBERT-PERROTT, *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, da. of Cæsar Hawkins, esq., and relict of Herbert Wylde, of Ludlow, co. Salop, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 8th bart.
2. *Thomas, d.*
3. *Herbert-Perrott.*
4. *Elizabeth, m.* William Russell, esq. of Powick, co. Worcester, *d.* May 1813.
5. *Dorothy;* 6. *Anne;* 7. *Louisa.*

He *d.* at Bath in 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Per chevron, sable and argent in chief, 3 mullets, or, in base, as many garbs, gules.

Crest—On a wreath, an elephant passant, or, armed gules.

Seat—At Westwood Park, co. Worcester.

VINCENT, of STOKE D'ABERNON, co. Surrey.

26 July 1620.

Sir FRANCIS VINCENT, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Francis, 17 Jan. 1808; cornet in the 9th light dragoons, *m.* 10

May 1824, *Augusta-Elizabeth*, only child of the hon. Charles Herbert, R.N. 2d son of the first earl of Carnarvon.

The family of *Vincent* appears to have been seated at Swinford, co. Leicester, as early as *temp.* Edw. III, and afterwards became possessed by marriage of Bernake in the same county. In the reign of queen Elizabeth, Thomas Vincent, esq. father of the 1st bart., marrying Jane, only da. and h. of Thomas Lyfield, of Stoke Dabernon, esq., became possessed of that estate which has ever since been the principal residence of the family.

I. Sir FRANCIS, 1st bart., was M.P. for co. Surrey, in the 1st parliament of king Charles I., *m.*, 1st, Sarah, da. of sir Amias Paulet, governor of Guernsey and Jersey; 2dly, Mary, da. of sir Henry Archer, knt.; and 3dly, Eleanor, da. and h. of Robert Mallet, esq., and widow of sir Arthur Acland, knt.; by his 2d and 3d wives he had no issue, but by his 1st he had, besides several sons who *d.* without issue, 2 das., *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Acland, esq., and *Margaret*, *m.* sir Francis Gabell, knt., and a son and successor,

II. Sir ANTHONY, *b.* 1594, suffered with other loyalists in the civil wars; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Arthur Acland, knt., and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, who was member for Dover in the long parliament of Charles II., and *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of George Pitt, esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ANTHONY, 4th bart.
2. Sir FRANCIS, 5th bart.
3. *Arthur*, *d.* without issue.
4. *Catharine*, and 5. *Elizabeth*, who both *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Vane, knt., and by her had,

6. *Thomas*, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. and heiress of William Black; 2dly, Mary, da. of Sir Arthur Onslow, bart., and relict of Sir Robert Reeve, bart., by whom he had no issue.
7. *Henry*, *d.* in the wars in Spain, without issue.
8. *Elizabeth*, wife of Philip Hildyard, esq.
9. *Frances*, who *d. unm.*

Sir Francis was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ANTHONY, *m.* Anne, da. of Sir James Austen, knt., and left only a da.,

Catharine, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Warren.

Whereupon the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. Sir FRANCIS, who was elected one of the knights co. Surrey in 2 parliaments: *m.* Rebecca, da. of Mr. Jonathan Ashe, by whom he had issue,

1. *Anthony*; 2. *Francis*; 3. *Thomas*; all *d.* young.
4. Sir HENRY, 6th bart.
5. *Richard.*
6. *William*, *m.* the da. of the Rev. Dr. Warren, and left issue, William, Arthur, Diana, and Catherine.
7. *Catherine*, *m.* George Phipps, esq.
8. *Frances*, *m.* William Ward.
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* the Rev. John Butterfield.
10. *Anne*, *d.* young.

Sir Francis, *d.* 10 Feb. 1736, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HENRY, who, in 1727-8, was elected member of parliament for Guildford: *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Bezaliel Sherman, esq., and had, besides other children who *d.* young,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 7th bart.
2. *Thomas*, who *d.* at Oxford, 1740.
3. *Elizabath*, *d.* 25 May 1759, *unm.*
4. *Hester*, *m.* John Smyth de Burgh, 11th earl of Clanricarde, of Ireland, and *d.* his widow 29 Dec. 1804.
5. *Sarah.*

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Jan. 1757, aged 70, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Mr. David Kilmaine; and by her (who *d.* 1744) had no issue; 2dly, Mary, da. of lieutenant-general Thomas Howard, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1757) he had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 8th bart.
2. *Henry-Dormer*, *m.* Isabella, da. of the hon. Felton Hervey, 8th son of John, 1st earl of Bristol, and had issue, William, *d.* an infant; Henry; and Frederick.
3. *George*; 4. *Thomas*, both *d.* young.
5. *Mary*, *m.* 1775, Neil Primrose, Earl of Roseberry, K.T.

Sir Francis *m.* 3dly, Mary, da. and co-h. of Sir John Astley, bart., and relict of Anthony Langley Swimmer, esq., and by her, (who *d.* 20 June 1795) had no issue. Sir Francis, 1741, was chosen representative for the town of Guildford, and afterwards co. Surrey. He *d.* May 1779, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, who was ambassador at Venice; *m.* July 1779, Mary, da. of Richard Muilman Trench Chiswell, esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1826) had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 9th bart.
2. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 1789, *m.* 26 July 1817, captain William-Johnson Campbell, son of the late lieutenant-general Colin Campbell.

Sir Francis *d.* 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* 23 July 1780, *m.* 16 Jan. 1802, Jane, da. of the late hon. Edward Bouverie, brother to William, 1st earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 13 April 1805) had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.
2. *Everard*, *d.* March 1816.

Sir Francis *d.* 17 Jan. 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

X. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Azure, three quatrefoils, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a bear's head, argent.

Motto—*Vincenti dabitur.*

Seat—At Stoke d'Abernon, near Cobham, and Matlarm, co. Surrey.

TICHBORNE, of TICHBORNE HOUSE, co. Hants.

8 March 1620.

Sir HENRY-JOSEPH TICHBORNE, Bart., *born* 5 Jan. 1779, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 14 June 1821; *married*, 23 April 1806, Anne, 4th da. of sir Thomas Burke, of Marblehill, co. Galway, bart., and sister to Eliza, countess of Clanricarde, by whom he has issue, 1. *Elizabeth-Anne*, *b.* 28 May 1807; 2. *Frances-Catherine*, *b.* 18 March 1809; 3. *Julia*, *b.* 15 July 1810; 4. *Mary*, *b.* 28 May 1812, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1827; 5. *Catherine-Caroline*, *b.* 21 April 1814; 6. *Lucy-Ellen*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1817; 7. *Emily-Blanch*, *b.* 18 June 1818.

Sir *Roger de Ticheburne*, knt., was possessed of the lordship of Ticheburne, in Hampshire, *temp.* Henry II.; and by marriage with Mabell, sole h. of the family of Lymerston, in the Isle of Wight, had also possession of that estate, and left issue by her, sir *Walter de Tichebourne*, knt.

In the succeeding generations, this family continued to be of great note and consequence in the county of Hants, which they frequently represented in parliament; and intermarried with the heiresses of Rake, of Devonshire; Martin, of Edenbridge, in Kent; and Riche. 13th in descent from sir Roger above named, was,

I. Sir BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, who was created a bart, and received other honours and emoluments from king James I., to whom he had rendered himself particularly acceptable, by his forwardness in proclaiming his accession to the crown of England throughout his county, without waiting for any orders from the government; *m.* Amphilis, da. of Richard Weston, esq., one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 2d bart.

2. *Walter*, knighted 16 Nov. 1604, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of Robert White, esq., son of sir John White, lord mayor of London, and from this sir Walter descended sir HENRY, 6th bart.: likewise from a 2d son of the said Walter, descended sir Benjamin Tichborne, of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, knt.

3. *Benjamin*, knighted 29 Aug. 1618, and elected for Petersfield in two parliaments in the reign of Charles I., *d.* without issue.

4. Sir *Henry*, knt., distinguished himself in Ireland during the great rebellion in that country, in which this branch of the family settled; and in the first year of George I., Henry, grandson of the above-named sir Henry (after having been created a bart.), was created in 1715, baron Ferrard, of Ferrard, co. Louth. But this peerage became extinct in him, his only son (except two who *d.* young) having been, in his father's lifetime, cast away in his passage from Ireland to England.

5. *Elizabeth*, *m.*, 1st, William Garth, esq.; and, 2dly, William Owen, esq.

6. *Anne*, *m.*, 1st, William Brock, esq.; and, 2dly, sir Thomas Timperly, knt.

7. *Amphilis*, *m.* William Gratwick, esq.

Sir Benjamin *d.* 1624, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, eldest son and h. of sir Benjamin, was knighted 11 May 1603. He was sent by Charles I. as ambassador to the queen of Bohemia. He *m.*, 1st, Ellen, da. and co-h.

of the before-mentioned Robert Whyte, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Amphillis*, *m.* sir Laurence Hyde, knt., serjeant-at-law.

Sir Richard *m.*, 2dly, Susan, da. and co-h. of sir William Waller, and by her had issue,

2. *Richard*; 3. *John*, *d.* infants.
4. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.
5. *Anne*, *m.* Charles Tasborough, esq.
6. *Susan*, *d. unm.*
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir James Phillips, of Stoke Charity, Hants, bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 1657, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir HENRY, who, in defence of Charles I., hazarded his life in several enterprises, which drew on him the malignity of the usurpers, who sequestrated his estate, and forced him to live in an obscure condition till the Restoration. King Charles made him lieutenant of the New Forest, Hampshire, and James II. constituted him lieutenant of the ordnance. He *m.* Mary, da. of William Arundel, esq., brother to Thomas, lord Arundel, of Wardour, and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY-JOSEPH, 4th bart.
2. *John*; 3. *Charles*, *d.* young.
4. *Winifred*, who *d.* an infant.
5. *Lettice*, *m.* Henry Whettenhall, esq.
6. *Mary*, a nun.
7. *Frances*, *m.* 1694, John Paston.

Sir Henry *d.* 1689, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir HENRY-JOSEPH, *m.* 1689, Mary, da. of Anthony Kemp, of Slyndon, co. Sussex, esq., and by her had,

1. *Henry*; 2. *Henry-John*; 3. *John*, who all *d. unm.*
4. *Mary-Agnes*, *m.* Michael Blount, esq., *d.* 20 May 1777.
5. *Frances-Cicely*, *m.* George Brownlowe Doughty, *d.* 20 Aug. 1765.
6. *Mabella*, *m.* sir John Webb, bart., d. Sept. 1727.

Sir Henry-Joseph *d.* July 1743, without issue male, and was succeeded by

V. Sir HENRY (son of James Tichborne, of Aldershot, co. Hants, esq., who was son and h. of White Tichborne, of Aldershot, who was son and h. of Francis Tichborne, of Aldershot, 2d son (but eldest from whom there is any existing male issue) of sir Walter Tichborne, 2d son of the 1st bart.); *m.* Mary, da. of Michael Blount, of Maple-Durham, co. Oxford, esq., by Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, 4th bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Henry*, *d.* young.
2. *Mary-Agatha*, *d.* about the age of 21.
3. Sir HENRY, 6th bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 16 July 1785, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *b.* 6 Sept. 1756, *m.* 1777, Elizabeth, da. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, present bart.
2. *Benjamin-Edmund*, *b.* 2 Sept. 1780, capt. in the native cavalry, Madras, *d.* at Canton, 30 Oct. 1810.

3. *Edward*, *b.* 27 March 1762, took the name of Doughty only, by royal sign manual 1826, *m.* 26 June 1827, Catherine, sister of lord Arundel, of Wardour.

4. *James-Francis*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1784, *m.* 1 Aug. 1827, Harriett-Felicite, da. of Henry Seymour, M.P.

5. *John-Michael*, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788, who was killed by the insurgents in the mutiny at Vellore, near Madras 1806.

6. *George*, *b.* 15 April 1789, *d.* Feb. 1802.

7. *Mary-Barbara*, *d.* June 1792.

8. *Roger-Robert*, *b.* 15 Sept. 1792, *m.* 10 July 1822, Rebecca, da. of Aaron Fernando Nunez, of Belmont Park, co. Hants, esq.

9. *Elizabeth-Charlotte*, *d.* Jan. 1803.

10. *Lucy-Mary*, *b.* 22 March 1800, *m.* 10 April 1823, George Nangle, esq., son of Walter Nangle, of Kildakey, co. Meath, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 14 June 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY-JOSEPH, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Vaire, a chief, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a hind's head couped, proper, between a pair of wings, gules.

Motto—*Pugna pro patria.*

Seat—At Tichborne, co. Hants.

PALMER, of DORNEY COURT, co. Bucks.

29 June 1621.

Sir CHARLES-HARCOURT PALMER, Bart., succeeded his grandfather, sir Charles, 8 Nov. 1773.

The *Palmers*, of *Wingham*, are descended from a very ancient family at Angmerin, co. Sussex.

I. Sir THOMAS PALMER, of Wingham. A younger brother of this family, sir HENRY PALMER, was governor of Guisnes, and killed in the defence of Calais *temp.* Philip and Mary. His son was knighted for his valour at the taking of Cadiz, and afterwards advanced to the dignity of bart.; *m.* Margaret, da. of Edmund Poley, esq., and by her had, besides three sons and three das., who *d.* young,

1. Sir *Thomas*, knt., *m.* Margaret, da. of Herbert Pelham, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue two sons——1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.——2. Herbert, who was president of Queen's College, Cambridge, and *d. unm.*

2. Sir *Roger*, K.B. cup-bearer to Henry, prince of Wales, and to his brother, Charles, afterwards king Charles I.; *m.* Catherine, da. of sir Thomas Porter, knt., and relict of sir Ralph Welsh, knt., but *d.* without issue.

3. Sir *James*, great-grandfather of the 5th bart., of whom hereafter.

4. *Jane*, *m.*, 1st, sir William Meredith, knt.; and, 2dly, John, earl of Carberry.

5. *Margaret*, *m.* Richard Amherst, of Bayhall, co. Kent, serjeant-at-law.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1625, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir THOMAS, who was a considerable sufferer for his loyalty to king Charles I., and *d.* in confinement. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir John Shirley, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.

2. *Roger*, *d. unm.*

3. *Herbert*, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-h. of John Pincheon, esq., and *d.* 1700,

leaving two sons and two das.——1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.,——2. Henry, *d. unm.* 1710——3. Anne, *m.* Robert Whitfield——4. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
4. *James, d. unm.*
5. *Thomas*, an eminent merchant, *m.* Lucy, da. of James Young.
6. *John, d. unm.*
7. *Margaret, m.* sir Arnold Bream, of Bredy, co. Kent, knt., to whom she was 2d wife.
8. *Sybilla, m.*, 1st, John Everard, of Seabrights, co. Essex, esq.; and 2dly, William Mildmay, esq.
9. *Elizabeth, m.* Samuel Argol, M.D.
10. *Mary, m.*, 1st, Francis Sommers, esq.; and, 2dly, —— Sainthill, esq.
11. *Anne, d.* young.
12. *Esther, m.* George Clayton, of London, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1666, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, *m.* Anne, da. of sir William Luckin, bart., but *d.* without issue in 1706, and was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir THOMAS, son of his brother, Herbert; *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, one of the das. of sir Robert Marsham, knt. and bart., and sister of the 1st lord Romney, by whom he had,
1. *Henry*; 2. *Thomas*; 3. *Robert*, all *d.* young.
4. *Margaret, d. unm.*
5. *Anne, m.*, 1st, sir Brook Bridges, bart.; and, 2dly, the hon. Charles Fielding, 3d son of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh.
6. *Elizabeth, m.* the hon. Edward Finch, son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea, who afterwards took the name of Hatton.
7. *Mary, m.* Daniel, 7th earl of Winchilsea, *d.* 1757.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, Mrs. Cox; and, 3dly, Mrs. Markham, but *d.* in 1723, without issue male, the title devolved on his cousin, sir Charles, great-grandson of sir James Palmer, 3d son of the 1st bart., whose descent we proceed to state.

Sir JAMES PALMER, 3d son of the 1st bart. *m.* twice; 1st, Martha, da. of sir William Garrard, of Dorney, co. Bucks; and, 2dly, Catherine, da. of William Herbert, earl of Powys, and widow of sir Robert Vaughan. By his 2d wife, he had a son, *Roger*, who *m.* Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland, and was himself created earl of Castlemaine, in the Peerage of Ireland, by king James II.; and by his 1st wife, sir James had a son and h.,

Sir PHILIP, cup-bearer to king Charles II.; *m.*, Phœbe, da. of sir Henry Palmer, knt., and had issue, 1. *Roger*, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of Henry Ferrers, but *d.* without surviving issue; 2. *Henry*, *d. unm.*; 3. *Philip*, *m.* Catherine, da. of sir George Southcote, bart., and relict of James Palmer, esq.; and 4.

CHARLES, who was h. of his 3 brothers, *m.* Jane, da. of John Jennings, esq., and *d.* 1714 leaving issue a da. *Phœbe*, *m.* Richard Harcourt, esq., and 2 sons; of whom the youngest, *Philip*, *m.* miss Jane Thompson, and left issue; and the eldest,

V. Sir CHARLES, succeeded to the title on the death of his cousin, sir Thomas, and became 5th bart.; *m.* June 1729, Anne, da. of Richard Harcourt, esq., by Elizabeth, da. of sir Philip Harcourt, knt., and half-sister to Simon, the 1st lord Harcourt, by whom (who survived him and *d.* 1774) he had issue, besides other children, who *d.* young,

1. *Charles*, an officer in the East India Company's service, who *m.* Sarah,

da. of mr. Clack, of Wallingford, co. Berks, and sister of Frances, viscountess Courtenay, and *d.* in his father's lifetime 1764, leaving one son, sir CHARLES-HARCOURT, present bart.

2. *Harriott, m.* Dotlyn Battin, esq.
3. *Dorothy, m.* Gousse Bonnin.

Sir Charles *d.* 8 Nov. 1773, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir CHARLES-HARCOURT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Or, two bars, gules, each charged with three trefoils, argent, in chief, a greyhound current, sable.

Crest—A demi-panther, rampant, issuing flames out of his mouth and ears, holding a palm branch, all proper.

Motto—*Palma virtuti.*

Seat—At Dorney Court, near Windsor, co. Bucks.

RIVERS, of CHAFFORD, co. Kent.

19 July 1621.

Sir HENRY RIVERS, Bart., in holy orders, rector of Martyr Worthy, co. Hants, succeeded his brother, sir James, 27 Sept. 1805; *married*, 2 May 1812, miss Eales, and has issue, a *da.*, *b.* 7 June 1813; another *da.*, *b.* 6 Nov. 1815; a *son*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1822; and *Letitia-Martha*, *b.* 28 Jan., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1824.

I. JOHN Rivers, 1st bart., *m.* Dorothy, only da. and h. of Thomas Potter, by whom he had issue,

1. *James, m.* Charity, da. of sir John Shirley, knt., *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1641, leaving, besides other issue, two sons——1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart. ——2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *John, d.* without issue.
3. *George, m.* the da. of —— Barington, but had no issue.
4. *Nizell, m.* the widow of —— Culpepper, esq., and *d.* without issue.
5. *Elizabeth, m.* John Baker.
6. *Dorothy, m.* William Newton, esq.
7. *Cecily, m.* sir Robert Goodwyn, knt.

Sir John was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 1657, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Thomas Hewitt, bart., and sister of George, viscount Hewitt, in Ireland (which title became extinct in 1689), by whom he had,

1. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.
2. *John, d.* without issue.
3. *Thomas*, D.C.L., prebendary of Winchester, *m.* Mary, da. of Richard Holbrooke, *d.* 8 Sept. 1731, leaving three sons——1. sir JOHN, 5th bart.——2. sir PETER, 6th bart.——3. James——4. Anne, *d.* young.
4. *James*, a col. in the army, *d.* without issue at the siege of Barcelona.
5. *Margaret*; 6. *Anne.*

IV. Sir GEORGE, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Dorothea, da. of sir William Beversham, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. *Beversham, d. unm.*
2. *George, m.* Isabella, da. of Philip Packer, by whom he left no issue.
3. *Thomas*; 4. *William*, both *d.* infants.

5. *Dorothy, m.* Thomas Goodall, esq.
6. *Anne, d. unm.*
7. *Philadelphia, m.* George Baker, esq.
8. *Henrietta-Maria, m.* Joseph Webb, surgeon, *d.* 1756
9. *Charlotte, d.* aged 12.
10. *Margaret, m.* John Groombridge, gent.
11. *Elizabeth, d.* young.

Sir George *d.* without issue male, devised his estate to his surviving das.; and was succeeded in title by his nephew,

V. Sir JOHN, eldest son of dr. Thomas Rivers; he *d.* 1742, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir PETER, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *m.* 1768, Martha, da. of William Coxe, M.D., and had issue by her,

1. *Mary, d.* 11 May 1807.
2. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
3. Sir JAMES, 8th bart.
4. *William, d.* 10 April 1794.
5. *Amelia-Henrietta, m.* 13 Aug. 1806, sir Francis Freeling, bart., secretary to the general post-office, *d.* 19 Dec. 1812, leaving issue.
6. *Anne-Margaret, d.* 22 Feb. 1812.
7. Sir HENRY, present bart.
8. *Maria, m.* April 1805, B. C. Stephenson, esq.
9. *Louisa, m.* 18 Feb. 1812, Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, esq.

Sir Peter, *d.* 20 July 1790, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1805, was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir JAMES, a capt. in the 3d regt. of dragoon guards, who was unfortunately killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, 27 Sept. 1805, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms — (See Plate 3.) Azure, two bars, dancette, or, in chief, three bezants.

Crest — On a mount vert, a bull statant, argent; horns, hoofs, point of the tail, collar, and chain, reflexed over the back, or.

Motto — *Secus rivos aquarum.*

PHILLIPS, of PICTON CASTLE, co. Pembroke.

9 Nov. 1621.

I. Sir JOHN PHILLIPS, of Picton Castle, was created a Bart. as above, *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Perrott, and had issue 3 sons, 1. sir RICHARD, 2d bart.; 2. *Walter, d. unm.*; 3. *Hugh*, of whom hereafter.

II. Sir RICHARD, 2d bart., left an only son,

III. Sir ERASMUS, *d.* 1697, and was succeeded by his eldest son (and only one who left issue),

IV. Sir JOHN, *d.* 1736, leaving 3 sons, sir ERASMUS, 5th bart.; sir JOHN, 6th bart.; and *Bulkeley*, who *d.* without male issue.

V. Sir JOHN, 6th bart., *d.* 1764, leaving an only son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, created 1776, baron Milford, in the Peer-

age of Ireland, and *d.* s.p. 28 Nov. 1823, when all issue male of the 2d bart. became extinct.

Walter Phillips, 2d son of the 1st bart., *d.* as above mentioned, *unm.*

HUGH, 3d son of the 1st bart., left a son and heir, RICHARD, who had a numerous family, of which the eldest son, CHARLES, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of William Phillips; and 2dly, Philippa, da. of Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's, esq. The issue male of this Charles, by his 1st wife, became extinct on the death of his great-grandson, William Phillips, in 1799; but by his 2d wife he had a son,

ROWLAND, who took the name of Laugharne, and was great-grandfather of

ROWLAND-HENRY PHILLIPS-LAUGHARNE, esq., in whom (if living) this title appears to be vested; but the Editor is not aware that he has hitherto assumed, or proved his right to, it.

Arms (of PHILLIPS.)—Argent, a lion rampant, sable, ducally gorged and chained, or.

Crest—A lion, as in the arms.

WAKE, of CLEVEDON, co. Somerset.

5 Dec. 1621.

Sir WILLIAM WAKE, Bart., *born* 5 April 1768, succeeded his father, sir William, Oct. 1785, *married*, 1790, the only da. of Francis Sitwell, of Rennishaw, co. Derby, and sister of sir Sitwell Sitwell, bart., by whom (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1791) he had issue, 1. *Charles*, *b.* 20 Nov. 1791, *m.* 22 Aug. 1815, Mary-Alice, eldest da. of sir Sitwell Sitwell, bart, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1816; and he *m.*, 2dly, 1 June 1822, Charlotte, 2d da. of Crawford Taitt, esq., of Harriestown, N. B., by whom he has issue, 1. William; 2. Charles; 3. Emily-Susan; 4. Drury. Sir William *m.*, 2dly, 22 April 1793, Jenny, da. of the late vice-admiral James Gambier, uncle to lord Gambier, by whom he has issue:—2. *Louisa*, *b.* 4 March 1794, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1810; 3. *William*, *b.* 5 Aug. 1796, *d.* 27 March 1815; 4. *Drury*, *b.* 7 Dec. 1797, *d.* 10 Nov. 1818; 5. *Mary*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1799, *d.* 3 Sept. 1825; 6. *John-William*, *b.* 19 April 1801; 7. *Jane-Sophia*, *b.* 26 Aug. 1802; 8. *Emma*, *b.* 22 July 1804, *d.* 16 March 1812; 9. *Emily-Georgiana*, *b.* 24 Feb. 1806; 10. *Cecilia*, *b.* 24 June 1807; 11. *Charlotte-Joan*, *b.* 14 March 1815.

This family ranks undoubtedly among the most ancient how existing in the male line in England: Hugh Wac, lord of Wilesford, co. Lincoln, was a baron *temp.* Hen. I., and his descendants continued to enjoy that dignity, through a series of eight generations, till 23d Edw. III.; when Thomas, the last lord Wake, *d.* leaving a sister and heiress, Margaret, who *m.* Edmond, of Wood-

stock, earl of Kent, a younger son of king Edward I., and was mother of Jane or Joan (called the *Fair Maid of Kent*), wife of Edward the Black Prince.

HUGH WAKE, an uncle of the above-named Margaret, was seated at Deeping, co. Lincoln, and Bliswbrth, co. Northampton; and 9th in descent from him was,

I. Sir BALDWIN WAKE, of Clevedon, created a bart. as above, *m.* Abigail, da. of sir George Digby, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, his successor.
2. *George*; 3. *Baldwin*.
4. *Abigail*, *m.* William Pitt, esq.

Sir Baldwin was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, raised a troop of horse for king Charles I., and mortgaged his estate to serve him; he *m.*, 1st, Bridget, da. and co-h. of Henry Sandys, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, his successor.
2. *George*, chancellor of the diocese of Peterborough, who left no issue.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. and co-h. of Gregory Brokesby, esq., by whom he had,

3. *Charles*, *d.* without issue.

He was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Diana, da. of sir Drue Drury, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, his successor.
2. *William*, *d. unm.*
3. Sir BALDWIN, successor to his brother.
4. *Robert*, in holy orders. *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Greenfield, esq., and had issue by her——1. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.——2. Robert, *d. unm.*——3. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
5. *Samuel*, who was possessed of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex, by the gift of sir Samuel Jones, and took the surname of Jones; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Samuel Sambrooke, bart., but *d.* 1739 without issue by her (who *re-m.* sir Humphry Monnoux, bart.), left his estate to his nephew, sir CHARLES, 6th bart.
6. *Isaac*; 7. *Drury*.
8. *George*, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* Jan. 1698, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d.* without issue 1714, whereupon the dignity fell to his brother,

V. Sir BALDWIN, *m.* Mary, da. of mr. Hart, and had issue,

1. *Baldwin*, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of Edward Lane, esq., and *d.* 14 March 1734-5: and his wife *d.* 19 Feb. 1736-7.
2. Sir CHARLES, 6th bart.
3. *Diana*, *m.* the rev. mr. Tinsley.
4. *Mary*, *m.* Henry Jones, esq., and *d.* 17 March 1729.

Sir Baldwin was succeeded by his 2d, but eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who on the death of his uncle, Charles-Wake Jones, took the surname of *Jones*, and *d.* without issue in Jan. 1755, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, only surviving son of the rev. Robert Wake, 4th son of the 3d bart.; *m.* Sarah Walker, and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 8th bart.
2. *Charles*.
3. *Drury*, *m.* and left issue——1. Baldwin——2. Charles——3. Sarah.
4. *Baldwin*, in holy orders, rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk; *m.* Anne, da. of gen. Schuyler, of North America, and *d.* 14 June 1815.
5. *Mary*, m. —— Clark, of Brome, co. Suffolk.

Sir William *d.* Sept. 1765, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. and only child of Richard Fenton, esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1826) he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Marianne*, *b.* 22 March 1770, *m.* col. Roger-Elliott Roberts.
3. *Charlotte*, *b.* 1773.
4. *Richard-William*, *b.* 16 July 1775, *m.* 17 Nov. 1798, Jane, da. of sir William Dunkin, one of the judges of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 8 June 1823) had issue——1. Eliza-Matilda, *b.* 25 March 1801——2. Mary, *b.* 10 Sept. 1802, *d.* 22 Oct. 1825——3. Jane-Helena, *b.* 27 Dec. 1803, *d.* 30 Nov. 1822——4. Richard-William, *b.* 5 July 1805——5. Charles-Dunkin, *b.* 18 Feb. 1807——6. William-Fenton, *b.* 24 March 1808.

Sir William *d.* Oct. 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Or, two bars, gules, in chief, three torteaux.

Crest—A lion statant, sable, ducally gorged, or. The Wake family also use, as a badge or cognizance, a knot, commonly called Wake's knot.

Motto—*Vigila et ora.*

Seats—Courteen Hall, co. Northampton, and Riddlesworth Hall, co. Norfolk.

MANSEL, of MUDDLESCOMBE, co. Carmarthen.

14 July 1621.

Sir WILLIAM MANSEL, Bart., *born* 29 April 1766, succeeded his father, sir William, 3 Jan. 1804, and had issue, 1. rev. *William-John*, in holy orders, *married*, 27 July 1814, Harriet-Charlotte, 3d da. of Laver Oliver, of Brill House, co. Bucks, and *d.* 3 April 1823, leaving, among other issue, a posthumous son and heir, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; 2. *John*, C.B., late lieut.-col. 53d foot, *m.* July 1815, Louisa, eldest da. of William Morton Pleydell, of Whitcombe House, co. Dorset, esq.

This family is descended from *Philip Mansel*, who came into England with William the Conqueror.

I. FRANCIS, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. and h. of Henry Morgan, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Walter*, who left no issue.
2. Sir *Anthony* Mansel, knt., slain at Newby, *temp.* Charles I., who, by Jane, da. of William Price, esq., left issue——Sir EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
3. *Francis*, principal of Jesus College, Oxford, but in 1648 deprived, and suffered greatly for his loyalty.
4. *Richard*, who, by Catharine, da. and h. of Rees Morgan, esq., left issue——Sir RICHARD, 3d bart.

Sir Francis *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, da. of Alban Stepney, esq., by whom he had,

5. *John*, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Henry Vaughan, knt.
6. *Edward*, a captain; 7. *Rawleigh*.
8. *Catharine*, *m.* sir John Stepney, bart.
9. *Cicely*, *m.* George Jones, esq.

II. Sir EDWARD, eldest son of Anthony, succeeded his grand-

father, but *d.* without issue male, the title and estate devolved on his cousin,

III. Sir RICHARD (eldest son of Richard Mansel, esq., 4th son of sir Francis), *m.* a da. and h. of Rees David, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir RICHARD, 4th bart.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
3. 4. 5. Three *das.*

IV. Sir RICHARD, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and *d. unm.*, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his next brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Amy, eldest da. of sir Richard Cox, lord chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue two sons and three das.

VI. Sir RICHARD, eldest son, who succeeded his father, *m.* Rebecca, eldest da. of William Ware, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.
2. *Edward, d.*
3. 4. 5. 6. Four *das.*

He was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, only da. of John Phillips, of Coedgain, co. Carmarthen, esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1811) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Richard*, who took the surname of Phillips, by royal sign manual, 1793.

Sir William *d.* 3 June 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Argent, a chevron between three maunches, sable.

Crest—A cap of maintenance enflamed on the top, proper.

Motto—*Quod vult, valde vult.*

Seats—Ischoel, co. Carmarthen, and Woodstone, co. Cork, in Ireland.

PRIDEAUX, of NETHERTON, co. Devon.

17 July 1622.

Sir JOHN-WILMOT PRIDEAUX, Bart., *born* 29 Sept. 1792, succeeded his father, sir John-Wilmot, 3 March 1826.

The name of *Prideaux* is of undoubted antiquity in Cornwall and Devonshire: their first residence was at Prideaux Castle, in the first named county, of which *Peganus de Prideaux* was seised at the Norman conquest.

I. Sir EDMUND, eminent in the profession of the law, was the 1st bart.; *m.* 1st, Bridget, da. of sir John Chichester, knt., by whom he had,

1. *Tabitha, m.* Thomas Aylworth, esq.
2. *Sarah, m.* John Fortescue, esq.
3. *Admonition, m.* John Moyle, esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of Piers Edgecombe, esq., by whom he had,

4. Sir PETER, 2d bart.
5. *Edmund.*

Sir Edmund *m.* 3dly, Mary, da. of Richard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell, esqrs., by whom he left no issue. Sir Edmund *d.* 28 March 1628, aged 74, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir PETER, *m.* Susanna, da. of sir Anthony Poulet, knt., by whom he had,

1. *Edmund*; 2. *John*, both *d. unm.* before their father.
3. Sir PETER, his successor.
4. *Margaret*, *m.* Thomas Drew, esq.
5. *Mary.*

Sir Peter *d.* 1682, and was succeeded by his youngest son,

III. Sir PETER, *m.* lady Elizabeth, da. of sir Beville Granville, knt., and sister of John, earl of Bath, by whom he had,

1. Sir EDMUND, his successor.
2. *Peter*, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.
3. *John*, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of Humphrey Prideaux, esq.
4. *Roger*, *d.* without issue.

Also several das.; one *m.* sir William Drake, bart., and another *m.* the rev. mr. Harwood.

Sir Peter *d.* Nov. 1705, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Susanna, da. of James Winstanley, esq., and relict of —— Austin, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir EDMUND, his successor.
2. *Peter*, *d.* before his elder brother, without male issue.
3. *Susanna*, *m.* Phineas Cheek, esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of George Saunderson, esq., and grandda. of viscount Castleton, by whom he had,

4. Sir JOHN, successor to his half-brother.

Sir Edmund *m.* 3dly, Mary, da. of Spencer Vincent, esq., alderman of London, and relict of sir John Rogers, bart., by whom he had no issue; and *d.* Feb. 1719, was succeeded by his eldest son, by the 1st marriage,

V. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Samuel Reynardson, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Mary*, *m.* James Winstanley, esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of Philip Hawkins, by whom he had,

2. *Anne*, *m.* John Pendarves Basset, esq., who *d.* 25 Sept. 1739, leaving her with child of a son and heir—JOHN-PRIDEAUX-BASSET, whose son and heir, FRANCIS, was created a bart. 1779, lord de Dunstanville in 1796, and lord Basset in 1797 (*see Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*).

Sir Edmund *d.* 26 Feb. 1728-9, without issue male, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, eldest da. of John, viscount Lisburne (by Mallet Wilmot, da. of John, earl of Rochester), by whom he had,

1. *Saunderson*, killed at Carthagena, in April 1741.
2. *John*, a lieut.-general, killed at Niagara, 1752, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Rolt, esq., and sister of sir Edward-Baynton Rolt, and had issue—1. Sir JOHN-WILMOT, 7th bart.—2. Edward-Baynton-Edmund—3. Elizabeth.

3. *Peter.*
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Edward Chichester, of Northover, co. Somerset, esq.
5. *Anne.*

Sir John *d.* Aug. 1766, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VII. Sir JOHN-WILMOT, *m.* ——, da. of —— Priddle, and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-WILMOT, present bart.
2. *Edmund-Saunderson, b.* 17 Jan. 1794.

Sir John *d.* 3 March 1826, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JOHN-WILMOT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.) Argent, a chevron, sable, in chief a label, of three points, gules.

Crest—A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau azure, turned up, argent.

Seat—At Netherton, co. Devon.

HESILRIGGE, of NOSELY-HALL, co. Leicester.

21 July 1622.

Sir ARTHUR-GREY HESILRIGGE, Bart., *born* 20 Oct. 1812, succeeded his father, sir Arthur-Grey, 21 Oct. 1819.

This family is descended from *Simon de Heselrigge*, lord of Wettislade and Westbrunton, co. Northumberland, to whom king Edward I. gave lands in the shire of Roxburgh, N.B. anno 1280. Eleventh in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* Frances, da. and h. of sir William Gorges, knt., and had 8 sons and 6 das. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1629, and his lady in 1638; he was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir ARTHUR, who was a very conspicuous personage in the civil wars, on the side of the parliament, and was greatly in the confidence of Oliver Cromwell. He preferred a bill in the house of commons for the attainder of Thomas, earl of Strafford, for high treason, which measure rendered him very obnoxious to the court; *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of sir Thomas Elmes, knt., by whom (who *d.* 1632) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, his successor.

Sir Arthur *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, sister to Robert Greville, lord Broke, by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1650) he had issue,

2. Sir ROBERT, 5th bart.

Three other sons and five daughters.

Sir Arthur *d.* in 1660, and was succeeded by his only surviving son by the 1st marriage,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of George Fenwick, of Brunton Hall, co. Northumberland, esq., by whom (who *d.* 30 May 1673) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, his successor.
2. *Mary, m.* Francis Blith, of Allesley, co. Warwick, esq.

3. *Arabella*, *m.* Rawson Hart, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1680, aged 55.

IV. Sir THOMAS, his only son and successor, served in parliament, co. Leicester, in 1690, and *d. unm.* 11 July 1700; whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his uncle, *Robert*, only surviving son of sir Arthur, by the 2d marriage; which

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Samuel Rolle, of Heanton, co. Devon, knt., by whom he had four sons, who all *d. unm.* in his life-time, except one, named *Robert*; and four das., who all *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* 22 May 1713, and his lady 26 July 1697. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Dorothy, 2d da. of Banaster, 3d lord Maynard, and *d.* 19 May 1721, aged 55, leaving one son, *Arthur*, and a da., *Dorothy*, *m.* the rev. mr. Battle.

VII. Sir ARTHUR, only son and successor, *m.* June 1725, Hannah, da. of mr. Sturges, by whom he had,

1. Sir ROBERT, 8th bart.
2. *Arthur*, who was in the commission of the peace, and *d.* 11 April 1791.
3. Sir THOMAS-MAYNARD, 10th bart.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* the rev. Richard Buckley.
5. *Charles*, *m.* Sarah, da. of —— Wall.
6. *Grey*, *d.* Oct. 1810, having *m.* Bridget, da. of the rev. Mr. Buckley, by whom he had——Sir ARTHUR-GREY, 11th bart.
7. *Bridget*, *d. unm.* July 1813.
8. *Hannah*, *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1822.
9. *Arabella*, *m.* 1784, Charles Roberts, of Thornby, co. Northampton, esq., and *d.* 22 June 1825, aged 78.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1763, and was succeeded in title by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Sarah, da. of Nathaniel Waller, of Roxburgh, in New England, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir ARTHUR, 9th bart.
2. *Sarah*, *m.* David Henley, esq.
3. *Hannah*, *m.* the rev. Thomas Abbot.

Sir Robert *d.*, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir ARTHUR, judge and collector of the department of Jersore, *m.* Elizabeth Charnaud, of Smyrna, and by her (who *d.* at Calcutta, 1797) had no issue. Sir Arthur *d.* in Bengal, in 1805, without issue, and was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir THOMAS-MAYNARD, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Edmund Tyrell, of Gipping Hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1809) had no issue; and 2dly, 30 Nov. 1811, the hon. Letitia, 2d da. of John, lord Wodehouse. Sir Thomas *d.* 24 April 1817, without issue, when the title devolved upon,

XI. Sir ARTHUR-GREY (eldest son of col. Grey Hesilrigge, 5th and youngest son of sir *Arthur*, the 7th bart.), *m.* 25 July 1811, Henrietta-Anne, 2d da. of —— Bourne, esq., of Staffordshire, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ARTHUR-GREY, present bart.
2. *Thomas-Maynard*, *b.* 15 April 1815.
3. *Henrietta-Susan*, *b.* 10 Jan. 1817.
4. *Grey* (a son), *b.* 13 March 1818.

He *d.* 24 Oct. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

XII. Sir ARTHUR-GREY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 3.)—Argent, a chevron, between three hazel leaves, vert.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a man's head, proper, bearded and crined, or.

Motto—*Prò aris et focis.*

Residence—Nosely Hall, co. Leicester.

SKIPWITH, of PRESTWOULD, co. Leicester.

20 Dec. 1622.

Sir GRAY SKIPWITH, Bart., *born* 17 Sept. 1771, succeeded sir Peyton 9 Oct. 1805: *married*, 22 April 1801, Harriet, 3d da. of Gore Townsend, of Honington, co. Warwick, esq. and has issue; 1. *Anna*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1802, *m.* rev. John-Thomas Parker, of Newbold-upon-Avon, co. Warwick; 2. *Thomas-George*, *b.* 9 Feb. 1803; 3. *Selina*, *b.* 26 March 1804, *m.* James-William-Lennox Naper, of Loughcrew, Ireland; 4. *Harriet*, *b.* 23 June 1805; 5. *Louisa*, *b.* 24 June 1806, *m.* 1827, John Fullerton, esq.; 6. *William*, *b.* 2 Dec. 1807; 7. *Marianne*, *b.* 5 Jan. 1809; 8. *Fulwer*, *b.* 18 Feb. 1810; 9. *Grey*, in the navy, *b.* 10 April 1811; 10. *Lelia-Sophia*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814; 11. *Henry*, *b.* 13 June 1815; 12. *Lionel*, *b.* 5 Aug. 1816; 13. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 14 Sept. 1817; 14. *Julia-Horatia*, *b.* 13 March 1819; 15. *Francis-Robert-Estoteville*, *b.* 16 June 1820; 16. *Randolph*, *b.* 25 Nov. 1822; 17. *Humberstone*, *b.* 8 Dec. 1823; 18. *Sidmouth-Stowell*, *b.* 29 March 1825.

This family takes its name from the town and lordship of *Skipwith*, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, and is descended from Patrick de Skipwith, who was lord thereof *temp.* Hen. I. In the reign of Hen. III. their residence was removed into Lincolnshire, in which county, by five successive marriages with heiresses, they had inherited very large property; but they still continued possessed of Skipwith.

Sir WILLIAM SKIPWITH, knt. living early in the 16th century, was the common ancestor of three families of barts. of which the present one only remains. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Tyrwhit, knt., and by her had sir *William*, who was seated at Skipwith and at Ormesby, co. Lincoln, and *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and h. of sir Richard Page, chamberlain to king Edward VI., by whom he had issue, Richard, whose great-grandson, sir Fulwar Skipwith, was created a bart. 25 Oct. 1670; which title became extinct on the death of his great-great-grandson; sir Thomas-George Skipwith, 4th bart. in 1790; *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of John Toothby, by whom he had a son, Edward, whose grandson, sir Thomas, of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, was created a bart. 27 July 1678; which title became extinct on the death of his grandson, sir George-Bridges Skipwith, in 1756.

Sir William (the father) *m.* 2dly, Alice, da. of sir Leon Dymock, knt., and by her had issue, *Henry*, of Cotes, co. Leicester, grandfather of;

I. Sir HENRY, of Prestwold, who was created a bart. as above. He *m.* the 3d da. and co-heiress of sir Thomas Kempe, knt., by whom he had 4 sons and 2 das.

1. *William*, who *d.* without issue.
2. HENRY, 2d bart.
3. *Thomas*, *d.* without issue.
4. GREY, 3d bart.
5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Diana*.

II. Sir HENRY, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father, *d. unm.* soon after him, whereupon the title and estate went to his next surviving brother,

III. Sir GREY, who, after the death of king Charles I., went with several other gentlemen, to Virginia, to avoid the usurpation of Cromwell, and there married, and left only 1 son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* in Virginia; in the year 1730, he was about 60 years of age, and had 8 children; he was succeeded in the title by his eldest son,

V. Sir GREY, who also resided in Virginia, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, of Prestwould, in Virginia; he *d.* in Virginia in 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir PEYTON, who *d.* in Virginia, 9 Oct. 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VIII. Sir GRAY, of Hampton-Lucy, co. Warwick, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Argent, three bars, gules, in chief, a greyhound, current, sable, collared, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a reel, proper.

Residence—Hampton-Lucy, near Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick.

CREWE (late HARPUR), of CAULK ABBEY, co. Derby.

8 Sept. 1626.

Sir GEORGE CREWE, Bart., *born* 1 Feb. 1795, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 7 Feb. 1818; *married*, 9 Sept. 1819, miss Whitaker, and has a son, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824, and other issue.

This family is said to have been originally seated at Chesterton, co. Warwick, where a Hugo Harpur was living *temp.* Henry I.

RICHARD HARPUR, of Swarkston, co. Derby, esq., was made a serjeant-at-law 1558, and in 1566 appointed one of the judges of the Queen's Bench; he *m.* Jane, da. and at length h. of sir George Findern, of Findern, co. Derby, knt., and had issue 2 sons, both knts.; the youngest, sir *Richard*, was of Littleover, and Twiford, co. Derby, *m.* and left issue; and the eldest,

Sir JOHN, succeeded his father at Swarkston, *m.* Isabel, da.

of sir George Pierrepoint, and had 3 sons, 1. sir *Richard*, *m.* but *d.* 1627, without male issue; 2. *John*, succeeded his brother at Swarkston, *m.* and left issue; and 3.

I. Sir HENRY, of Caulk, co. Derby, created a bart. as above, *m.* Barbara, da. of Anthony Faunt, of Foston, co. Leicester, and widow of sir Henry Beaumont, of Grace Dieu, knt., and by her (who *d.* 2 July 1646) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Henry*, merchant in London, *d.* s.p.
3. *William*, of Bilston, co. Leicester. *m.* and left issue.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Richard Manley.
5. *Jane*, *m.* Thomas Twyford.
6. *Dorothy*, *m.* sir Nicholas Wilmot, of Osmaston, knt.
7. *Isabel*, *m.* Nicholas Hurt, esq.
8. *Barbara*, *m.* John Manley, esq.
9. *Catherine*, *d.* unm.

Sir Henry *d.* 1638, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Susan, da. of —— West, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*; 3. *Richard*;
4. *Charles*; 5. *Edward*, who all (excepting the eldest) *d.* unm.
6. *Barbara*; 7. *Elizabeth*, *d.* unm.
8. *Jane*, *m.* Henry Dyson.
9. *Susanna*, *m.* James Dean, rector of Halloughton, co. Leicester.
10. *Dorothy*, *m.* John Harpur, of Twyford, esq.

He *d.* 1669, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN *m.* Anne, 2d da. of William, lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.* Borlase Warren, of Stapleford, co. Nottingham, esq.

He *d.* 1681, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* 23 March 1679, *m.* Catherine, youngest da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 5th bart.
2. *John-Edward*, who *d.* in 1761.
3. *Crewe*, *d.* 1724-5.
4. *Anne*, *d.* an infant.
5. *Jemima*, *m.* sir Thomas Palmer, bart.
6. *Catharine*, *m.* sir Henry Gough, bart. (ancestor of lord Calthorpe): she *d.* in 1740.
7. *Mary*.

Sir John *d.* 24 June 1741, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* Caroline, da. of John, 2d duke of Rutland, by his 2d wife, Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherrard, 1st earl of Harborough, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, sir Robert Burdett, bart., and *d.* 1769) he had issue,

1. *John*, who *d.* young.
2. Sir HENRY, 6th bart.
3. *Charles*, a major 38th regt. of foot, and *d.* 1770.
4. *Caroline*, *m.* Adam Hay, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 7 June 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* 17 July 1764, Frances-Elizabeth, 2d da. of Francis, 1st earl Brooke, and earl of Warwick, by Elizabeth, eldest da. of the hon. Archibald Hamilton, 3d son of William, duke of Hamilton, and *d.* 1789, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 7 April 1825) an only son,

VII. Sir HENRY, D.C.L., who, in commemoration of his descent from Catherine, da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Crewe, and wife of the 4th bart., took the name and arms of Crewe, by royal sign manual, 1808, *b.* 13 May 1763, *m.* 1791, miss Hawkins, and by her (who *d.* 20 March 1827) had issue,

1. *Henry, d.* an infant.
2. *Louisa-Matilda, b.* 14 Nov. 1793.
3. Sir GEORGE, present bart.
4. *Selina, b.* 8 Jan. 1798, *m.* 2 Jan. 1822, William-Stanhope Badcock, esq., capt. R.N.
5. *Henrietta-Charlotte, b.* 19 March 1800, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1819.
6. *Henry-Robert, b.* 4 Sept. 1801, in holy orders, *m.* 25 Sept. 1827, Frances-Caroline, da. of William Jenney, of Bladin Wood, near Burton-upon-Trent, esq.
7. *Edmund-Lewis, b.* 1 Aug. 1803.
8. *Charles-Hugh, b.* 4 April 1805.

Sir Henry *d.* (in consequence of a fall from the box of his carriage) 7 Feb. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) 1st and 4th, CREWE; azure, a lion rampant, argent; 2d and 3d, HARPUR; argent, a lion rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, sable.

Crest—1st, CREWE, out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's jamb, argent; 2d, HARPUR, a boar passant, or, ducally gorged, gules.

Seat—At Caulk Abbey, co. Derby.

SEBRIGHT, of BESFORD, co. Worcester.

20 Dec. 1626.

Sir JOHN-SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, Bart., succeeded his father, sir John, March 1794; M.P. in the last and present parliaments, *&c. Herts; married*, in Aug. 1793, Hannah, da. of Richard Crofts, of Harling, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1826) he had issue, 1. *Thomas;* 2. *Frederica-Anne-Saunders;* 3. *Emily, m.* 30 March 1822, Frederick Franks, esq., and *d.* 4 Nov. in the same year; 4. *Caroline;* 5. *Frances;* 6. *Sophia;* 7. *Mary-Anne;* 8. *Octavia;* 9. *Gertrude, d.* Jan. 1820.

There appears to have been a family of Sebright seated at Sebright Hall, in Much Baddow, co. Essex, as early as *temp.* Henry II., and which became extinct in the male line *temp.* Henry VIII. The baronet's ancestors (said to descend from a younger brother of the Sebrights of Essex) were seated in Worcestershire and Staffordshire. Humphry Sebright, of Blakeshall, co. Worcester, was great-grandfather of

I. EDWARD SEBRIGHT, created a baronet 20 Dec. 1626, was a warm royalist, and was obliged to pay 1109*l.* composition for his estate to the sequestrators; *m.* 1st, Theodosia, da. of Gerard Whorwood, esq., by whom he had, besides other issue,

1. *William, d.* without issue.
2. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* sir John Repington, knt.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth Montagu, eldest da. of Henry, 1st earl of Manchester, by Catharine, 2d da. of sir William Spencer, 3d son of sir George Spencer, of Althorpe, and relict of sir Lewis Mansel, bart.

II. Sir JOHN, his son and successor, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Richard Knightly, K.B. (by Anne, his 2d wife, da. of sir William Courteen, knt.), by whom he had 2 sons,

1. Sir EDWARD, 3d bart.
2. *Richard*, who *d.* without issue 1722.

III. Sir EDWARD, who succeeded his father, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of Thomas Saunders, esq., by whom (who *m.* 2dly, Charles Littleton, esq., brother of sir Thomas Littleton, of Pilleton, bart.) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. *Edward*, who was murdered, 20 Sept. 1723, near Calais, as he was travelling with some English gentlemen; a monument was erected to his memory on the spot where this villany was committed.
3. *Anne*, eldest da., *m.* sir Charles Buck, bart.
4. A *da.*, *m.* John Coke, esq.

Sir Edward *d.* Dec. 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS-SAUNDERS, represented co. Hertford in parliament, from 1 George I. till his death; *m.* a da. of sir Francis Dashwood, of West Wycombe, Bucks, bart., and had issue by her (who *d.* 1771),

1. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
2. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* 12 April 1736, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS, succeeded his father, and *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1765, was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, a lieut.-gen., colonel of the royal Irish regt. of foot, and M.P. for Bath; *m.* June 1766, Sarah, da. of Edward Knight, esq., by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1813) he had

1. Sir JOHN-SAUNDERS, 7th bart.
2. *Thomas*, a lieut.-colonel, *d.* 1795.
3. *Harriet*, *m.* Sept. 1794, Henry, earl of Harewood.
4. *Edward-Amherst-Saunders*, late lieut.-col. 1st guards.
5. *Mary*, *m.* 15 April 1811, Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, of Terrington, co. Norfolk, esq.

Sir John *d.* in March 1794, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-SAUNDERS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Argent, three cinquefoils, sable.

Crest—A tiger, sejant, argent; maned and crowned, or.

Seats—At Besford Court, co. Worcester, and Beechwood, co. Herts.

DERING, of SURENDEN-DERING, co. Kent.

1 Feb. 1626.

Sir EDWARD DERING, Bart., *born* 19 Nov. 1807, succeeded his grandfather, sir Edward, 30 June 1811.

There is a tradition by which this family is traced to a very ancient Saxon origin; but Hasted, in his History of Kent, says, the only account he has been able to gather from the family papers is, that the family of *Dering* is descended from *Norman de Morinis*, whose ancestor was *Vitalis Fitz-Osbert, temp.* Henry II., and which Norman had a son named *Deringus de Morinis*.

I. Sir EDWARD, the 15th in descent from Deringus, was knighted 22 Jan. 1618; made lieutenant of Dover Castle, and created a baronet 1 Feb. 1626, and was afterwards one of the knights in parliament for Kent. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards earl of Thanet, and by her (who *d.* 1622) had,

1. *Anthony*, who *d.* in 1620.

He *m.* 2dly, Anne, 3d da. of sir John Ashburnham, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ashburnham), and by her (who *d.* in 1628, aged 23) he had,

2. EDWARD, his successor.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir John Darell, knt.

He *m.* 3dly, Unton, da. of sir Ralph Gibbes, knt., who *d.* in 1676, by whom he left,

4. *Henry*, of Pevington, co. Kent, *m.* and had issue.
5. Sir *Edward*, knighted 1680, *d.* s.p.
6. *Dorothy*, *m.* Thomas English, of Buckland, Kent, esq.

Sir Edward *d.* 22 June 1644, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir EDWARD, then a minor, who afterwards represented co. Kent in parliament, and was one of the commissioners of the treasury. He *m.* Mary, da. of Daniel Harvey, esq., who *d.* in 1704, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 3d bart.
2. *Charles*, auditor of the exchequer in Ireland, who *m.* 1 Oct. 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th lord Blayney, and sister of John Moore, lord Tullamore, and *d.* July 1719, having had issue 8 sons and 2 das.
3. *Daniel*, a colonel in Ireland, who *m.* Helen, da. of sir John Perceval.
4. *John*; 5. *Robert*.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Robert Southwell.
7. *Mary*, *m.* sir Thomas Knatchbull, bart.
8. *Anne*, *m.* Wortley Whorwood.
9. *Catharine*, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1680, sir John Perceval, bart. (by whom she was mother of John, 1st earl of Egmont), and 2dly, *m.* col. Butler.
10. *Jane*, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* 1684, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, represented co. Kent, and *d.* in 1689, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir William Cholmeley, bart., who *d.* 1704, leaving issue 1 da. and 3 sons, the eldest of whom,

IV. Sir CHOLMELEY, succeeded his father, and represented the co. in parliament in the 4th and 9th of queen Anne: he was killed in a duel 12 May 1711, having *m.* Mary, da. and sole h. of Edward Fisher, esq., who *d.* 1707. By her he had 2 sons,

1. EDWARD, 5th bart.
2. *Cholmeley*, who *d.* in 1768, *unm.*

V. Sir EDWARD, the eldest son, represented the co. Kent in the 4 parliaments of George II. He *m.* 1st, in 1728, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Edward Henshaw, of Eltham, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1735) he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 6th bart.
2. *Daniel, d.* 1760.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, 1735, Mary, da. of Charles Fotherby, of Barham, esq., and widow of Henry Mompesson, esq., *d.* 1775; by whom he had issue,

3. *Charles, m.* 1770, Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Farnaby, bart.
4. *Thomas.*
5. *Mary, m.* sir Robert Hildyard, bart., *d.* 3 Nov. 1816.

Sir Edward *d.* 15 April 1762, and was succeeded by his eldest son by his 1st wife,

VI. Sir EDWARD; was elected in 5 successive parliaments for New Romney, in Kent; he *m.* 1st, 1755, Selina, da. and co-h. of sir Robert Furnese, of Waldershare, in Kent, bart., who *d.* 1757, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 7th bart.
2. *Selina, m.* dr. Dealtry, in Ireland.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, in 1765, Deborah, only da. of John Winchester, of Nethersole, co. Kent., esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 March 1818) had,

3. *Cholmeley, b.* 1766, col. of a regt. of light dragoons, called the New Romney Fencibles, the first two troops of which were raised by sir Edward Dering and the corporation of New Romney, in April 1794; and which, in April 1795, were, by its commander (with the approbation and assistance of government), completed to a regt. of six troops, and received the honour of the additional title of his royal highness the duke of York's name, and was called the New Romney (or duke of York's own) Fencible Light Dragoons. Col. Dering *m.* 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, da. of sir Joseph Yates, knt., late one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, by whom he had one son, Cholmeley-Edward-John, *m.* 27 May 1817, Maria, eldest da. of Barrington Price, esq., and has issue.
4. *Robert-Charles, d.* May 1795, 1st lieutenant on board his majesty's frigate, Iphigenia, in the West Indies.
5. *George, m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only da. of Charles Dering, of Barham Court, co. Kent, esq., and *d.* 1820, leaving issue——1. George——2. Robert——3. Charlotte-Elizabeth——4. Harriet-Mary——5. Caroline.
6. *Harry, d.* an infant.
7. *Elizabeth, m.* Daniel-Bynn Mathew, late of Felix Hall, co. Essex, esq.
8. *Charlotte, m.* 1803, rev. mr. Moneypenny, *d.* 1813.
9. *Harriet,* who *d.* at Paris 1760.

Sir Edward *d.* 8 Dec. 1798, and was succeeded in title and estate by his son,

VII. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1757, *m.* 1782, Anne, da. of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts, esq., and had issue,

1. *Edward, b.* 1783, *m.* Henrietta, eldest da. and co-h. of Richard Neville, of Furness, co. Kildare, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, 15 Jan. 1810, sir William Geary, bart.), and *d.* 10 Sept. 1806, having had issue, sir EDWARD, the present bart., and Henrietta.
2. *Cholmeley-Charles-William, b.* 1785, *m.* 1809; Charlotte-Bucknall, eldest da. of William Hale, of King's Walden, esq., and has issue——1. William, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1823——2. Anne-Mary, *b.* 1812——3. Emily-Charlotte, *b.* 1813——4. Augusta-Sophia, *b.* 1818, *d.* 1821——5. Heneage-William, *b.* 1819——6. Frances, *b.* 1822——7. Osmond, *b.* 1826.
3. *Charlotte, m.* 1808, Henry, only son of sir Richard-Colt Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 June 1811, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, a fesse, azure; in chief three torteaux (a coat of augmentation); 2d and 3d, or, a saltire, sable.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a mount vert, thereon a horse, passant, sable; maned, or.
Supporters—Two horses, sable, maned, or.
Motto—*Terrere nolo, timere nescio.*
Seat—Surenden-Dering, in Kent.

STYLE, of WATERINGBURY, co. Kent.

21 April 1627.

Sir THOMAS-CHARLES STYLE, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir Thomas, 15 Nov. 1813, *m.* 28 Oct. 1822, Isabella, da. of sir George Cayley, of Brompton, co. York, bart.

This family was originally seated in Suffolk, and is descended from William Style, of Ipswich, the father of John Style, alderman of London, and grandfather of sir Humphrey Style, of Langley, knt., who was one of the esquires of the body to king Henry VIII., and was grandfather of,

I. Sir THOMAS, was created a bart as above, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Robert Foulkes, esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 May 1650) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Monins, esq.
3. *Susan*, *m.* sir John Read, bart.
4. *Anne*, *m.* sir John Buck, bart.

He *d.* 18 Oct. 1637, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Armine, bart., by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1679) he had

1. *Thomas*, *m.* Mary, only da. of sir Stephen Langham, knt., by whom he had a son——Thomas, who *d.* an infant, in 1674. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1672. His widow afterwards *m.* sir Thomas Middleton, knt.
2. *William*; 3. *Michael*, both *d.* young.
4. Sir OLIVER, 3d bart.
5. *Armine*.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Carter, esq.
7. *Mary*, *m.* sir Felix Ward, bart.
8. *Susan*, *m.* Thomas Dalyson, esq.
9. *Anne*, *m.* John Marriott, esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Margaret, da. of sir Thomas Twisden, bart., by whom (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1718) he had,

10. *Thomas*, who *d.* in his life-time, without issue.
11. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
12. *Humphrey*; 13. *Roger*, both *d.* without issue.
14. *Margaret*, *m.* Robert Vyner, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Nov. 1702. He was succeeded by his only surviving son by the first marriage,

III. Sir OLIVER, who *d.* 12 Feb. following, without issue; on which the title and estate descended to his half-brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Charles Hotham, bart., by whom (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1737) he had,

1. *Thomas*, *d.* 1741.
2. Sir CHARLES, 5th bart.
3. *Robert*, vicar of Wateringbury, and rector of Mereworth, *m.* Priscilla, da. of the rev. John Davis, by whom he had issue——1. Charles——2. Robert——3. Charlotte——4. Margaretta——5. Henrietta——6. William.

4. *William*, lieut.-general, *m.* Catherine, sister and co-h. of John-Long Bateman, esq., and *d.* without issue, 1786.
5. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 1795; 6. *Charlotte*, *d.* 1789, both *unm.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Jan. 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 7 March 1770, Isabella Wingfield, 2d da. of Richard, viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* in France, 24 Sept. 1803) he had,

1. Sir CHARLES, 6th bart.
2. *Dorothy*, *m.* John Larking, esq.

He *d.* in 1774, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 1794, Camilla, eldest da. of James Whatman, of Vintners, co. Kent, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, 8th and present bart.
3. *Isabella-Anne*; 4. *Mary*.

and deceasing in Sept. 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, ensign 1st regiment of foot-guards, *d.* in Spain, of a fever, 5 Nov. 1813, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Sable, a fesse, or, fretted, of the field, between three fleurs-de-lis, and within a border of the second.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, proper; the lower part of the neck fretté, as in the arms.

Seat—At Wateringbury Place, near Maidstone, co. Kent.

ISHAM, of LAMPORT, co. Northampton.

30 May 1627.

Sir JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Justinian, 1 April 1818, *born* 24 April 1773, *married*, 12 May 1812, Mary, eldest dā. of the rev. S. Close, of Elm Park, co. Armagh, prebendary of Tynan in that diocese (by Deborah his wife, 4th da. of rev. Arthur Champagnè, dean of Clonmacnois), and has issue, 1. *Mary-Deborah*, *b.* 4 Feb. 1814; 2. *Justinian-Vere*, *b.* 7 Novr 1816; 3. *Charles-Edward*, *b.* 16 Dec. 1819.

I. Sir JOHN ISHAM, *b.* 27 July 1582, was knighted by James I., 29 March 1608, and by Charles I. advanced to the dignity of a bart.; *m.* 19 Oct. 1607, Judith, da. of William Lewyn, of Ottringden, co. Kent, LL.D., official principal of the arches, and judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, &c., by whom (who *d.* 25 June 1625) he had,

1. Sir JUSTINIAN, 2d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*; 3. *Judith*, both *d. unm.*

He *d.* 8 July 1651, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JUSTINIAN, *b.* 20 Jan. 1610. During the time of the rebellion, he adhered firmly to the royal cause, for which he suffered both in person and estate; for the latter he was obliged to compound at £1106. He was elected knt. of the shire

for Northampton. He *m.*, 1st, Jane, da. of sir John Garrard, knt. and bart., by whom (who *d.* in child-bed of her only son, 1638) he had,

1. *Jane, d. unm.* 1655.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* sir Nicholas Lestrange, bart.
3. *Judith, d. unm.*
4. *Susan, m.* 1656, sir Nicholas Carew, bart.
5. *John, b.* and *d.* 1638.

Sir Justinian *m.* 2dly, 1653, Vere, da. of Thomas, lord Leigh, by Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Egerton, eldest son of Thomas, lord Ellesmere, viscount Brackley, high chancellor of England, by whom (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1704) he had issue,

6. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
7. Sir JUSTINIAN, 4th bart.
8. *John, d.* Oct. 1746; *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of sir Richard Ashfield, bart., and by her (who *d.* April 1755) had issue——1. Justinian, who *d.* April 1743, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Stephen Anderson, bart.——2. John——3. Frances, both *d.* young.
9. *Charles, d.* in the 11th year of his age.
10. *Ferdinando;* 11. *Henry,* both *d.* young.
12. *Mary, m.* sir Marmaduke D'Ayrell, knt., and *d.* 5 June 1679.
13. *Vere* (a da.).

Sir Justinian *d.* 2 March 1674, in his 65th year, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *b.* 15 March 1656, *d. unm.* 26 July 1681, upon which the title and estate devolved upon his next brother,

IV. Sir JUSTINIAN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1658, elected 1685, M.P. for the town of Northampton, and, upon the landing of the prince of Orange, he appeared in arms at Nottingham, where several lords and gentlemen formed themselves into a troop, as a guard to the princess Anne, the command of which he modestly declining, the choice fell upon the right rev. dr. Compton, bishop of London, whom he proposed, and contented himself with being their cornet. In 1689, he was elected by the almost unanimous voice of the co. Northampton one of their knts. of the shire, and continued to represent that co. till his death. He *m.* 16 July 1638, Elizabeth, only da. of sir Edmund Turnor, knt. (by Margaret, da. of sir John Harrison, knt.), and by her had issue,

1. Sir JUSTINIAN, 5th bart.
2. *John,* fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, who *d.* there, 17 Nov. 1719.
3. *Edmund, d.* in his infancy.
4. EDMUND, 6th bart.
5. *Thomas,* brought up to the sea, *m.* 1724, Mary, da. of Thomas Kenton, by whom he had one da.; he *d.* in April 1743.
6. *Henry, d.* an infant.
7. *Euseby,* who was rector of Lamport and Haselbeach, and rector of Lincoln College, Oxon; *m.* May 1739, Mary, da. of Matthew Panting, D.D., master of Pembroke College, Oxon; he *d.* 17 June 1785, aged 67, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1808, aged 91)——1. Sir JUSTINIAN, who became 7th bart.——2. Euseby, *b.* 17 July 1742, rector of Lamport, &c., *m.* Diana, da. of Edward Baber, esq., and *d.* 1814, leaving two sons, Charles-Euseby, *b.* 24 Feb. 1774, rector of Polebrooke and Oundle, co. Northampton; Euseby, *b.* Dec. 1774, and five das., Julia-Charlotte; Charlotte, *m.* 12 May 1812, major William Thursby, 53d regiment of foot; Caroline, *d.*; Diana; and Matilda——3. Edmund, D.D., *b.* 17 Feb. 1743-4, warden of All Souls College, Oxon, *d.* 10 June 1807——4. Philippa, *b.* 3 April 1753.
8. *Charles, m.* 1744, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Edward Cuthbert, esq., by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 1772.
9. *Elizabeth;* 10. *Elizabeth,* both *d.* infants.

11. *Vere*, *d.* 30 June 1760.
12. *Edmunda*, *d.* 20 April 1766.
13. *Susanna*, *d.* at Bath, 5 June 1726, *unm.*
14. *Hester*, *m.* Francis Raynsford, esq. *d.* 14 Nov. 1763.

Sir Justinian *d.* 13 May 1730, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JUSTINIAN, *m.* Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, of Moxhul, co. Warwick, esq. (by his 2d wife, Dorothy, da. of sir John Bridgman, bart.), but *d.* without issue, 5 March 1736-7, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, who was fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and afterwards an advocate. He was many years knt. of the shire for Northampton, and *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Edward Wood, of Littleton, co. Middlesex, esq., who *d.* 19 July 1748; and 2dly, May 1759, Philippa, only da. of Richard Gee, of Orpington, co. Kent, esq.: he *d.* s.p. 15 Dec. 1772, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir JUSTINIAN, D.C.L., *b.* 18 July 1740, *m.* 1766, Susanna, da. of —— Barrett, esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1823) had issue,

1. Sir JUSTINIAN, present bart.
2. *Vere*, in holy orders, rector of Lamport, *b.* 13 Sept. 1774, *m.* Ann, da. of John Chambers, esq., and niece of sir William Chambers, knt., by whom (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1811) he had issue——1. Vere——2. Robert——3. Edmund——4. Eliza, *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, col. Henry Packe.
3. *Edmund*, R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1775, *d.* Jan. 1810.
4. *Henry*, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Feb. 1777, *m.* 19 Sept. 1804, ——, da. of Richard Buller, of Devonshire Place, esq.
5. *Susanna*, *m.* 1800, George Brietzke, esq.
6. *Harriet.*
7. *Sophia*, *m.* Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Palmer, bart., *d.* June 1810.
8. *Louisa*, *m.* 5 Jan. 1804, Ralph Caldwell, of Hillowe, co. Norfolk, esq.
9. *Maria*; 10. *Anne-Philippa*; 11. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 1814.

Sir Justinian *d.* 1 April 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JUSTINIAN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Gules, a fess, wavy, and in chief three piles, also wavy, argent.

Crest—A demi-swan, with wings displayed, proper.

Mottoes—Over the crest, *Ostendo, non ostento.* To the arms, *On things transitory resteth no glory.*

Seat—Lamport, co. Northampton.

GORING, of HIGHDEN, co. Sussex.

24 July 1627.

Sir CHARLES-FORSTER GORING, Bart., *born* 11 July 1768, succeeded his father, sir Harry, late bart., 1 Dec. 1824; *married*, 7 Nov. 1799, Bridget, da. of Henry Dent, of Norfolk, esq., and has issue, 1. *Bridget*, *b.* 10 Sept. 1800; 2. HARRY-DENT, *b.* 30 Dec. 1802, *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, Augusta, da. of lieut.-

col. Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, co. Norfolk; 3. *Anna*, *b.* 31 Jan. 1804; 4. *Charles*, *b.* 17 May 1805; 5. *George*, *b.* 29 Aug. 1806; 6. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 28 April 1808; 7. *Forster*, *b.* 9 April 1810; 8. *William*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1811; 9. *Ida*, *b.* 8 Aug. 1814.

The family of *Goring* is of considerable antiquity in Sussex, being surnamed from Goring in the rape of Arundel; of which was John GORING, of Burton, who *m.* Margaret, da. and co-h. of sir Ralph Radmill. Their great-grandson,

Sir WILLIAM Goring, knt., was one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to Edward IV., *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of William Covert, of Slaugham, co. Sussex, and had issue, 1. *Henry*, of Burton, whose great-grandson, sir William, was created a baronet, 1622, which title became extinct on the death of sir William, 3d bart., in 1724; 2. GEORGE.

GEORGE Goring (2d son of sir William) was of Oving Dean, near Lewes, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of William Everard, and had issue, 1. *George*, whose son, George, was created baron *Goring*, 1632, and earl of *Norwich*, 1644, and *d.* 1662, leaving an only son, Charles, 2d earl, on whose death, in 1672, without issue, those titles became extinct; 2. EDWARD, whose grandson, or great-grandson,

I. Sir HENRY, succeeded to the title of baronet on the death of sir James Bowyer, of Leighthorne, co. Sussex, whose grandfather had been created 23 July 1627, and who having no estate to support the dignity, surrendered his patent, 1677, and obtained a new one, with remainder to this sir Henry. He *m.* Frances, or Diana, da. of sir Edward Bisshopp, of Parham, bart., and had a son,

Charles, who was killed in the playhouse during his father's lifetime, having been twice *m.* and leaving by his 1st wife a son——sir CHARLES, 2d bart.; and by his 2d wife a son——sir HARRY, 3d bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, *d.* without issue, 1714, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir HARRY, *m.* one of the das. and co-h. of admiral sir George Matthews, knt., who *d.* 27 March 1741, by whom he had nine sons and two das.: *Frances*, *m.* dr. Ballard, rector of Langford Magna, co. Wilts. Sir Harry *d.* Nov. 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES-MATTHEWS, *m.* July 1731, Mary, youngest da. of William Blackburn, esq. by whom he had,

1. Sir HARRY, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Timothy Burrell, of Cuckfield, co. Sussex, esq., who *d.* without issue.
3. ——, *m.* Colvill Bridger, esq.

Sir Charles *m.*, 2dly, 1743, Betty, sister of sir Robert Fagg, bart., and by her had one son,

4. *Charles*, who inherited the Fagg estates at Wiston, co. Sussex, in right of his mother, who was heiress to her brother, sir Robert Fagg, *m.* and has issue.

Sir Charles Matthews *d.* 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HARRY, *m.*, 1st, miss Forster, only child of John Forster, esq., some time governor of Bengal, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES-FORSTER, present bart.
2. *Anna-Maria, m.* Thomas Lewys, of Gray's Inn, esq.
3. *Frances, m.*, 1st, the rev. John Dring; and, 2dly, 5 July 1810, the rev. J. Rideout.

Sir Harry *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth Fisher, and by her (who *d.* July 1780) had issue,

4. *Harry*, b. 28 July 1776.

Sir Harry *d.* 1 Dec. 1824, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES-FORSTER, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Argent, a chevron, between three annulets, gules.

Crest—A lion rampant, guardant, argent.

Seat—At Highden, co. Sussex.

STONHOUSE, of RADLEY, co. Berks.

7 May 1626.

Sir JOHN-BROOKE STONHOUSE, Bart., succeeded his uncle, sir Thomas, 1818, sometime register of the Zilla Court of Ghazeepore, on the Bengal civil establishment.

Whether this family took their surname from *Stonhouse*, co. Gloucester, is a point not determined; but they were seated in Surrey near a century before Henry Stonhouse was returned M.P. for Guildford, *temp.* Edw. II., to the parliament held at Rippon in Yorkshire.

Robert Stonhouse, of Barstead, co. Kent, esq., *temp.* Henry VIII., *m.* Rose, da. of —— Royden, of Essex, esq. GEORGE STONHOUSE, of Little Peckham, his son, was one of the clerks of the green cloth to queen Elizabeth, and purchased the estate at Radley, co. Berks: he *m.* his 2d wife, Elizabeth, da. of David Woodroof, alderman of London, by whom he had four sons, two of whom were advanced to the dignity of barts., viz. sir James, of Amerden, co. Essex, created 11 June 1641, which title became extinct on the death of his grandson, sir George, 4th bart.

I. Sir WILLIAM, who was created a bart. as above, *m.* Elizabeth, sole da. and h. of John Powell, of Wales, esq., and had by her,

1. JOHN.
2. GEORGE, successive barts.
3. *William*, of Cockthorp, co. Oxford, *m.* and had issue.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Edward Perrot, esq.
5. *Mary, m.* William Rangton, D.D.
6. *Ursula, m.* John Denton, esq.
7. *Anne, m.* George Windsor, esq.
8. *Dionysia, m.* sir Cornelius Fairmeadow.

Sir William *d.* 5 Feb. 1631.

II. Sir JOHN, the eldest son, succeeded to the title and estate, having been knighted Aug. 1629, but *d. unm.* 14 June 1632.

III. Sir GEORGE, his next brother, succeeded him; he was

fined for his loyalty to king Charles I., and paid £1460 composition for his estate to the sequestrators. This sir *George* surrendered his father's patent of creation, and had a new one granted him, dated May 5, 22 Charles II., 1670, of the title to himself for life, with remainder to his 2d son, John, and his heirs male; and in default thereof to James, his 3d son, and his heirs male, with precedence, according to the former patent, intending to exclude thereby his 1st son. Notwithstanding this, the elder son, on his father's decease, claimed and enjoyed the baronetcy created by the original patent of 1628, and that created by the second patent went to the 2d son, John; so that there were two baronetcies in the family till, on the death s.p. of sir John, 6th bart. under the old creation, they became united in the person of sir John, 3d bart., of the new. Sir George *m.* Margaret, da. of Richard, lord Lovelace, and had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.

2. Sir JOHN, succeeded, on his father's death, to the title created by the patent of 1670; *m.* Martha, da. and h. of Robert Briggs, and had issue, one son, sir JOHN, who was comptroller of the household, and privy-counsellor to queen Anne; *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. and sole h. of Henry Mellish, of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, esq., and had two das.——1. Martha, *m.* Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbroke, co. Berks, esq., and had issue, Arthur; Grosvenor, lost in his passage to Bengal; George, M.P. 1812, for co. Berks; Henry, *d.* in Calcutta; Robert, LL.D., deceased; Anne, *m.* the late sir Robert Palk, bart.——2. Mary. Sir John *m.*, 2dly, Penelope, da. of sir Robert Dashwood, bart., by whom he had three sons and six das.——3. sir JOHN——4. sir WILLIAM——5. sir JAMES, successive barts.——6. Penelope, *m.*, 1st, sir Henry Atkins, of Clapham, bart.; and, 2dly, lord Gower, and *d.* 1734——7. Catharine, *m.* May 1745, Robert Lee, afterwards earl of Lichfield, and *d.* his widow 1 March 1804——8. Anne, *m.* sir William Bowyer, bart., by whom she had sir George; general Henry; Richard; and a da., *m.* George Cooke, by whom she had several children: and, 2dly, *m.* general Smith——9. Margaret, *d.* 30 June 1746——10. Susanna, *m.* Peter Searle, of Teswood, co. Hants, esq., by whom he has Sukey, *m.* sir William Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, bart., by whom she has sons and das.——11. Diana, *m.* the rev. mr. Bennet. Sir John *d.* 10 Oct. 1773, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir John, who also succeeded, as hereafter stated, to the elder baronetcy.

3. *James*, grandfather of sir JAMES, 10th bart.

4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, William, 3d lord Byron; and, 2dly, sir Richard Stedolph, of Norbury, bart.

Sir George *d.* about 1674, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, however, claimed and enjoyed the title, according to the first patent; *m.* Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had issue two das.,

1. *Susanna*; 2. *Anne*.

V. Sir GEORGE, his successor, *m.* Anne, da. of James Ashton, esq., by whom he had 16 children; whereof

1. *George*, the eldest, lived to be a captain of foot; but all that survived him were,

2. JOHN, 6th bart.

3. *Margaret*.

Sir George *d.* 24 Feb. 1736-7, and was succeeded in the title by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.* July 1740, and was succeeded by his kinsman,

VII. Sir JOHN, 3d bart., as above mentioned of the second

creation, who thus united both titles, *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir William, who also *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. The rev. sir JAMES, rector of Clapham, co. Surrey, LL.D., *d. unm.* 13 April 1792, and was succeeded by his kinsman,

X. Sir JAMES, also in holy orders (grandson of James Stonhouse, esq., 3d son of the 3d bart.), *m.*, 1st, miss Neil, maid of honour to Caroline, queen of King George II., and had issue by her,

1. Sir THOMAS, 13th bart.
2. *Sarah, m.* George Vansittart, esq., *d.* 1819.

Sir James *m.*, 2dly, miss Atkins, by whom he had,

3. *John*, in the civil service of the East India Company at Bengal, *m.* and left issue——1. sir JOHN-BROOKE, present bart.——2. Timothy, *b.* 26 Jan. 1799——3. Henry, *b.* 20 March 1801——4. Laura.
4. *Timothy*, in holy orders, vicar of Sunningwell, co. Berks, took the surname and arms of Vigor, in addition to those of Stonhouse, by royal sign manual 1795, and *m.* 1796, Charlotte-Oliver, da. of the rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of the right rev. George-Isaac, bishop of Hereford.

b. Clarissa, m. Henry-Tripp Vigor, esq.

The rev. sir James *d.* 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir THOMAS, who *d.* 1810, was succeeded by his nephew,

Sir JOHN-BROOKE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Argent, on a fesse, sable, between three hawks, volant, azure, a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

Crest—A talbot's head, couped, argent; collared, sable, lined, or; catching a dove volant, argent.

WREY, of TREBITCH, co. Cornwall,
30 July 1628.

Sir BOURCHIER WREY, Bart. succeeded his father, sir Bourchier, 20 Nov. 1826.

The family of Wrey is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Devon, and supposed by Wotton to descend from a *Robert le Wrey*, who lived *temp.* king Stephen.

JOHN WREY, of North Russell, co. Devon, esq., *temp.* queen Elizabeth, *m.* Blanch, da. and co-h. of Henry Killigrew, with whom he acquired the estate of Trebitch, and had issue by her,

Sir WILLIAM WREY, knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, knt., and *d.* June 1736, leaving an only son and h.,

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above during his father's lifetime, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Edward Chichester, knt., ancestor of the marquesses of Donegal, in Ireland, and *d.* Aug. 1645, having had issue three das., *m.* to Bluet, Erisey, and Nicholas, and an only son and heir,

II. Sir CHICHESTER, *b.* 1628: he faithfully adhered to king

Charles I., and took up arms in his cause. About 1652 he *m.* Anne, relict of James, earl of Middlesex, and 3d da. and co-h. of Edward Bourchier, earl of Bath, by which marriage he became possessed of the noble seat of *Tawstock*, where the family now resides. After the restoration of the royal family, he was made colonel of the duke of York's regiment, and governor of Sheerness, and served in parliament for Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 1660: he had issue,

1. *Anne, m.* sir Francis Northcote, bart.
2. Sir BOURCHIER, 4th bart.
3. *Chichester*, a colonel in his majesty's army, who was killed in the defence of Fort Montjouic, near Barcelona, in 1706.
4. *Edward.*
5. *John*, who was killed before Tangier, at 19 years of age.

Sir Chichester *d.* May 1668, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir BOURCHIER (who was also, in right of his mother, one of the co-heirs of the ancient barony of Fitzwarin); he was created a K.B. at the coronation of king Charles II., and soon after was a captain in the regiment of which his father was colonel. He served under the duke of Monmouth, at the siege of Maestricht, and other places in the Netherlands. After the Revolution he commanded a regiment of horse. He served in parliament for Liskeard, from 1688 till his death; *m.* Florence, 2d da. of sir John Rolle, of Stevenstone, K.B., and by her (who survived him) had issue,

1. Sir BOURCHIER, 4th bart.
2. *Chichester*, rector of Tawstock, Devon, *m.*, and had issue.
3. *Florence, m.* John Cole, esq., son of sir Michael Cole, of Inniskilling, co. Fermanagh, knt., and *d.* 30 Oct. 1718.

Sir Bourchier *d.* 28 July 1696, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir BOURCHIER, *m.* Diana, da. of John Rolle, esq., eldest son of sir John Rolle, by Christian, da. of the earl of Aylesbury, and relict of John Sparke, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir BOURCHIER, 5th bart.
2. *John*; 3. *Chichester.*
4. *Robert*, a general in the queen of Portugal's army, and many years governor of one of the northern provinces of that kingdom, *d.* 13 March 1809.
5. *Charles, d.*
6. *Diana, m.* John Stafford, esq.
7. *Florence, m.* Edward Jans, esq.
8. *Christian*; 9. *Catherine.*

He *d.* Nov. 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BOURCHIER, *m.* 1749, Mary, da. of John Edwards, esq., who *d.* 1751; he *m.* 2dly, 1 May 1755, Ellen, da. of John Thresher, esq., by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1813) he had issue,

1. Sir BOURCHIER, his successor.
2. *William-Bourchier*, rector of Combintinhead and Tawstock, *m.* Sophia, da. and co-h. of George Bethell, esq., of Bradford, co. Wilts.
3. *Ellen, m.* the rev. Edward-Henry Whinfield, rector of Battlesden, and Potter's Grove, co. Bedford.
4. *Dionysia, m.* May 1780, Robert Harding, of Upcott, esq.
5. *Florentina, m.* 1786, Richard Godolphin Long, esq., co. Wilts.
6. *Anna-Maria, m.* Roundell Toke, of Godlington, co. Kent, esq.

Sir Bourchier *d.* 23 April 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir BOURCHIER, D.C.L., *m.* 1st, 1786, Anne, da. of sir Robert Palk, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue,

1. *Anne-Eleonora, m.* 18 July 1808, Edward Hartopp, of Little Dalby, co. Leicester, esq., and *d.* Jan. 1813.
2. Sir BOURCHIER, present bart.
3. *Robert-Bourchier.*

Sir Bourchier *m.* 2dly, 1793, Anne, da. of John Osborne, esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1813) had issue,

4. *Eleonora-Elizabeth, m.* 2 March 1815, Albany Saville, of Sweetlands, co. Devon, esq.
5. *Henry-Bourchier,* in holy orders, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Ellen-Maria, only da. of N. R. Toke, of Godinton, Kent, esq.

Sir Bourchier *d.* 20 Nov. 1826, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir BOURCHIER, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Quarterly: 1. WREY; sable, a fesse, between three pole-axes, argent; helved, gules. 2. BOURCHIER; argent, a cross, engrailed, gules; between four water bougets, sable. 3. PLANTAGENET; viz. France and England, quarterly, within a bordure, argent. 4. BOHUN; azure, on a bend, argent, cottized, or, between six lions, rampant, or.

Crests—An arm, embowed, habited azure, the cuff, argent; the hand, proper, holding a hatchet, argent; helved, gules; but the present bart. uses a man's head in profile, couped below the shoulders: on the head a ducal coronet, therein a cap, turned forwards, and tasselled, of the second, thereon a Catharine wheel, of the same, being the crest of BOURCHIER.

Motto—*Le bon temps viendra.*

Seats—At Trebitch, co. Cornwall, and Tawstock House, co. Devon.

TRELAWNEY, of TRELAWNEY, co. Cornwall.

1 July 1628.

The Rev. Sir HENRY TRELAWNEY, Bart., clerk, M.A., succeeded his father, sir William, Dec. 1772; *married,* in 1778, Anne, da. of the rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead, and vicar of Kingston, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1822) has issue, 1. *Anne-Letitia;* 2. *John, d.* 30 Sept. 1821; 3. *William-Lewis,* a captain in the royal miners, who took in 1802 the name of *Salusbury* in compliance with the will of Owen-Salusbury Brereton, esq.; he *m.* Aug. 1807, Patience, da. of John-Philip Carpenter, esq., of Mount Tavy, co. Devon; 4. *Hamlin,* a major in the royal artillery, *m.* Martha, da. of Joseph Rogers, of the co. Cork, esq.; 5. *Mary, m.* John Harding, esq.; 6. *Jonathan.*

I. JOHN TRELAWNEY, *b.* 24 April 1592, was created a bart.

as above, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Reginald Mohun, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JONATHAN, his successor.
2. *John*; 3. *Edward*, both *d. unm.*
4. *Francis*, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Edward Seymour, bart.
5. *Reginald*, *d. unm.*
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Lower.
7. *Anne*, *m.* John Vivian, esq.
8. *Margaret*, *m.* Amos, younger son of sir Francis Fulford, knt.
9. *Philippa*, *d. unm.*
10. *Bridget*, *m.* —— Lee.
11. *Mary*, *m.* the rev. mr. Greensworth.
12. *Penelope*, *m.* Thomas Maynard, esq.
13. *Dorothy*, *m.* William Mohun, esq.

Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JONATHAN, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Edward Seymour, bart. (eldest sister to his brother Francis's wife), by whom he had issue,

1. *John*, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, without issue, having *m.* Catharine, 3d da. and co-h. of James Jenkyn, esq.
2. *Jonathan*, *d.* an infant.
3. Sir JONATHAN, 3d bart.
4. *Charles*, a major-general, was appointed governor of Plymouth, by king William, *d.* Sept. 1731, aged 78.
5. *William*, *d. unm.*; 6. *Chichester*, *d. unm.* 1694.
7. *Henry*, a brigadier-general in the army, who was also governor of Plymouth; *m.* Rebecca, da. and co-h. of Matthew Hales, esq., by whom he had issue——1. sir HARRY, 5th bart.——2. William, captain in the army, who had issue, sir WILLIAM, 6th bart., and Harry, a general, and governor of Landguard Fort, who *d.* 1800, leaving issue, colonel Charles Trelawney, who took the name and arms of Brereton on the death of Owen-Salusbury Brereton, esq., *m.* Maria, sister of sir Christopher Hawkins, of Trewithan, co. Cornwall, bart., and by her had a numerous issue.

III. Sir JONATHAN, was bred to the church, and consecrated, in 1685, bishop of Bristol. He was one of the seven bishops committed to the Tower by king James II. After the Revolution, he was translated to the see of Exeter, and from thence, 1707, to that of Winchester, and made prelate of the Order of the Garter; he *m.* Rebecca, da. and co-h. of Thomas Hele, esq., and had issue,

1. *Charlotte*, *b.* 1687-8, *d. unm.*
2. *Letitia*, *b.* 1689, *m.* her 1st cousin, sir Harry, 5th bart.
3. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
4. *Henry*, *b.* 1692, *d.* at sea.
5. *Charles*, *b.* 1694, prebendary of Winchester.
6. *Rebecca*, *b.* 1695-6, *m.* John Buller, of Morval, esq.
7. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1697, *m.* the rev. mr. Allanson, archdeacon of Totnes.
8. *Edward*, *b.* 1699, one of the commissioners of the Victualling Office, and afterwards governor of Jamaica; *m.* 1737, a da. of John Crawford, esq.
9. *Mary*, *b.* 1700, *d.* an infant.
10. *Hele*, *b.* 1703, D.D., rector of the parishes of South Hill and Lanreath, co. Cornwall, *d.* 1740.
11. *Jonathan*, *b.* 1705, *d.* an infant.
12. *Anne*, *b.* 1707, *d. unm.*

Sir Jonathan *d.* 19 July 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1691, *m.* miss Blackwood, of Scotland, who *d.* 15 April 1777. He *d.* Feb. 1756, without issue; and his

younger brothers being dead before him, without issue, the title and estate devolved upon his 1st cousin,

V. Sir HARRY, son of brigadier-general Henry Trelawney, youngest son of the 2d bart., *m.*, as above mentioned, his 1st cousin, Letitia, 2d da. of the 3d bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Charles, d.*
2. *Rebecca, d. unm.*
3. *Letitia, m.* her 1st cousin, sir William, 6th bart.
4. *Anne, d. unm.*

Sir Harry *d.* at an advanced age, in 1762, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, a capt. R.N., and governor of Jamaica, *m.* his 1st cousin, Letitia, da. of sir Harry, 5th bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, present bart.
2. *Letitia-Anne, m.* Paul Treby Treby, of Plympton, co. Devon, esq.

Sir William *d.* in Jamaica, 11 Dec. 1772, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. The rev. sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 4.) Argent, a chevron, sable, between three oak leaves, vert.

Crest—A wolf, passant, proper.

Motto—*Sermoni consona facta*, and *virtus patrimonio nobilior.*

Seat—At Trelawney, co. Cornwall.

WISEMAN, of CANFIELD HALL, co. Essex.

29 Aug. 1628.

Sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL WISEMAN, Bart., a Captain in the Royal Navy, *born* 5 March 1784; succeeded his grandfather, sir Thomas, 30 Jan. 1810; *married* at Bagdad, in Persia, 8 Jan. 1812, Catharine, 2d da. of sir James Mackintosh, knt., late recorder of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* 27 June 1822) had issue, 1. EDMUND, *b.* at Bombay, 11 Dec. 1812; 2. *William-Saltonstall, b.* 4 Aug. 1814; 3. a *son, b.* 15 Feb. 1816; 4. a *da., b.* 11 Nov. 1817. Sir William *m.* 2dly, 5 April 1827, Eliza, eldest da. of the rev. George Davies, B.D., rector of Cranfield, co. Bedford.

In the ordination made by king Edward I. for the better government of Scotland, after his conquest of that kingdom, William Wiseman was constituted sheriff of Elgin, and Alexander Wiseman sheriff of Foreis and Innervan. Not long afterwards, Simon Wiseman was found to be possessor of lands at Cotes, co. Northampton.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Capel, knt. (by Theodosia, sister to Edward, lord Montague, of

Boughton, and to Henry, earl of Manchester), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. Sir *Edmund*, ancestor of the 6th bart., of whom hereafter.
3. *Capel*, bishop of Dromore, in Ireland.
4. *Robert*.
5. *Theodosia*, *m.* sir William Craven, bart.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Robert Tyderleigh, esq., and *d.* 26 April 1654.

Sir William *d.* July 1643, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who was four years old in 1634; *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and co-h. of sir John Prescott, knt. (who *d.* 11 May 1662, without issue); and 2dly, Arabella, 5th da. of sir Thomas Hewit, bart., and sister to viscount Hewit, of Gowran, in Kilkenny, Ireland (which title became extinct in 1689), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *William*; 3. *George*, both *d.* without issue.
4. Sir CHARLES, 4th bart.
5. *John*, of the Middle Temple, London, who, by his wife, Penelope, had one son——sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
6. *Anne*, *m.* Henry Lumley, esq., governor of Jersey, who *d.* in 1722, she in 1736.
7. *Margaret*.
8. *Arabella*, *m.* Thomas Stisted, esq.

Sir William *d.* 14 Jan. 1684, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who *d. unm.* 1733, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who also *d. unm.* 1751, and was succeeded by his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM, son of John Wiseman before mentioned: he was col. in the foot guards, and *d.* without issue 25 May 1774, was succeeded by his kinsman, sir Thomas, great-grandson of sir Edmund Wiseman, 2d son of the 1st baronet, whose descent we proceed to state.

Sir EDMUND was a citizen of London, and knighted 19 May 1681, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Daniel Waldo, and *d.* 8 May 1704, aged 74, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1694) 4 das., *Elizabeth*, *Mary*, *Sarah*, and *Arabella*, and 1 son,

EDMUND, *m.* Maria, da. of Edmund Harnage, and *d.* 1741, having had issue a da., *Theophila-Mariana*, *d. unm.* about 1770, and 3 sons, of whom *Edward*, the youngest, *d.* young; *John*, the 2d, *m.* and left issue; and

EDWARD (the eldest), was *b.* 21 Dec. 1700, and *d.* at St. Helier's, in Jersey, about 1767; he was twice *m.*, 1st, to miss Mary Jones, who *d.* 1751; and 2dly, to Anne, da. of Robert Turner, of Canterbury, esq. By his 2d wife he had no issue; but by his 1st, he had, 1. *Theophila*, *m.* Arthur Wynde, of Tewksbury; 2. *Mary*, *d.* young; 3. *Mariana*, *m.* William Saltonstall, of Chatham; 4. *Edmund*, *d.* young; 5. *Jane*, *m.* Thomas Norbury, lieut. R.N.; and

VI. Sir THOMAS, who succeeded his cousin, sir William, 25 May 1774, and became 6th bart. He *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1757, Mary,

da. of Michael Godin, of Chatham, master attendant of the dock-yard there, and by her (who *d.* 11 June 1766) had issue,

1. *Edmund*, *b.* 2 Dec. 1758, *m.* 1783, Jemima, da. of Michael Arne, of London, and *d.* 7 May 1787, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Peter Reynolds, of Chatham, and *d.* 1804) 1 son, sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, 7th bart; and 1 da. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1806, Thomas Frid, of Chatham.

2. *Thomas*, of Northfleet, co. Kent, *b.* 24 April 1760, *m.* 1777, Susannah, da. of Alexander Bookham, of Northfleet, and has issue——1. Thomas, *b.* 13 Feb. 1778, *m.* 1813, Sarah Pink——2. Alexander, *b.* 30 May 1785, *m.* 1807, Anne Stanley, and has issue——3. Edmund——4. William-Henry——5. Frederick-Arthur——6. Charles-Pierce——7. Mariana——8. Susanna-Frances——9. Elizabeth-Anne——10. Theophila——11. Sarah-Henrietta.

3. *William*, of Brompton, co. Kent, *b.* 23 April 1762, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Robertson, of London and of Philadelphia, and had issue, George-Augustus, *b.* 20 Oct. 1806.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Sarah, da. of Thomas King, of Gravesend, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1777) had,

4. *Sarah*, *d. unm.* 1804.

5. *Anne*, *m.* 1802, Joseph Lawford.

Sir Thomas *d.* 30 Jan. 1810, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Sable, a chevron, ermine, between three cronels, argent.

Crest—A castle, triple-towered, or; port open, argent; out of it a demi Moor issuant, armed, proper; in his right hand a dart, argent, plumed, and barbed, or; in his left, a Roman target, of the last.

Residence—Northfleet, co. Kent.

NIGHTINGALE, of KNEESWORTH HOUSE, co. Cambridge.

1 Sept. 1628.

Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON NIGHTINGALE, Bart., *born* 1 Nov. 1784, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 16 Dec. 1805; *married*, in Dec. 1805, his cousin, Maria, only da. of Thomas-Lacy Dickenson, of West Retford, co. Notts, esq., and has issue, 1. *Charles*, *b.* 30 April 1809; 2. *Thomas-Henry*, *b.* 18 April 1810; 3. and 4. *Edward-Malcolm* (*d.* 5 Dec. 1818) and *Eleanor*, twins, *b.* 3 May 1811; 5. *George-Manley*, *d.* an infant; 6. *George-Lacy*, *b.* 8 May 1815; 7. *Frederick-Dickenson*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816.

William *Nightingale*, of Burntwood, co. Essex, *d.* 28 Jan. 13 Edw. IV. 4th in descent from him was

I. Sir THOMAS, created a bart. as above, *m.* 1st, Millicent, da. of sir Robert Clarke, of Goodcaster, co. Essex, knt., by whom he had, besides other issue,

1. *Robert*, *m.* Theodosia, da. of sir Robert Chester, knt., and *d.* in his father's lifetime 30 April 1636, leaving issue by her (who *re-m.* sir Francis Theobald, knt.)——1. sir THOMAS, 2d bart.——2. Robert, *d. unm.* 1659——3. Granado, *d. unm.*——4. Geoffrey, *m.* Anne, da. of John Bridges, of London, and *d.* 1690 leaving sir BRIDGES and sir ROBERT, 4th and 5th barts.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Catherine, da. of sir Robert Chester, knt., by whom he had,

2. *Geoffrey*, ancestor of the present bart., of whom hereafter.
3. *Gamaliel*, English consul at Aleppo, *d. unm.*
4. *Edward*, *d. unm.*
5. *Granado*, *m.* and left issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 3dly, Elizabeth, da. of ———, by whom he had,

6. A da.

He *d.* Jan. 1644, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, da. of George Shires, and aunt and h. of sir George Shires, bart., and *d.* 19 Oct. 1702, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1705) an only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, knighted at Whitehall 12 Dec. 1685, *d.* without issue 3 July 1697, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir BRIDGES, who *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROBERT, one of the directors of the East India Company; he *d. unm.* 1722, when the issue male of the 1st bart. by his 1st wife, became extinct, and the title devolved on the issue of Geoffrey, eldest son of the said baronet by his 2d wife, whose descendants we now proceed to trace.

GEOFFREY NIGHTINGALE, esq., the eldest son of the 1st bart. by the 2d lady, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Luckin, knt., who *d.* Nov. 1664; he *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, da. of sir Gilbert Slingsby, knt., comptroller of the navy, by whom he had no children; but by his 1st wife he had,

1. *Geoffrey*, *b.* 16 May 1656, buried 1 Oct. 1657.
2. *Edward*, of whom hereafter.
3. *Gamaliel*, baptized 17 Oct. 1664, buried 28 April 1690.
4. *Katharine*, *m.* Thomas Hitch.
5. *Anne*, *m.* Edmund Draper.

He *d.* 9 May 1681, æt. 64, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, who was baptized 27 Aug. 1658. He *m.* Anne, da. of sir Arthur Slingsby (living in 1722), by whom he had,

1. *Gamaliel*, a lunatic, living in 1722, who *d. unm.*
2. *Geoffrey*, baptized 1691, *d.* 1700.
3. *Edward.*
4. *Granado*, baptized 16 Jan. 1701.
5. *Mildred.*
6. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Evans, esq., recorder of Bury St. Edmunds.
7. *Elizabeth*; & *Anne.*

This Edward, surviving sir Robert, the 5th bart., became of right 6th bart.; but neither he, his son, nor grandson, ever assumed the title. He *d.* 2 July 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD, *b.* 1696, *m.* Eleanor, da. of Charles Ethelston; by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1771, æt. 71) he had,

1. *Edward*, *b.* 4 Sept. 1726, and *d. unm.* 1782.
2. *Geoffrey*, *d. unm.* in May 1771.
3. *Gamaliel*, of whom hereafter.
4. *Charles*, who *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1757, æt. 23.
5. *Thomas*, *d.* without issue 18 May 1772.
6. *Robert*, *m.* Mary, da. of Charles Ethelston, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1784, æt. 42, leaving 1 da., *Eleanor*, wife of the 6th bart.

7. *Eleanor*, *m.* Ernest Barnard, esq. (page to Augusta, princess of Wales), who *d.* 23 May 1760, æt. 45.
8. *Katharine*; 9. *Mildred*; 10. *Anne*, all *d. unm.*

The said Edward *d.* at Bath 20 Oct. 1750, æt. 54.

GAMALIEL, a capt. R.N., 3d son of Edward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1731, *m.* Maria, da. of Peter Clossen, a merchant at Hamburgh, by whom (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1789, æt. 50) he had,

1. *Edward.*
2. *Maria-Eleanor*, *b.* 3 Jan. 1765, *m.* Thomas-Lacey Dickenson, of West Retford, co. Nottingham, esq.

Gamaliel *d.* Jan. 1791, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 16 Oct. 1760, whose claim to this baronetcy was admitted in 1797, as heir male of sir Thomas, 1st bart.; *m.* Eleanor, da. and h. of his uncle, Robert Nightingale, of Kneesworth, esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1825) had issue,

1. *Edward*, *d.* in June 1790.
2. Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON, present bart.
3. *Gamaliel*, *b.* 13 Feb. 1786, *d.* 1818.
4. *Alexander-Malcolm*, *b.* 30 Nov. 1792.
5. *Leonard*, *b.* 9 Feb. 1794.
6. *Ernest*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1796.
7. *Julia*, *b.* 15 April 1787, *m.* 16 April 1808, James Markland, esq., of the 63d regt. of foot, *d.* March 1815.
8. *Elizabeth-Sophia*, *b.* 21 Feb. 1790, *m.* 8 March 1811, hon. Charles-Ewan Law, 2d son of lord Ellenborough.
9. *Isabella*, *b.* 27 Oct. 1791.
10. *Henrietta*, *d.* June 1797.
11. *Geoffrey*, *m.* 29 June 1822, Mary, only da. of the late Thomas Knowlys, esq., of Stockwell, Surrey.

Sir Edward *d.* 4 Dec. 1804, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Per pale, ermine, and gules, a rose, counter-changed.

Crest—On a mount vert, an ibex, sejant, argent, armed, tufted, and maned, or.

Seat—At Kneesworth Hall, co. Cambridge.

POLE, of SHUTE, co. Devon.

12 Sept. 1628.

Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER POLE, Bart., Doctor of Laws in the University of Oxford, one of the Justices of the Peace for the counties of Devon and Somerset, and High Sheriff of Devon 1818; *born* 2 Aug. 1782, succeeded his father, sir John-William, 30 Nov. 1799; *married*, 1st, 26 Aug. 1804, Sophia-Anne, only da. of George Templer, of Shapwick, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 March 1808) had issue, 1. *Sophia-Anne*, and 2. *William-Templer*, who both *d.* young; and 3. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808. Sir William *m.* 2dly, 30 July 1810, Charlotte, da. of John Fraser, esq., and niece of the late John Farquhar, of Fonthill Abbey, Wilts, esq., by whom he has, 4. *Charlotte*, *b.* 15 Feb. 1813; 5. *Jane-Maria*, *b.* 3 Nov. 1814; 6. *William-Edmund*, *b.* 3 July 1816; 7. *Reginald-Frederick*, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

This is a younger branch of the family of *Poole*, of Poole Hall, in Wirral, co. Chester. The first of the family who settled in Devonshire was

Arthur Pole, 2d son of sir William Pole, of Wirral; he *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Pole, co. Devon, and 5th in descent from him was,

Sir WILLIAM POLE, of Colcomb, co. Devon, knt., who *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of sir William Periam, knt., chief baron of the Exchequer, and was father of

I. Sir JOHN, 1st baronet, was raised to that dignity in the lifetime of his father, was knt. of the shire for Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Roger How, by whom he had issue,

1. *William*, knighted by king Charles I., *d.* in his father's lifetime 1641; *m.* 1st, Grace, da. of sir Thomas Trenchard, knt., by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Catharine, da. of Henry St. Barb, esq., by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* in their infancy, and 4 das., Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1668——Jane, *m.* Humphrey Sydenham, esq.——Amy, *m.* William Floyer, esq.——Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2. Sir COURTENAY, 2d bart.
3. *John*, *d.* young.
4. *Martha*, *m.* —— Ivory.
5. *Jane*, *m.* —— Croker.
6. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 16 April 1658, and was succeeded by his 2d son,

II. Sir COURTENAY, *m.* Urith, da. of —— Shapcote, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Courtenay*, *d.* young.
3. *Jane*, *m.* 1st, sir Coplestone Bampfylde, of Poltimore, co. Devon, bart.; and 2dly, Edward Gibbons, esq.
4. *Penelope*, *m.* the hon. Francis Robarts, 2d son to John, earl of Radnor, but *d.* without issue.
5. *Mary*, *d.* young.

Sir Courtenay *d.* 25 April 1695, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, who, 1688, was a member in that parliament which settled the crown on king William and queen Mary; as he was also of those parliaments which were summoned 1688 and 1697, and chosen knt. co. Devon, the 13th of the same reign; was elected again a burgess for East Looe, 1702; and for Newport, 1705; *d.* 13 March 1707, having *m.* Anne, youngest da. of sir William Maurice, knt., of Wenington, co. Devon, one of the secretaries of state to king Charles II., by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *John*, who was a capt. in the war of Spain, and *d. unm.* June 1710.
3. *Charles*, *d.* in his infancy.
4. *Carolus*, ancestor of sir Charles-Maurice Pole, created a bart. 1801 (see POLE of Wolverton).
5. *Charlotte*, *d.* young.
6. *Urith*, *m.* sir John Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset, bart.
7. *Mary*; 8. *Anne*, both *d.* young.

Sir John *d.* March 1707, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who was elected member for Newport, in Cornwall, 13 William III., and in every parliament from that time to 1712, when he was chosen knt. co. Devon, and 2 years after constituted master of the household to queen Anne. He *m.* a da. of mr. Warren, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Anstis, clerk, 2d son of John Anstis, esq., garter king at arms.

Sir William *d.* 1 Dec. 1741, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Mills, of Woodford, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1758) he had,

1. Sir JOHN-WILLIAM, 6th bart.
2. *John*, *d. unm.* 1710.
3. *Charles*, *d.* young.
4. *Charles*, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, da. of Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, by whom he left——1. Jane——2. Reginald, who *m.* Anne, 2d da. of John-Francis Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq., and by her had, 1. Anne; 2. Reginald; 3. Sarah; 4. Charles; 5. Morris; 6. Edward——3. John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 1750.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, miss Palmer (who survived him and *re-m.* George Clavering, esq.) Sir John *d.* 19 Feb. 1766, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-WILLIAM, *m.* 9 Jan. 1779, Anne, only da. of James Templer, of Stover House, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER, present bart.
2. *Marianne*, *b.* 14 Sept. 1783, *m.* 2 Oct. 1810, J. M. West, of New House, co. Glamorgan, esq.
3. *John-George*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1787, *d.* 26 Aug. 1803.

Sir John-William was elected member for West Looe in 1790, served the office of sheriff of his native co. in 1802. He *d.* on the 30 Nov. 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER, present baronet.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Azure, semée of fleurs de lis, and a lion rampant, argent.

Crest—A lion's jamb, gules, armed, or.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag, gules, attired and unguled, or; sinister, a griffin, azure; gorged with a ducal crown, proper; armed and beaked, as the stag.

Motto—*Pollet virtus.*

Seats—Shute House, near Axminster, co. Devon.

WOLSELEY, of WOLSELEY, co. Stafford.

28 Nov. 1628.

Sir CHARLES WOLSELEY, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 5 Aug. 1817; *married*, 1st, 1792, Mary, 2d da. of the hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 16 July 1811) had issue, 1. *Charles*, *d.* an infant; 2. SPENCER-WILLIAM, *b.* Oct. 1797; and 2dly, 2 July 1812, Anne, youngest da. of Anthony Wright, of Suffolk, esq., by whom he has issue, 3. *Charles*, *b.* 27 Oct. 1819; 4. *Henry*; 5. *Edward*,

This is a family of great antiquity, and has been long seated co. Stafford; the first mentioned in the pedigree is Siwardus, lord of Wisele. The 5th in descent from him was Robert, who

was lord of Wolseley, and lived in 1281. Ralph, another descendant, was one of the barons of the exchequer *temp.* Edw. IV.

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart. (created as above), was clerk of the patents in Chancery; *m.* Mary, 2d da. of sir George Wroughton, knt., by whom he had,

1. *Sir* CHARLES, 2d bart.
2. *Robert*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. *Ralph*, all *d. unm.*
5. Col. *William* Wolseley, who accompanied king William into Ireland, and commanded the Inniskillen men at the battle of the Boyne; after which he was made master of the ordnance, privy counsellor, and one of the lords justices of Ireland: he *d. unm.* 1697.
6. *Penelope*, *m.* 1st, —— Fountaine, of Ireland; and 2dly, Richard Edwards, esqrs.
7. *Mary*, *d. unm.*
8. *Frances*, *m.* John Dives, esq., 3d son of sir Lewis Dives, knt., and *d.* in 1702.
9. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Nevill, esq.
10. *Anne*, *m.* Copwood Hollins.
11. *Dorothy*, *d. unm.*

Sir Robert *d.* 21 Sept. 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir CHARLES, who represented co. Stafford in parliament *temp.* kings Charles I. and II., and was a very considerable man in those times; *m.* Anne, youngest da. of William, viscount Say-and-Sele, by whom he had,

1. *Robert*, a zealous parliamentarian, who, for his service, was made one of Cromwell's lords, and being in favour with king William, was sent envoy to Brussels, 3 March 1691-2; he *d. unm.* 1697.
2. *Charles*, *m.* one of the das. and co-h. of —— Beaumont, esq., and relict of —— Tildsley, esq., but had no issue.
3. *Fiennes*, *d.* young.
4. WILLIAM, 3d bart.
5. HENRY, 4th bart.
6. Captain *Richard*, *m.* Frances, da. of mr. Burnetson, of Ireland, by whom he had——1. Charles, who *d.* young——2. sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.——3. Robert——4. Richard.
7. *James*, *m.* Christian, da. of mr. Merritt, of Ireland, by whom he had only one da.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Robert Somerville, esq., and was mother of William Somerville, esq., author of *The Chase.*
9. *Mary*, *m.* Richard Edwards, esq.
10. *Anne*, *m.* John Berry.
11. *Dorothy*; 12. *Bridget.*
13. *Penelope*, who *d.* young.
14. *Susan*, *m.* Charles Wedgewood, esq.
15. *Penelope*; 16. *Frances*; 17. *Constance.*

Sir Charles *d.* Oct. 1714, and was succeeded by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, who was unfortunately drowned in his chariot-and-four, returning home from Lichfield, 8 July 1728, between 7 and 8 o'clock in the evening, passing a little brook, in a village called Long, in the high road. He *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir HENRY, who also *d. unm.* 1730, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved on his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM, eldest surviving son of capt. Richard Wolseley, 6th son of sir Charles, 2d bart., before mentioned. He *m.* and had a son, *William.* Sir William *d.* in 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 24 Aug. 1740, *m.* 1765, miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, and by her had issue,

1. *William*, *d.* an infant.
2. Sir CHARLES, present bart.
3. *Robert*, in holy orders, *m.* a da. of the rev. archdeacon Hand, *d.* 1 Sept. 1815.
4. *Henry*, *m.* 1793, Charlotte, da. of John-Delap Halliday, esq., by Jane Tollemache, da. of Lionel, 3d earl of Dysart; which lady *d.* 1826.
5. *William-Edward.*
6. *Charlotte*; 7. *Sophia*, both *d.* infants.
8. *Susannah*, *d.* young.
9. *Maria*, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, rev. John Riland, rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.
10. *Charlotte*, *m.* major-gen. Browne.
11. *Caroline*, *m.* Robert Haig, of Edinburgh, esq.
12. *Cecilia*, *m.* 7 July 1812, the rev. Charles Prowett, nephew of Henry Bathurst, lord bishop of Norwich.

Sir William *d.* 5 Aug. 1817, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Argent, a talbot, passant, gules.
Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a wolf's head, erased, proper.
Seat—At Wolseley, co. Stafford.

GRAHAM, of ESK, co. Cumberland.

29 March 1629.

Sir ROBERT GRAHAM, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir Charles, 1795, *born* 1769, *married* Elizabeth, only da. of John Young, of Battle, co. Sussex, surgeon, and has issue, 1. *Elizabeth-Susannah*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812; 2. ROBERT, *b.* 14 Aug. 1813; 3. *Euphemia-Harriet*, *b.* 4 Nov. 1814; 4. *William-Charles*, *b.* 24 May 1816; 5. *Richard-John*, *b.* 23 Nov. 1817; 6. *Edward*, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820; 7. *Euphemia-Harriett*, *b.* 16 May 1826.

This family is descended from the same common ancestor with the duke of Montrose, viz. William Graham, who settled in Scotland in the reign of king David I. MALISE GRAHAM, earl of Monteith, 12th in descent from the above William, *d.* about 1490; and from his 2d son, JOHN, commonly called John with the Bright Sword, descended the present bart., the Grahams, of Norton Conyers, barts. (*see that title*), and several other families. FERGUS GRAHAM, the immediate ancestor of this house, was of Plomp, co. Cumberland, *temp.* James I., and his 2d son,

I. Sir RICHARD was created a bart. 29 March 1629, and *d.* 1653, leaving, besides other issue, 1. sir GEORGE, his successor; 2. sir *Richard*, of Norton Conyers, created a bart. 1662 (*see that title*).

II. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart., *d.* 1657, leaving, besides other issue, 1. sir RICHARD, 3d bart.; 2. *William*, ancestor of the present bart., of whom hereafter.

III. Sir RICHARD, 3d bart., was created viscount Preston, in the Peerage of Scotland, 1680; and the baronetage continued

merged in that higher dignity during the lifetime of himself, his son, EDWARD, and his grandson, CHARLES, 2d and 3d viscounts and 4th and 5th barts.; but, on the death of the latter, without issue, 1739, it devolved on the representative of WILLIAM, 4th son of the 2d bart., whose issue we now proceed to give.

WILLIAM GRAHAM, 4th son of the 2d bart., was D.D., dean of Carlisle and Wells, and clerk of the closet to queen Anne, and *d.* 1712, leaving two sons, of whom Robert (the youngest) was father of sir James Graham, of Netherby, created a bart. 1782 (*see that title*); and the eldest,

CHARLES, was in holy orders, rector of Southchurch, co. Essex, *m.* Priscilla, da. of —— Billingsley, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, esq. He *d.* 1734, leaving issue,

1. The rev. sir WILLIAM, who succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his cousin, Charles Graham, viscount Preston, 1739.
2. The rev. *Thomas-Fane-Charles, m.* Anne, da. of Joseph Harrington, of Clare, co. Suffolk, esq., relict of the rev. Francis Greenwood, of Darfield, co. York, vicar of Higham-Ferrars, co. Northampton, and *d.* without issue 1782.
3. *Bridget, m.* Thomas Elkington, of Coventry, gent., and had issue.

VI. The rev. sir WILLIAM, who succeeded as above, on the death of his cousin, viscount Preston, *m.* Susannah Reeve, of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, relict of Richard Trench, of Battle, co. Sussex, *d.* 1774, and had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, 7th bart.
2. Sir ROBERT, present bart.
3. *William*, living in 1818, *unm.*

And three das., all *d. unm.*

Sir William was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, *d. unm.* 1795, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) First and fourth, or, on a chief sable, 3 escallops of the 1st, GRAHAM: second and third, or, a fess chequey argent, and azure, in chief, a chevron, gules, STEWART.

Crest—Two wings addorsed, or.

Motto—*Reason contents me.*

EVERY, of EGGINGTON, co. Derby.

26 May 1641.

Sir HENRY EVERY, Bart., *born* 4 June 1777, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 28 Dec. 1785; *married*, 22 Dec. 1798, Penelope, sister of the late sir John-Parker Mosley, bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1812) had issue, 1. HENRY, *b.* Jan. 1800, in the life guards, *m.* 16 May 1826, Maria-Charlotte, da. of the very rev. Charles Talbot, late dean of Salisbury (and of lady Elizabeth, his wife, da. of the 5th duke of Beaufort), which lady *d.* 26 Aug. 1827; 2. *Edward*, *b.* March 1802; 3. *John*; 4. *Frederick-Simon*, *b.* June 1804; 5. *Penelope*, *b.* 30 Aug. 1803.

I. Sir SIMON, the 1st bart. (created as above), was a great sufferer for king Charles I. He *m.* Anne, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, knt., whereby he became possessed of that and other estates; by her (who *d.* 1673) he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
2. *John*, of Burton-upon-Trent, *d.* without issue.
3. *Francis*, *d.* 1708, leaving issue——John, of Derby, who *d.* 1746, leaving issue, Henry, also of Derby, who *d.* 1775, having had a son, John, who *d.* 1767, and who was father of sir EDWARD, 8th bart.
4. *Simon*, of Nottingham, *d. unm.* 1680.
5. *Catharine*, *m.* 1647 —— Cracroft, citizen of London.

Sir Simon *d.* about 1648, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, also a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* Vere, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Henry Herbert, knt., master of the revels to king Charles I., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.
2. *Charles*, *d.* without issue.
3. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
4. *Simon*, *d.* young.
5. Sir SIMON, of Naunby, 5th bart.
6. *William*, capt. in the army, *b.* 1662, *d. unm.* 1690.
7. *Vere*, *m.* —— Gaynor, esq.
8. *Anne*, *m.* Matthew Alured, of Heydon, co. York, esq., and *d.* 1725.
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* —— Cummins.
10. *Frances*, *d. unm.*
11. *Mary*.

Sir Henry *d.* 29 Sept. 1700, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, twice *m.*, but *d.* without issue male 1709, was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who was captain of the Queen, a first-rate man-of-war, and did signal services in the reign of king William III. He was also twice *m.*, but *d.* 1 July 1729, without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

V. The rev. sir SIMON, who was rector of Naunby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of the rev. Joshua Clarke, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 6th bart.
2. Sir JOHN, 7th bart.
3. *Simon*, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
4. *Joshua-Clarke*; 5. *Edward*.
6. *Jane*; 7. *Anne*; 8. *Martha*, all *d. unm.*
9. *Susannah*; 10. *Mary*, both *d. unm.*
11. *Anne*, *m.* Benjamin Tong, esq.
12. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*

Sir Simon *d.* 12 Jan. 1753, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* 1 July 1741, Frances, da. of Henry Ibbetson, esq., and *d.* without issue, 31 May 1755, the title and estate devolved on the next brother,

VII. The rev. sir JOHN, *m.* but had no issue. He *d.* 1779, whereupon the title and estate devolved to his kinsman,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, who was, as above stated, great-great-grandson of Francis Every, 3d son of the 1st bart. He *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Morley, of Horsley, co. Derby, esq., relict of William Elliott, and also of Joseph Bird, esqrs., by whom (who

m., 4thly, Ashton Moseley, of Park Hall, co. Derby, esq., and *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 9th bart.
2. *Sarah-Elizabeth-Goodman*, *d. unm.* Oct. 1826.
3. *Sophia-Anne*, *m.* Jan. 1804, sir Oswald Mosley, bart.
4. *John*, *m.* 3 May 1813 ——, only da. of the late William Osborne, of Old Park, co. Kent, esq.
5. *Frances*, *m.* July 1804, major William Miller, and *d.* Aug. 1824.
6. *Edward*, who was unfortunately lost in La Babet sloop (in which he was a midshipman) in the West Indies, in the year 1801.

Sir Edward *d.* 28 Dec. 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Erminois, two chevronels, azure, between two others, gules.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, argent, guttée de sang.

Seat—At Egginton, co. Derby.

CAVE, of STANFORD, co. Northampton.

30 June 1641.

Sir WILLIAM-BROWNE CAVE, Bart., succeeded the rev. sir Charles, 21 March 1810; *married*, 1793, Louisa, 4th da. of sir Robert-Mead Wilmot, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, bart., and by her (who *d.* July 1819) had issue, 1. *John*, *m.* 22 Nov. 1821, Catherine-Penelope, youngest da. and co-h. of William Milles, of Barleston, esq., and has a son, *b.* 1 Aug. 1822; 2. *William-Astley*, in holy orders, *m.* Oct. 1825, Mary, eldest da. of the rev. T. Westmorland, of Sandal Magna; 3. *Thomas*, *m.* 10 April 1827, Anne, eldest da. of J. Walker, of Broomhouse, co. Lancaster, esq.; 4. *Wilmot*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1802; 5. *Edward-Sacheverell*, *b.* 3 Oct. 1804; 6. *Harriet*, *b.* 6 July 1795.

A pedigree of this family, collected and certified by sir William Segar, garter king at arms, 1632, derives it from JORDAN DE CAVE, who inherited the lordships of North and South Cave, co. York, upon the death, without issue, of his brother, Wyamarus de Cave, 1069. The descendants of Jordan continued seated at Cave for eleven generations, when sir Alexander Cave *d.*, leaving an only da., Maud, who conveyed that lordship in marriage with sir Alexander Lownde, of Lownde Hall, co. Bucks; but the male line of the family was carried on by Peter Cave, next brother of sir Alexander, who settled at Stanford, co. Northampton, where his grandson, Thomas Cave, was buried 1495.

Sir THOMAS CAVE, knt., grandson of the above-named Thomas, *d.* 1558; and 4th in descent from him, and 19th from Jordan de Cave, was

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., who was, during the civil wars, a strenuous asserter of his sovereign's cause, supplying him with arms, ammunition, &c. Sir Thomas *m.*, 1st, Catharine, da. of sir Anthony Haselwood, knt., by whom he had no issue; and,

2dly, *m.* Penelope, da. of Thomas, 2d viscount Wenman, of Tuam, Ireland, which title became extinct in the person of Philip, 7th viscount, in 1800, by whom he had,

1. Sir ROGER, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas, d. unm.*
3. *Ambrose*, a brigadier in the life-guards, who was slain 1690, as he was sitting peaceably in his chair in public company, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, though many provocations had caused frequent skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Mr. Biron ran his sword through his back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon died: the sword was left in his body, but the offender fled, and no diligence could ever discover him.
4. *Eleanor, d. unm.*
5. *Mary, m.* sir Orlando Bridgman, bart., 2d son of the lord-keeper.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, represented the city of Coventry in parliament, 12 Charles II. He *m.*, 1st, Martha, da. and h. of John Brown, esq., clerk of the parliament, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *John.*
3. *Charles*, drowned at sea in the great storm in Nov. 1703, being on board one of her majesty's ships of war.
4. *John*; 5. *Oliver*, both *d.* s.p.
6. *Elizabeth, m.* sir John Cheshire, knt., serjeant-at-law.
7. *Penelope, m.* John-Creswell Wentworth, esq. who *d.* 4 June 1726.

Sir Roger *m.*, 2dly, Mary, da. of sir William Bromley, of Baginton, knt., and sister of the right hon. William Bromley, speaker of the house of commons and secretary of state to queen Anne, and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1721) had issue,

8. *Roger*, grandfather of the present bart., of whom hereafter.
9. *Mary, m.* sir William Dixwell, bart., and *d.* Feb. 1714.
10. *Eleanor, m.*, 1st, sir Holland Egerton, bart.; and, 2dly, John Brooke, esq., son of sir Thomas Brooke, bart., and *d.* Sept. 1734.

Sir Roger *d.* 11 Oct. 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who was M.P. for co. Leicester in all the parliaments from 9 Anne till his death, 21 April 1719. He *m.* Margaret, youngest da. of John Verney, viscount Fermanagh, of Ireland (which title became extinct in 1791, on the death of Ralph, 3d viscount Fermanagh, and 2d earl Verney), by whom he had,

1. Sir VERNEY, 4th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* Richard Pilsworth, esq., who *d.* 1748; and *d.* 1755.
4. *Penelope, m.* Richard Thompson, esq., one of the prothonotaries of the court of Common Pleas, who *d.* 1748; and *d.* 1 Oct. 1786.

Sir Thomas *d.* 21 April 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir VERNEY, *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his only brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, sole da. and h. of Griffith Davies, M.D., by Elizabeth, da. of sir John Burgoyne, bart., by whom (who *d.* 28 April 1759) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* 1768, Bennet, 3d earl of Harborough, who *d.* 1770; and *d.* 5 March 1797.

3. *Penelope, d. unm.* 28 April 1771.
4. *Margaret, m.* John Moses, esq., who *d.* 1773; *m.*, 2dly, Thomas Robinson, and *d.* 14 July 1817.
5. *Maria-Constantia, m.* sir Henry Etherington, bart., *d.* 25 Feb. 1811.
6. Rev. sir CHARLES, 8th bart.
7. *Anne, m.* Jan. 1777, Thomas Marriot, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, rector of St. Michael Bassishaw, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty, and *d.* 1781.
8. *Isabella, d.* Dec. 1816.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Aug. 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, da. of John Edwards, of London, merchant, by whom (who *d.* July 1819) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. *Sarah, m.* Henry Otway, esq., of Castle Otway, in Ireland, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 May 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 2 June 1791, Lucy, only da. of the rev. and right hon. Robert, 4th earl of Harborough. Lady Lucy surviving him, *m.*, 2dly, 21 Aug. 1798, the hon. Philip Pusey, uncle to Jacob, earl of Radnor. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1792, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VIII. Sir CHARLES, M.A., in holy orders, who *d. unm.* 21 March 1810, was succeeded by his 2d cousin, sir William, whose descent we now proceed to state.

ROGER CAVE, esq., son of sir Roger, 2d bart., by his 2d wife, *m.* Catherine, da. and h. of William Browne, of Stretton, co. Leicester, esq., and *d.* March 1741, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 6 May 1772),

1. *William-Bromley, d. unm.* 1788.
2. JOHN, father of the 9th bart.
3. *Anna-Maria, m.* the rev. James Chambers, rector of Stretton.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* John Wood.
5. *Penelope, m.* Thomas Mould.

JOHN, 2d son of Roger Cave, inherited the Stretton estate from his grandfather, and took the name of Browne, by act of parliament, 1752; *m.*, 1st, 6 Dec. 1757, Frances, da. of Theodore-William Inge, esq., by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1758) he had no issue. He *m.*, 2dly, Katharine, da. of Thomas Astley, of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded to the title of bart. as above mentioned.
2. *John*, in holy orders, rector of Stretton, *m.* Margaret, da. of R. Haymes, and had issue.
3. *Thomas*, in the army.
4. *Edward*, in the army.
5. *Anna-Maria, m.* 1797, the rev. Lebbeus-Charles Humfrey.
6. *Louisa, m.* 1799, William Haymes, of Kilworth, esq.; and several other children.

John-Cave Browne, esq., *d.* 2 Oct. 1798, and was succeeded in his estate by his eldest son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, 9th and present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Azure, fretty, argent.

Crest—A greyhound current, sable, to which, on an escroll proceeding from his mouth, for motto, *Gardez* (of the same signification with *Cave*, the imperative of *Caveo*), alluding to the name.

Seat—At Thedingworth, co. Leicester.

ABDY, of Felix Hall, co. Essex.

7 July 1641.

Sir WILLIAM ABDY, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 21 July 1803; *married*, 3 June 1806, Anne, eldest natural da. of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and K.C. (which marriage was dissolved, by act of parliament, 25 June 1816, and she *m.*, 2dly, 23 July 1816, lord Charles Bentinck, 3d son of William-Henry, 3d duke of Portland, K.G.)

Roger Abdy, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, da. of Richard White, of Hutton Hall, co. Essex, esq., and *d.* 1595, leaving two sons, 1. *Edmund* (who, by Judith, da. of sir Christopher Yelverton, judge of the Common Pleas, had one son, sir *Christopher Abdy*, who *m.* the youngest da. of sir Herbert Croft, of Suffolk).

2. Anthony, alderman of London, and one of its sheriffs in 1630, *m.* Abigail, da. of sir Thomas Campbell, knt., alderman of London, and by her had three sons, who all received the honour of baronetcy. 1. sir *Thomas*, created a bart. 1641; 2. sir *Robert*, of Albyns, co. Essex, created a bart. 1660, which title became extinct in 1759; 3. sir *John*, of Moor, in Salcot Vesley, co. Essex, created a bart. June 1660, which title is also extinct.

I. Sir Thomas, the 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of sir Lucas Corsellis, by whom (who *d.* 6 April 1645) he had,

1. *James*, *d.* an infant.
2. *Rachael*, *m.* Philip Gurdon, esq.
3. *Abigail*, *m.* sir Mark Guyon, knt.

He *m.*, 2dly, Anne, da. of sir Thomas Soame, knt., by whom (who *d.* 19 June 1679) he had,

4. Sir Anthony, 2d bart.
5. *Thomas*, *d.* 12 April 1697.
6. *William*, *d.* 1692.
7. *Sarah*.
8. *Anne*, *d.* 1692.
9. *Mary*, *m.* Wentworth Garneys, esq.
10. *Joanna*, *d.* 1710.
11. *Alice*, *m.* William Stane, esq.
12. *Judith*; 13. *Sarah*.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Jan. 1685, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir Anthony, *m.* Mary, sole da. and h. of Richard Milward, D.D., canon of Windsor (by Mary, da. of sir Anthony Thomas, of Cobham, co. Surrey, by Mary, da. of sir William Ayloff, of Great Braxhead, co. Surrey), by whom he had,

1. *Thomas*, *d.* an infant, 1684.
2. Sir Anthony-Thomas, 3d bart.
3. William, 4th bart.
4. *Charles*; 5. *Richard*; 6. *Mary*; 7. *Anne*.
8. *Joanna*; 9. *Elizabeth*; 10. *Rachael*; 11. *Margaret*.

He *d.* 2 April 1704, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir Anthony-Thomas, *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. and co-h. of Hope Gifford, of Colchester, co. Essex, esq., who *d.* 1718; *m.*, 2dly, 1729, Charlotte, da. of sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Theddington, co. Suffolk, bart., who *d.* 19 Feb. 1731; *m.*, 3dly, Anne,

da. of Thomas Williams, esq., who *d.* 21 Sept. 1745. By the first and last he had no issue, but by the 2d he had two das.,

1. *Charlotte*, *m.* John, son of sir John Williams, knt.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Reeves, esq.

Sir Anthony *d.* June 1733, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* the sole h. of Philip Stotherd, of Terlington, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS, 5th bart.
2. The rev. *Stothard*, *m.* Theodosia, youngest da. of sir Robert Abdy, of Albyns, co. Essex, bart.; *m.*, 2dly, Harriet, youngest da. of Peyton Altham, esq., and *d.* 3 April 1773, without issue.
3. Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
4. *Mary*, *m.* Ambrose Dickins, esq., of Wollaston, co. Northampton.
5. *Charlotte*, *m.* dr. Rutherford, regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, and archdeacon of Essex.
6. *Anne-Hesser*, *m.* Charles-Nalson Cole, esq., of the Inner Temple.

Sir William *d.* Jan. 1750, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS, who was a king's counsel, *m.* Catharine, youngest da. and co-h. of —— Hamilton, esq., of Chancery Lane, London. He *d.* 7 April 1775, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, capt. R.N., *m.* 1777, Mary, da. of James Gordon, of Moor Place, co. Hertford, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Catharine-Mary*, *m.* 9 Nov. 1813, sir Thomas Fellowes, knt., capt. R.N., C.B., K.C. III., C.L.H. and K.S.A., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1817.
3. *Charlotte-Anne*.
4. *Henrietta*, *m.* Charles Caldwell, of Bettisham Hall, co. Cambridge, esq., son of sir Benjamin Caldwell, adm. and G.C.B.

Sir William *d.* 21 July 1803, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Or, two chevronels, gules, between three trefoils, slipped, vert.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased.

Seat—Cobham Place, near Bagshot, co. Surrey.

BAMPFYLDE, of HADDINGTON PARK, co. Somerset.

14 July 1641.

Sir GEORGE-WARWICK BAMPFYLDE, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Charles-Warwick, 19 April 1823; *born* 1786; *married*, 2 May 1807, Emma, only da. of the rev. Ralph Sneyd, chaplain to his Majesty, and precentor of St. Asaph, and had a da.; *Emma-Catherine*, *b.* 22 June 1810, *d.* 26 March 1825.

The manor of Weston, co. Somerset, appears to have been at a very early period the property and residence of the family of *Baumfilde*, now written *Bampfylde*, from whom it derived its additional name. The first of this family that appears on record is *Richard Baumfilde*, who *m.* a da. of John Hastings, about the latter end of the reign of king John, or the beginning of that of

Henry III. His son, John, *m.* Eleanor, da. of sir Humfry Beauchamp, of Rime, knt., and 12th in descent from him was,

I. Sir JOHN, created a bart. 14 July 1641, *m.* Gertrude, da. of Amias Coplestone, esq., and co-h. of her brother, John Coplestone, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir COPLESTONE, 2d bart.
2. *Amias, m.* Arabella, da. of sir Hugh Wyndham, knt. banneret, and *d.* leaving 2 das., Gertrude and Mary.
3. *Lewis, m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Hull, by whom he left——1. John——2. Edmund——3. Elizabeth——4. Anne.
4. *John*; 5. *Richard*, who both *d. unm.*
6. *Elizabeth, m.* Thomas Moore, esq.
7. *Gertrude, m.* sir William Maurice, bart.
8. *Susanna, m.* John Gifford, esq.
9. *Grace, m.* sir William Bastard.
10. *Frances, m.* sir John Ellwill.
11. *Dorothy, m.* sir Francis Drake, bart.
12. *Ursula*; 13. *Mary*, who both *d. unm.*

Sir John was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir COPLESTONE, who was a zealous loyalist, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of —— Bulkeley, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *John-Coplestone-Bulkeley, d.* in his father's lifetime s.p.
2. *Hugh, m.* Mary, da. of Hugh Clifford, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving 2 sons——1. sir COPLESTONE-WARWICK, 3d bart.——2. John, *b.* 1691, and *d.* 1750, having *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of —— Bassett, of Heanton Court, co. Devon, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Margaret, da. and sole h. of sir Francis Warre, of Hestercombe, co. Somerset, bart., by whom he had issue——1. Coplestone-Warre——2. Elizabeth, *m.* George Tyndall, esq.——and 7 other das.
3. *Margaret, d.* an infant.

Sir Coplestone *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. of sir Courtenay Pole, bart., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1691, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir COPLESTONE-WARWICK, *m.* Gertrude, relict of sir Godfrey Copley, bart. (da. of sir John Carew, bart.), by whom (who *d.* 14 April 1736) he had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD-WARWICK, 4th bart.
2. *Mary, m.* sir Coventry Carew, bart.; and after his death *m.* Francis Buller, esq., member for West Looe. She *d.* in Nov. 1762.

Sir Coplestone-Warwick *d.* 7 Oct. 1727, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir RICHARD-WARWICK, *m.* 1 Aug. 1742, Jane, da. and sole h. of col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1789) he had issue,

1. *Charles-Warwick, d.* young.
2. Sir CHARLES-WARWICK, 5th bart.
3. *John-Codrington-Warwick, b.* 24 Aug. 1754.
4. *Richard-Warwick, d.* an infant.
5. *Amias-Warwick, b.* 24 Nov. 1757.
6. *Richard-Warwick, b.* 5 Feb. 1759.
7. *Gertrude, b.* 12 May 1743, *m.* Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, esq., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1769.
8. *Elizabeth, b.* in April 1745, *m.* 7 Jan. 1780, col. Gordon.
9. *Jenny-Codrington.*
10. *Charlotte, m.* 1774, Abel Moysey, esq.
11. *Harriet, m.* —— Daniel, M.D., of Exeter, and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue.
12. *Mary-Frances.*
13. *Georgiana-Sophia, b.* 1764, *d.* 31 Aug. 1814.

Sir Richard-Warwick *d.* 15 Aug. 1776, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir CHARLES-WARWICK, D.C.L., *b.* 23 Jan. 1753, *m.* in 1776, Catherine, eldest da. of sir John Moore, bart., by whom he had issue an only son,

1. Sir GEORGE-WARWICK, present bart.

He was shot through the body by a man named Morland, who afterwards discharged the contents of another pistol through his own head. Sir Charles survived the wound but a few days, and *d.* 19 April 1823, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-WARWICK, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 5.) Or, on a bend, gules, three mullets, argent.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sable; ducally crowned, or.

Motto—*Delectare in Domino.*

Seats—At Poltimore and North Molton, co. Devon; and Haddington Park, co. Somerset.

COTTON, of LANDWADE, co. Cambridge.

14 July 1641.

Sir ST. VINCENT COTTON, Bart., Lieut. 10th Hussars, *born* 6 Oct. 1801, succeeded his father, admiral sir Charles, 24 Feb. 1812.

Sir HENRY COTTON, knt., lord of Cotton Hall, co. Cambridge; or, as other authorities say, co. Suffolk, lived in the 13th century. His great-grandson, sir THOMAS COTTON, acquired the estate of Landwade by marriage with Alice, da. and h. of John de Hastings, of Landwade, and had 2 sons, *Thomas*, who was lord of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, but *d.* s.p. 1434; and WALTER, whose son, William, of Landwade, was vice-chamberlain to king Henry VI.

Sir THOMAS COTTON, son and h. of Walter, *d.* 1499, leaving a son, sir ROBERT, who *d.* 1519, and was father of sir JOHN, who, by Isabel, da. of sir William Spencer, of Althorpe, knt., had a son and h., sir JOHN, who *d.* 1620, leaving an only surviving son,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *b.* Sept. 1615, was high sheriff co. Cambridge when the rebellion broke out, and proclaimed the earl of Essex a traitor in every market town: he also took up arms for his sovereign, and was entrusted to carry the plate of the university of Cambridge to the king at Oxford, which he safely delivered, through many difficulties, being followed by a body of Cromwell's horse: he was soon after obliged, for his loyalty, to leave his country, and lived some years abroad. By his wife, Jane, da. and sole h. of sir Edward Hinde, knt., he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*, who *d.* young.
3. *Jane*; 4. *Catharine*, *d. unm.*

He *d.* about 1690, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, recorder of Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir Joseph Sheldon, knt., alderman of London, and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-HINDE, 3d bart.
2. *Catharine*; 3. *Jane*; 4. *Anne*.
5. *Catharine*, *m.* William Sancroft, esq., nephew and heir to archbishop Sancroft.
6. *Elizabeth*; 7. *Frances*; 8. *Dorothy*; 9. *Agnes*.

Sir John *d.* Jan. 1712, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN-HINDE, treasurer of the chamber to king George II., and in the reign of queen Anne one of the lords commissioners of trade and plantations, *m.* 1st, Lettice, 2d da. of sir Ambrose Crowley, knt., by whom (who *d.* in Aug. 1718) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-HINDE, 4th bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* Jacob Houblon, esq.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Margaret, 3d da. of James Craggs, esq., one of the commissioners of the post-office, sister and co-h. of the right hon. James Craggs, one of the principal secretaries of state to king George I., and relict of Samuel Trefusis, esq., by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1734) he had,

3. *Margaret*, *d.*

Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1752, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN-HINDE, *m.* 1 July 1745, Anne, 2d da. of Humphrey Parsons, esq., twice lord mayor of London (by his wife, Sarah, 3d da. of sir Ambrose Crowley, knt.), by whom he had issue,

1. *John*, *d.* in 1781.
2. Sir CHARLES, 5th bart.
3. *George*, *d.* in 1781.
4. *Alexander*.
5. *Henry*, twin with Edward, *d.* at his birth.
6. *Edward*, *d.* at Nevis, in the West Indies, *unm.*, 13 Oct. 1810.
7. *Sarah*.
8. *Anne*, *m.* the rev. mr. Oldershaw.
9. *Lettice*.

Sir John-Hinde *d.* 23 Jan. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir CHARLES, admiral R.N., and some time commander-in-chief of the Channel fleet; *m.* 27 Feb. 1798, Philadelphia, eldest da. of sir Joshua Rowley, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir St. VINCENT, present bart.
2. *Charles*, commander R.N., *d.* 11 Feb. 1828, then commanding H.M.S. Zebra.
3. *Philadelphia-Lettita*.
4. *Maria-Susanna*, *m.* 14 May 1822, sir Richard King, bart.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir VINCENT, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Sable, a chevron, between three griffins' heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—*Fidelitas vincet.*

Seats—At Landwade and Maddingley, both co. Cambridge.

BURGOYNE, of SUTTON, co. Bedford.

15 July 1641.

Sir JOHN-MONTAGU BURGOYNE, Bart., *born* 17 Oct. 1796, Lieutenant and Captain in the Grenadier Guards; succeeded his father, sir Montague-Roger, 16 Aug. 1817.

This family has, according to tradition, been [illegible] Bedfordshire since the time of King John.

ROGER BURGOYNE was a person of considerable note *temp.* Henry VIII; he was one of the auditors of the exchequer, and one of the commissioners appointed by that monarch to take the surrender of the monasteries in Northamptonshire and other counties; and had a grant from him of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxhall, co. Warwick. He was father of ROGER Burgoyne, of Wroxhall and Sutton, high sheriff of Warwick 39 Elizabeth, who *d.* 1613, leaving a son and heir, ROGER, who was sheriff of Bedfordshire, 14 Jac. I., and of Warwickshire, 6 Car. I., and *d.* 1636, leaving a son and heir,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* Jane, da. and h. of Jul. Kempe, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir ROGER, 2d bart.
2. *John*, who, by Penelope, sister of sir Thomas Darcy, co. Essex, knt., left issue.
3. *Robert*, a merchant in London, *m.* Catharine, da. of —— Haynon.
4. *Mary*, *m.* sir Edward Cater, knt.
5. *Jane*, *m.* James Maine, esq.
6. *Judith*, *m.* sir William Ayscough, knt.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Love, esq.

Sir John *d.* about 1654, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and h. of Charles Snelling, by whom he had,

1. *Jane*, *m.* John Symonds, esq., barrister-at-law.
2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
3. *Anne*, *m.* John Raymond.
4. *Mary*, *m.* William Guyon.
5. *Judith*, *d. unm.*

Sir Roger *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of John Robinson, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1694) he had,

6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Matthew Hutton.
7. *Anne*, *m.* dr. Charles Hickman, bishop of Londonderry.
8. *Philadelphia.*

Sir Roger *d.* 16 Sept. 1677, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Constance, da. of Richard Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had, besides other children who *d.* young or *unm.*,

1. Sir ROGER, 4th bart.
2. *John*, *m.* a da. of —— Burneston, and had issue.
3. *Thomas*, *m.* a da. of —— Warren.
4. *Lucy* (a son), *m.* Elizabeth Howell.
5. —— *m.* mr. Warren.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John *d.* 9 April 1709, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROGER, *m.* Constance, da. of sir Thomas Middleton, knt. (by Mary, da. of sir Stephen Langham, of Quentin, co.

Northampton, knt.), by whom (who *re-m.* Christopher Wren, esq., son of sir Christopher Wren, knt., and *d.* 1734) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. Sir ROGER, 6th bart.
3. *Constantia-Maria, b.* 3 Nov. 1705, *m.* capt. John Pigott, and *d.* 26 July 1739.

Sir Roger *d.* 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, survived his father only six weeks, *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir [illegible], *m.* Jan. 1739, Frances-Montagu, eldest da. of George, 1st earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 24 July 1788) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 7th bart.
2. *Montagu, m.* the da. and sole h. of Eliab Harvey, of Markshall, co. Essex, esq., and had issue——1. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1817, sir Guy Campbell, bart., C.B., *d.* at Florence, 7 May 1818——2. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Christopher Blackett, of Wylam, co. Northumberland.
3. *Frances, d. unm.* 28 June 1814.
4. *Louisa, d. unm.* Aug. 1810.
5. *Elizabeth.*

Sir Roger *d.* 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 19th regt. of dragoons, *m.* 1772, Charlotte, eldest da. of general Johnston, of Overstone, near Northampton (who *d.* 14 April 1820, having *m.* 2dly, lieut.-general Eyre-Power Trench, brother of William, earl of Clancarty), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir MONTAGU-ROGER, 8th bart.
2. *Frederick,* R.N.
3. *Frances, m.* 11 July 1801, Robert, 2d lord Ongley.

Sir John *d.* in the East Indies, 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir MONTAGU-ROGER, major-general in the army, and served in several parliaments for Bedford, *m.* 1 Nov. 1794, Catharine, only da. of John Burton, of Owlerton, co. York, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-MONTAGU, present bart.
2. *Charlotte-Catharine-Frances, b.* 22 Sept. 1800.
3. *Catharine-Elizabeth, d.* 5 July 1802.
4. *Catharine, d.* 10 June 1806.
5. *Marianne-Catharine, b.* 4 March 1805.
6. *Montagu-George.*

Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* 16 Aug. 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN-MONTAGU, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Gules, a chevron, or, between three talbots, argent; on a chief embattled argent; as many martlets azure.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, argent.

Seat—At Sutton Park, co. Bedford.

NORTHCOTE, of PYNES, co. Devon.

16 July 1641.

Sir STAFFORD-HENRY NORTHCOTE, Bart., *born* 6 Oct. 1762, succeeded his father, sir Stafford, 11 March 1771;

married, 6 May 1791, Jaquetta, da. of Charles Baring, esq., by whom he has issue, 1. *Henry-Stafford*, *b.* 1792, *m.* 13 Nov. 1815, Agnes-Mary, sole da. of Thomas Cockburn, of Portland Place, esq., and has issue, 1. Stafford-Henry; 2. Henrietta; 3. Thomas-Stafford; 4. Cecilia-Agnes: 5. Henry-Mowbray; 6. a son; 7. a son; 2. *Hugh-Stafford*, *b.* 1793, major in the army, and capt. 1st dragoon guards, *m.* 31 March 1826, Harriette-Ceely, youngest da. of William Ceely Trevillian, of Midway, co. Somerset, esq., and has issue, Arthur; 3. *Charles-Stafford*, *b.* 1796, in holy orders, rector of Upton Payne.

John, son of John Galfride, knt., was seated at Northcote, in the parish of Westdowne, co. Devon, and from the place of his residence assumed the name of Northcote, or (as the pedigree of the family recorded at the visitation of Devon in 1620 expresses it) mutavit nomen cum loco.

I. JOHN, the 16th in descent from him, was the 1st bart., so created 16 July 1641, *b.* in 1599; *m.* Grace, da. and h. of Hugh Haswell, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir ARTHUR, 2d bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Catherine, da. of —— Foljamb.
3. *Lewis*, *m.* the da. of —— Coplestone, and had issue.
4. *Haswell*, *m.* the da. of —— Crook, and had issue.
5. *William*, *m.* the da. of —— Leigh, and had issue.
6. *Grace*, *d.* young.
7. *Susannah*, *m.* Robert Fortescue, esq.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Pointington, esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir John *d.* about 1677, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ARTHUR, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and h. of James Welsh, esq., and had issue by her (by whom he acquired large possessions),

1. *John*, *m.* Alice, da. of —— Leigh, gent., by whom he had issue, but all *d.* young: he *d.* 1713, and she 1708.
2. *Arthur*, *m.* ——, da. of —— Gay, of Bristol, merchant, but left no issue.
3. *Elizabeth*.

Sir Arthur *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, eldest da. of the hon. sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, K.B., father of the celebrated lord Godolphin, lord high treasurer of England, by whom he had issue,

4. Sir FRANCIS, 3d bart.
5. Sir HENRY, 4th bart.
6. *William*, who *d.* in his minority.
7. *Charles*, *m.* Sarah, da. of John Northcote, esq., his uncle, and left issue —1. Arthur—2. Charles.
8. *Elizabeth*, *d.* in an advanced age, *unm.*
9. *Dorothy*, *m.* Andrew Quick, esq.
10. *Penelope*, *m.* John Hesket, esq., Lancaster herald.
11. *Susanna*, *d.* in her infancy.

Sir Arthur *d.* 1685, and was succeeded by his eldest son by his 2d lady,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Chichester Wray, bart., by Anne, countess of Middlesex, by whom he had no issue, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon

IV. Sir HENRY, his next brother, fellow of Exeter College,

Oxford, and M.D.; *m.* Penelope, da. of Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, co. Bucks, esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1731) he left issue,

1. HENRY, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* John Incledon, of Buckland, co. Devon, esq.
3. *Johanna, d. unm.* April 1739.

Sir Henry *d.* Feb. 1729-30, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* Bridget-Maria, only da. and h. of Hugh Stafford, of Pynes, co. Devon, esq., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Richard Madan, esq., and *d.* 1773) he had issue,

1. Sir STAFFORD, 6th bart.
2. *Henry, m.* 1st, Philippa, da. of Edward Searle, of Plympton, esq., by whom he had a da., Bridget, *m.* the rev. David Perkins, D.D., vicar of Mamhead. He *m.* 2dly, Sarah Tooke, by whom also he had issue.
3. *Hugh*, rector of Upton, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of rev. George Bradford, and *d.* 1787, having had issue by her——1. Hugh, in holy orders, *b.* 1774——2. Charles, *b.* 1778, *d.* in India, *unm.*——3. Catherine-Maria, *m.* rev. John Pitman——4. Bridget-Elizabeth——5. Frances-Anne, *m.* rev. John Tally——6. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
4. *Charles, d.* an infant.
5. *Bridget-Maria, m.* 1773, William Paynter, esq., of the Navy Office.

Sir Henry *d.* 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir STAFFORD, *b.* May 1735, *m.* 17 Oct. 1751, Catharine, da. of the rev. George Bradford, rector of Tallaton, co. Devon (who *d.* Jan. 1802) by whom he had issue,

1. Sir STAFFORD-HENRY, present bart.
2. *Catherine-Jane, m.* 1782, John-Thomas Wright, of Lympstone, esq.
3. *Maria, m.* major George Bradford.

Sir Stafford *d.* 11 March 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir STAFFORD-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a fesse, between three crosses, molines, sable; second and third, argent, three crosses botony in bend, sable.

Crest—Upon a cap of dignity, a stag, statant, argent.

Motto—*Christi crux est mea lux.*

Seat—At Pynes, co. Devon.

STRICKLAND, of BOYNTON, co. York.

30 July 1641.

Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart., succeeded his father, sir George, 13 Jan. 1808, *born* 12 March 1753; *married*, 15 April 1778, Henrietta, 3d da. and co-h. of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby, co. York, esq. (by Henrietta-Catharine, da. of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, co. York, esq.), and by her (who *d.* 26 March 1827) had issue, 1. *Henrietta, b.* 5 Feb. 1779; 2. *Walter, b.* 10 Feb. 1780, *d.* 15 April 1798; 3. *Caroline, b.* 8 April 1781, *m.* 3 Oct. 1811, William Francis Lowndes, esq., eldest son of William Lowndes Stone, of Brightwell, co. Oxon, esq.; 4. GEORGE, *b.* 26 Nov. 1782, *m.* 30 March 1818, Mary, only child of the rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, and

has issue, Charles-William, *b.* Feb. 1819; Frederick, *b.* Feb. 1820; Henry, *b.* 1821; Lucy-Henrietta, *b.* 1822; 5. *Arthur*, *b.* 25 Feb. 1784; 6. *Edmund*, *b.* 30 July 1785, *d.* 18 Nov. 1786; 7. *Eustatius*, *b.* 9 June 1787; 8. *Emma*, *b.* 14 Jan. 1789; 9. *Anne*, *b.* 31 Dec. 1790, *m.* 12 April 1814, rev. Francis Simpson, of Foston, co. York; 10. *John*, *b.* 24 Jan. 1794; 11, *Priscilla*, *b.* 22 Oct. 1796, *m.* 16 June 1819, Charles Winn, of Nostell Priory, co. York, esq.; 12. *Isabella*, *b.* 31 March 1799, *d.* 12 July 1814; 13. *Nathaniel-Constantine*, *b.* 7 Sept. 1802.

The name of STRICKLAND is of great antiquity in the north of England. William de Strikeland *d.* 31 Edw. I., holding lands in Westmoreland; and several individuals of the name appear to have served as knights of the shire for that county in the reigns of Edw. II. and III., Rich. II., Hen. VI., and Edw. IV. In the reign of Hen. IV. William Strikeland was bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* 1419. A Thomas Strickland, esq., bore the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt (as appears by the very interesting and elaborate account of that battle recently edited by Nicholas Harris Nicolas, esq.); and a sir Thomas Strickland was sheriff of Yorkshire, 1604.

The immediate ancestor of this family was ROGER STRICKLAND, of Marske, co. York, whose son, WILLIAM, settled at Boynton, and was grandfather of

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.*, 1st, Margaret, eldest da. of sir Richard Cholmondeley, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. *Frances*, *m.* Barington Bourchier, esq.
2. *Margaret*, *m.* sir John Cochrane, knt., 2d son of Thomas, 8th earl of Dundonald.
3. *Milcha*, *m.* William Lawson, esq., son and h. of sir William Lawson, knt.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William, son and h. of sir Henry St. Quintin, bart.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Frances Finch, eldest da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had issue,

5. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.

Sir William was a considerable person in Oliver Cromwell's time, and one of those whom the Protector summoned to take place as a lord, and to have that dignity in all commissions; he *d.* about 1671, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1659, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of sir Francis Pile, of Compton-Beauchamp, co. Berks, bart., and had issue,

1. *Frances*, *m.* 1679, sir Richard Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, co. York, knt.
2. *Jane*, *d.* 1672.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 1664.
4. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
5. *Anne*, *m.* John Smith, esq., speaker of the house of commons.
6. *Walter*, *b.* 1667, *m.*, and had issue——1. Walter, *d. unm.* 1780——2. Elizabeth, *m.* William Waldby——3. William, *d.* 1788, having *m.* two wives: 1st, one of the das. and co-heiresses of Edward-Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, esq.; and, 2dly, Diana, da. of —— Moyser, of Beverley, esq. By the former he had no issue: and by the latter he had a da. who *d.* 1803, *unm.*, and one son, Walter, *m.* Dorothy, only da. of Edmund Rolfe, of Heacham, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had no issue.
7. *Thomas*, *b.* May 1668.

8. *Frances*, *b.* 1670.
9. *Charles*, R.N., *b.* 1672, who commanded H.M.S. Southampton, at the capture of Vigo, 1703, and *d.* an admiral 1724.
10. *Nathaniel*, *d.* an infant.

Sir William *d.* 20 Nov. 1684, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1664-5, served in several parliaments during the reigns of king William III., queen Anne, and George I., who constituted him commissary-general of the musters, on the first institution of that office by parliament; *m.* 28 Aug. 1684, Elizabeth, 2d da. and co-h. of William Palmes, of Old Matton, esq. (youngest son of Grey Palmes, of Linley and Naburn, co. York, by Mary, 2d da. and co-h. of the hon. col. William Eure, 2d son of William, lord Eure, of Wilton, co. Durham; which William Eure was killed during the lifetime of his father, in the battle of Marston Moor, 1645), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas*, *b.* 1687.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young.
4. *Walter*, *d.* an infant.
5. *Charles*, in the army, who was killed in a duel at Henley-upon-Thames.

Sir William *d.* 12 May 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1686, who was elected in the first parliament of George I., for Carlisle, and in the 1st and 2d parliaments of George II. for Scarborough, and was one of the lords commissioners of the treasury: afterwards treasurer of the queen's household, and secretary at war; *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Jeremy Sambroke, of Gubbins, co. Herts, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Freeman, of Chute Lodge, co. Wilts, esq.

Sir William *d.* 1 Sept. 1735, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *b.* March 1729; *m.* 25 Nov. 1751, Elizabeth, 3d da. of sir Rowland Winn, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 3 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1781, her cousin, Strickland Freeman, esq., only son of John Freeman above named, *d.* 4 May, and Mr. F. Nov. 1821.
3. *Charlotte*, *b.* 10 Sept. 1758.
4. *George*, *b.* 2 Nov. 1760, *m.* 1792, Jane-Eleanor, da. and co-h. of Christopher Craggs, of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and has issue——1. Walter——2. Charles——3. Thomas-Alfred——4. Augustine-Edmund-Christopher——5. Elizabeth-Letitia——6. Catherine-Charlotte——7. Eleanor-Sabina——8. Georgiana——9. A da.
5. *Juliana-Sabina*, *b.* 22 May 1763.
6. *Charles*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1763, *d. unm.* Dec. 1795.
7. *Walter*, *b.* 6 Nov. 1771, *m.* 1803, Frances, 2d da. and co-h. of Maximilian Western, of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, and has issue——1. Walter——2. Edward-Roland——3. Frances, *m.* 11 May 1826, Charles-Cotterell Dormer, of Rousham, co. Oxon, esq.——4. Louisa.
8. *Sophia-Letitia*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1774, *m.*, 1st, James Calder, esq., capt. 21st lancers, who was drowned accidentally 1805; and, 2dly, capt. Glasscott.
9. *Henry-Eustachius*, *b.* 31 Aug. 1777, *m.* 21 Dec. 1802, Mary, eldest da. of the rev. Edmund Cartwright, of Woburn, co. Bedford, D.D., and has issue (1827) three sons and two das.

Sir George *d.* 13 Jan. 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Gules, a chevron, or, between three

crosses, patee, argent; on a canton, ermine, a buck's head, erased and attired, sable.

Crest—A turkey-cock, in his pride, proper.

Motto—*A la volonté de Dieu.*

Seat—At Boynton, co. York.

BOUGHTON, of LAWFORD, co. Warwick.

4 Aug. 1641.

BOUGHTON, of ROUSE-LENCH, co. Worcester, and DOWNTON HALL, co. Salop.

28 July 1791.

Sir WILLIAM-EDWARD ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Bart., F.R.S., succeeded his father, sir Charles-William-Rouse, 26 Feb. 1821, elected member for Evesham, 1820; *born* 14 Sept. 1788, *married*, 24 March 1824, Charlotte, youngest da. of Thomas-Andrew Knight, of Wormsley Grange, co. Hereford, esq., president of the Horticultural Society, and niece to Richard-Payne Knight, of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, esq., and has issue, 1. CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 16 Jan. 1825; 2. *Andrew-Johnes*, *b.* 26 May 1826.

Of this ancient family was Robert de Boveton, who had issue, Richard, father of William, *temp.* Edward III. His great-grandson, Thomas, is mentioned by Dugdale as being possessed of the manor and seat at Lawford, by marriage, about 1440, with Elizabeth, da. and h. of Geoffrey de Allesley, of that place, which he chose for his residence.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Abigail, eldest da. and co-h. of Henry Baker, esq. He left issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
3. *Humphrey*, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Plant, and left issue——1. Humphry, who *d.* without male issue, 11 April 1703——2. Edward, who inherited the estate of Causton on the death of his kinsman, Francis Boughton, of Causton, 1709.

Sir William was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Pope, earl of Down; and, 2dly, Anne, da. of sir John Heydon, knt., governor of the Bermudas, but *d.* without issue 1680, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. of Hastings Ingram, of Little Woolford, co. Warwick, esq., by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1693) he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *Lucy-Anne*, *m.* John Parkes, of Eydon, co. Northampton, esq.
3. *Catharine*, *m.* William Smith, of Polton, co. Warwick, esq.
4. *Abigail*, *m.* her kinsman, Edward Boughton, of Bilton, esq., and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 12 Aug. 1683, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who was, *temp.* queen Anne, unanimously chosen one of the knights of the shire for Warwick, and in that station declined the offer of a peerage. He *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of John Ramsey, esq., an alderman of London, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* sir Henry Houghton, bart.
3. *Anne.*

Sir William *m.*, 2dly, Catherine, da. of sir Charles Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, bart., by whom, who survived him, he had issue, besides three sons who *d.* young,

4. *Richard*, *d. unm.*
5. *Shuckburgh*, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of Algernon Greville, 2d son of Fulk, lord Brooke, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue by her (who was one of the bedchamber women to queen Charlotte, on her marriage, and continued in that situation till her death, 1 March 1786)——1. Sir EDWARD, 8th bart.——2. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, 9th bart.——3. William, *d. unm.* 1773——4. Mary, *m.* dr. John Egerton, bishop of Durham——5. Anne, *m.* John Rutherford, esq.——6. Elizabeth, *m.* Clotworthy, lord Templetown in the Peerage of Ireland——7. Lucy, *m.* Robert Wright, of Suffolk, esq.
6. *Catherine*, *m.* sir George Walters, knt., who walked as duke of Acquitaine at the coronation of George II.; she *d.* 1733.
7. *Meliza*, *m.* Henry Layng, esq.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* lieut.-gen. Thomas Brudenell.

Sir William *d.* 22 July 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Grace, eldest da. of sir John Shuckburgh, bart., who survived her husband, and afterwards *m.* —— Lister, esq. He *d.* Feb. 1721-2, and was succeeded by his son and only child,

VI. Sir EDWARD, *m.*, 1st, a da. of —— Bridges, co. Somerset, esq., by whom he had no issue; and, 2dly, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, an heiress of that ancient family. He had issue,

1. *Theodosia*, *m.*, 1st, John Donellan, esq.; 2dly, sir Egerton Leigh, bart.; and, 3dly, Barry O'Meara, esq.
2. Sir THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY, 7th bart.

VII. Sir THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY, who was poisoned by his brother-in-law, John Donellan, esq., for which Donellan was executed 2 April 1781. He *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the eldest surviving son of Shuckburgh Boughton, esq., son of the 4th bart. by his second marriage, as above mentioned; he pulled down the mansion-house of Lawford Hall, and afterwards sold his estates in Warwickshire and Leicestershire. He *d. unm.* Jan. 1794, in the 53d year of his age, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IX. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, F.R.S., took the name and arms of *Rouse*, 1768, on succeeding to an estate co. Worcester. After spending much of his early life in India, he was elected for Evesham 1780, and again 1784, in which year he was appointed secretary to the Board of Control for the Affairs of In-

dia. In 1791, he was created a baronet of England, by the title of sir Charles-William-Boughton Rouse, of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop; but, on succeeding to the family baronetage, he resumed his original surname. He *m.* 1782, Catharine, only da. and sole h. of William-Pearce Hall, of Downton Hall, co. Salop, esq., and had issue,

1. *Catharine-Maria, d.* in her infancy.
2. *Louisa, m.*, 1st, 16 July 1807, St. Andrew, 13th lord St. John; and 2dly, Aug. 1823, mr. serjeant Vaughan, since appointed a baron of the Exchequer.
3. *Caroline, m.* 22 March 1808, Robert-Henry Johnson, in holy orders, rector of Lutterworth, and vicar of Claybrooke, co. Leicester.
4. Sir WILLIAM-EDWARD, present bart.

Sir Charles-William *d.* 26 Feb. 1821, and was succeeded by his only son,

X. Sir WILLIAM-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Quarterly of four; 1st and 4th, ROUSE; sable, two bars indented, argent: 2d, BOUGHTON OF LAUGHTON; argent, on a chevron between three trefoils, slipped, sable, as many bucks' heads caboshed, or, on a chief gules, a goat passant of the field; 3d, BOUGHTON; sable, three crescents, or.

Crests—1st, ROUSE; the bust of a man proper, hair, beard, and whiskers, sable, the head surrounded and crossed by a riband knotted at the top, and the ends flowing from either temple, argent: 2d, BOUGHTON, a stork's head, erased chevronny of four sable and argent, in the beak, or, a snake, proper.

Motto—*Omne bonum Dei donum.*

Seats—At Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and Downton Hall, co. Salop.

CHICHESTER, of RALEIGH, co. Devon.

4 Aug. 1641.

Sir ARTHUR CHICHESTER, Bart., succeeded his cousin, sir John, 30 Sept. 1808; *married*, Sept. 1819, Charlotte, youngest da. of James-Williams Hamlyn, of Clovelly Court, co. Devon, and has a *da.*, *b.* 4 June 1821; a *son* and h., *b.* 4 Oct. 1822; and a *da.*, *b.* March 1824.

This family is one of the most eminent in the co. Devon for its antiquity, estate, and alliances; and derives its origin from WALERAN de Chichester, who lived towards the end of the 12th century; 7th in descent from Waleran, was sir JOHN Chichester, who, *temp.* Hen. VI., *m.* Thomasin, da. and h. of sir John Raleigh, knt., and acquired with her the estate of Raleigh, long the residence of the family: 6th in descent from sir John, was EDWARD, of Raleigh, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Bourchier, earl of Bath, and had issue,

Sir JOHN CHICHESTER, knt., who, in the reign of Elizabeth, represented co. Devon in parliament, *m.* Gertrude, da. of sir Wil-

liam Courtenay, and had issue, 1. *John*, ancestor of the present bart.; 2. *Arthur*, appointed lord-deputy of Ireland 1603, and created baron Belfast in 1612, and *d.* without issue in 1624, when the barony became extinct; 3. *Edward*, who succeeded to the estates of his brother, Arthur, lord Chichester, baron of Belfast; and was created, 1626, viscount Chichester, of Carrickfergus, and baron of Belfast, and *d.* 1648, leaving issue, Arthur, created, 1647, earl of Donegal, ancestor of the present marquess of Donegal in Ireland (*see Debrett's Peerage*); 4. sir *John*, governor of Carrickfergus, slain 1597, in an engagement against Macdonnell, afterwards earl of Antrim; 5. sir *Thomas*, who obtained grants of land, cos. Wicklow and Donegal.

Sir JOHN Chichester, the eldest son, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Robert Dennis, knt., and being killed, with the judge of assize and others, by an infection caught of the prisoners, at the Lent assize in Exeter castle, 1585, left issue,

Sir *Robert Chichester*, of Raleigh, K.B., *m.* Frances, youngest da. of John, lord Harrington, of Exton, and co-h. of her brother, John, lord Harrington (who *d.* without issue 27 Aug. 1613), and by her (who *d.* 20 March 1627) had a da., *Anne*, *m.* Thomas, lord Kinloss (by whom she was mother of Robert, earl of Aylesbury), and a son,

I. Sir JOHN, who was advanced to the dignity of a bart. as above, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir John Rayney, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. Sir ARTHUR, 3d bart.
3. *Henry.*

Sir John *d.* 1667, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who, Nov. 1679, *m.* a da. of sir Charles Bickerstaff, knt. They both *d.* in Sept. 1680, and having no issue male, he was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ARTHUR, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Drewe, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. *Florence*, *m.* William Northmore, esq., and *d.* 1 Jan. 1725-6.
3. *Mary*, *m.* —— Courtenay, esq.; and, 2dly, mr. Cheney.
4. *Anne*, *m.* Francis Fulford.
5. ——, *m.* Stephen Cassan, esq.
6. ——, *m.* mr. Berry.
7. *Elizabeth.*

Sir Arthur *d.* 1717, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, da. of John Leigh, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. *William*, rector of Ham, co. Devon, *m.* miss Bellamin, and *d.* left sir ARTHUR, present bart., and other issue.
3. ——, *m.* 1st, —— Musgrave; and, 2dly, the rev. John Sandford.
4. ——, *m.* William Sandford.
5. *Florence.*

Sir John *d.* Aug. 1740, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Frances, 2d da. and one of the four co-

heiresses of sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon. He *d.* 18 Dec. 1784, and was succeeded by his only child,

VI. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.*, 30 Sept. 1808, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VII. Sir ARTHUR, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Checky, or and gules, a chief, vaire.

Crest—A heron, rising, with an eel in his beak, proper.

Seats—At Youlston, near Barnstaple; and Sandford, near Crediton, co. Devon.

KNATCHBULL, of MERSHAM HATCH, co. Kent.

4 Aug. 1641.

Sir EDWARD KNATCHBULL, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 21 Sept. 1819; *born* 20 Dec. 1781; *married*, 1st, 25 Aug. 1806, Annabella-Christiana, da. of sir John Honeywood, bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 April 1814) had issue, 1. *Mary-Dorothea*, *b.* 29 June 1807, *m.* May 1826, Edward Knight, jun., esq., of Godmersham Park and Chawton House, esq.; 2. *Norton-Joseph*, *b.* 10 July 1808; 3. *Edward*, *b.* 6 March 1810, *d.* June 1818; 4. *Charles-Henry*, *b.* 16 July 1811; 5. *Wyndham*, *b.* 7 Dec. 1812; 6. *John*, *b.* 20 March 1814. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, 24 Oct. 1820, Fanny-Catherine, eldest da. of Edward Knight, esq., of Godmersden Park, Kent, and has issue, 7. *Fanny-Elizabeth*, *b.* 2 Jan. 1825; 8. *Matilda-Catherine*, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826; 9. a *da.*, *b.* 15 Feb. 1828.

Mersham Hatch has been the principal seat of this family ever since the 2d year of Henry VII.; but they appear to have been originally of Limme, in the same co. where John Knatchbull held much land *temp.* Edward III.

THOMAS KNATCHBULL, esq., 2d son of Richard, and brother to sir Norton Knatchbull, *m.* Eleanor, da. and co-h. of John Astley, of Maidstone, co. Kent, esq., and had issue,

1. *Richard*, *d.* without issue.
2. Sir NORTON, 1st bart.
3. *Francis*, *d.* without issue.
4. *Thomas*, *m.* Anne, da. of Edward Chute, esq.
5. *Astley*; 6. *John*; 7. *George*.
8. *Bridget*, *m.* George Curtis, of Tenterden, esq.
9. *Margaret*, *m.* Nicholas Tooke, of Godington, co. Kent, esq.
10. *Susan*; 11. *Alice*.

He *d.* 1623, and his son and heir,

I. Sir NORTON, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. of Thomas Westrow, esq., sheriff of London, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
3. *Norton*, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, relict of sir Edward Steward, knt., and

da. of sir Robert Honeywood, knt., by whom he had nō issue. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1684, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. and co-h. of sir Edward Monins, bart., by whom (who *d.* 7 June 1699) he had three sons, who all *d.* without issue, and nine daughters, three of whom were married, viz.

1. *Eleanor, m.* Roger West, esq.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* —— Lely.
3. *Jane, m.*, 1st, sir George Herbert, of Ireland, bart.; and, 2dly, Richard Whitshed, esq.

Sir John *d.* 15 Dec. 1696, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Edward Dering, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 4th bart.
2. *Heneage*; 3. *Thomas*, both *d. unm.*
4. *Catharine, m.*, 1st, sir George Brooke, knt., vice-admiral of England; and, 2dly, the hon. and rev. Henry Moore, son of Henry, 3d earl of Drogheda.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Alice, da. of John Wyndham, esq. (son of sir Wadham Wyndham, knt., one of the justices of the Common Pleas), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WYNDHAM, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas, d.*
3. Sir EDWARD, 7th bart.
4. *Wadham*, who was chancellor and prebendary of Durham, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1760, leaving, by Harriet, his wife, da. of Charles Parry, esq., three sons and one da.——1. Wadham, who *d.* 1773——2. Wyndham, *m.* 1790, his cousin Catherine-Maria, da. of sir EDWARD, 7th bart., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1807) had issue, Wadham, in holy orders, *m.* 5 July 1825, Louisa-Elizabeth, 3d da. of William Wyndham, of Dinton, co. Wilts, esq., and has two das.; Wyndham *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1813; William, of Babington, co. Somerset; and two other sons and two das., all *d.*——3. Charles, an officer in the R.N., *m.* Frances, da. and h. of his uncle, major Norton Knatchbull, co. Somerset, *d.* 11 March 1818——4. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Knight, of Godmersham, esq.; *d.* 14 Oct. 1812.
5. *Norton*, major in the army, *m.* and had issue an only da. and h., Frances, *m.* her cousin, Charles-K., as above mentioned.
6. *Mary, d.* 1729.
7. *Alice, m.* Edward Hearst, esq.
8. *Catharine, m.* Thomas Harris.

Sir Edward *d.* 3 April 1730, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WYNDHAM, *m.* Catharine, da. of James Harris, of Salisbury, esq. (ancestor of the earl of Malmesbury, K.B.), by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1740-41) he had issue,

1. Sir WYNDHAM, 6th bart.
2. *Joan-Elizabeth, d.* 10 Nov. 1801.
3. *Catherine, d. unm.*

Sir Wyndham *d.* 3 July 1743, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WYNDHAM, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1763, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Grace, 2d da of William Legg, of Salisbury, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Anne Elvira, m.* lieut.-col. Newton, of Southover, near Lewes, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1808.
2. *Catharine-Maria, m.* 1790, her cousin, Wyndham Knatchbull, esq., and *d.* Jan. 1807.

3. Sir EDWARD, present bart.
4. *Norton*, who *d. unm.*
5. *Alice*, who *d. unm.* 1779.
6. *Grace*; 7. *Wyndham*, both *d.* infants.
8. *Joan.*

He *d.* 21 Nov. 1789, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, *m.* July 1780, Mary, da. and co-h. of William-Weston Hugessen, of Provenders, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1784) had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, present bart.
2. *Norton-Joseph*, *d. unm.*, 1801.

Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, 1785, Frances, 2d da. of governor Graham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1799) had issue,

3. *Wyndham*, D.D. rector of Aldington-cum-Smeith, co. Kent, and Laudian professor of Arabic at Oxford, *b.* 1786; *m.* 16 Dec. 1826, Anna-Maria-Elizabeth, eldest da. of Henry Dawkins, of Sandgate, esq.
4. *Frances-Anne*, *b.* 1788, *m.* 24 May 1806, the rev. Charles-Hughes Hallett, of Higham, near Canterbury.
5. *Charles.*
6. *Eliza*, *d.* young.
7. *John.*
8. *Mary*, *m.* 20 June 1818, the rev. W. W. Dickins, rector of Adisham, co. Kent.
9. *Harriet*, *m.* 20 July 1816, G. W. D'Aeth, of Knowlton Court, co. Kent, esq., capt. R.N.
10. *Thomas*, lieut. royal artillery, *m.* 1824, Jane, eldest da. of sir John Connell, knt., judge of the admiralty at Edinburgh.

Sir Edward *m.*, 3dly, Mary, da. and co-h. of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, co. Kent, esq., and had issue by her,

11. *Mary-Anne*, *b.* 1801, *m.* 1822, Henry-Revel Reynolds, esq.
12. *Eleanor*, *b.* 1802, *m.* 1823, the hon. George-John-Watson Milles, 2d son of the late lord Sondes.
13. *Anne-Frances*; 14. *Catherine.*
15. *Henry-Edward*; 16. *Grace*; 17. *Reginald.*
18. *Henrietta*, *d.* young.
19. *Julia*, *d.* young.
20. *Eliza*, *b.* 1819.

Sir Edward *d.* 21 Sept. 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Azure, three cross crosslets, fitchee, between two bendlets, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, an ounce statant, argent; spotted, sable.

Motto—*In crucifixâ gloria mea.*

Seat—At Mersham Hatch, co. Kent.

OWEN, of ORIELTON, co. Pembroke.

11 Aug. 1641.

Sir WILLIAM OWEN, Bart., *born* 11 April 1775, barrister-at-law, attorney-general for the Carmarthen circuit, and a special pleader, succeeded his uncle, sir Arthur, 4 Jan. 1817.

This family is descended from Hova, the son of Kundhelw, a

nobleman of North Wales, who lived about the year 1130, and was one of the fifteen peers. He was of Cwmwd Lhivon, co. Carnarvon.

The 12th in descent from him was Owen ap Meyrick, of Bodowen, in Anglesey, esq. This Owen lived in the time of king Henry VII., and was a man of great note in this county, and his descendants ever after assumed the name of Owen.

I. Sir HUGH, of Orielton, knt., 5th in descent from Owen ap Meyrick, was created a bart. 11 Aug. 1641. He *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of sir John Phillips, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *John*, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of John Lewis, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime without issue.
2. *Dorothy*, *d. unm.*
3. ——, *m.* John Glynne, esq.

Sir Hugh *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of Evan Lloyd, esq., relict of John Lewis, esq., by whom he had issue,

4. Sir HUGH, 2d bart.
5. *Arthur*, *m.*, 1st, a da. of —— Horsey; and, 2dly, a da. of —— Powell, esq.
6. *Mary*, *m.* William Scurfeild, esq.

Sir Hugh *d.* 1670, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir HUGH, who *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and sole h. of Henry Owen, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ARTHUR, 3d bart.
2. *Wirriott*, *d. unm.*
3. *Charles*, of Nash, co. Pembroke, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-h. of Erasmus Corbet, of Nash, esq., and *d.* 1716, leaving issue.
4. *Anne*, *m.* John Barlow, of Laurenny, co. Pembroke, esq.
5. *Anne*, *m.* John Williams, of Chester, esq., 2d son of sir William W., of Glascoed, bart.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William-Lewis Anwill, of Park, co. Merioneth, esq.

Sir Hugh *d.* 1698-9, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ARTHUR, *m.* Emma, da. of sir William Williams, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *John*, lieut.-general in the army; *d.* Jan. 1776, having *m.* his cousin, Anne, da. of Charles Owen, of Nash, esq., and had issue——1. Sir ARTHUR, 7th bart.——2. Charles, *d. unm.*——3. William, brigadier-gen. in the army, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Tripp, esq., barrister-at-law, and by her had issue, sir WILLIAM, present bart.; and two dns. Emma-Anne, *m.* 3 Feb. 1821, Thomas Jones, of Lledfer, Maclynleth, co. Montgomery, esq.; and Frances, *d.* 1795; Hugh-Michael, prebendary of Bangor, *d.* 1810——4. Emma, *m.* her cousin, Hugh Owen, esq., of Llawrenny, who took the name of *Barlow*, and was M.P. for Pembroke in several parliaments——5. Corbetta, *m.* Joseph Lord, esq.
3. *Arthur*.
4. *Margaret*, *d. unm.*
5. *Emma*, *m.* William Bowen, of Williamstown, co. Pembroke, esq.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.*, 1st, William Owen, of Penrose, esq.; and, 2dly, Hugh Barlow, of Lawrenny, esq.

Sir Arthur *d.* 6 June 1753, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of William Lloyd, of Grove, co. Pembroke, esq., by whom he had 1 da.; 2dly, Anne, da. of John Williams, of Chester, esq., who *d.* 21 Dec. 1764, by whom he had,

1. Sir HUGH, 5th bart.

2. *Arthur*, lieut.-col. 3d foot-guards, *m.* Anne, da. of John-Harvey Thursby, esq., but *d.* without issue.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Price, of Duffrin, co. Glamorgan, esq.
4. *Anne*, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 7 May 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir HUGH, who *m.* 1775, Anne, da. of John Colby, and sister to col. Colby, late of the Pembrokeshire militia, who survived her husband, and *d.* 11 April 1823. Sir Hugh *d.* 16 Jan. 1786; he was succeeded by his only child,

VI. Sir HUGH, *b.* 12 Sept. 1782; he was sheriff co. Pembroke, 1806, and was M.P. for the town of Pembroke to his death; who dying *unm.* Aug. 1809, bequeathed his large property to John Lord, esq., now sir John Owen, bart. (son of Corbetta, da. of lieut.-gen. John Owen, above named), but the title of bart. of 1641, devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. Sir ARTHUR, 1st son of the above-named lieut.-gen. John Owen, 2d son of sir Arthur Owen, the 3d bart., who *d. unm.*, 4 Jan. 1817, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant, or.

Motto—*Honestas optima politia.*

GOODRICKE, of RIBSTON, co. York.
14 Aug. 1641.

Sir JAMES GOODRICKE, Bart., *born* 16 Sept. 1797, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 23 March 1802.

It appears from a pedigree drawn by Robert Glover, Somerset herald, that this family flourished for several generations at Nortingley, or Nortonlee, co. Somerset. At length Henry, the 3d son of Robert Goodricke, of Nortingley, marrying the da. and heiress of Thomas Stickford, esq., co. Lincoln, the family removed into that county, where, after six generations,

William Goodricke, esq., had 3 sons, John, Thomas, and Henry. Thomas was in great favour with king Henry VIII., and was employed by him in several negociations with foreign princes. He was one of the 32 commissioners empowered to reform the canon laws, and was one of the compilers of the English liturgy. He was 20 years bishop of Ely; and by king Edward VI. was made lord chancellor of England, from which office he was removed by queen Mary, and *d. unm.* 19 May 1554.

HENRY, the 3d brother, purchased Ribston and other estates, co. York, of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and *d.* 1556; *m.* Margaret, da. and co-h. of sir Christopher Rawson, of London,

knt., and had several children. He was succeeded in his Yorkshire estate by his son RICHARD, who was high-sheriff co. York, 1579, and *d.* 1581. He *m.* Clare, da. of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, co. York, esq., and was succeeded by his son, RICHARD, who was high-sheriff co. York, 1591, and *d.* 1601. He *m.* Meriol, da. of William, lord Eure, and by her had several children, and was succeeded by his son, sir HENRY GOODRICKE, knt., who *d.* 1541. He *m.* Jane, da. of sir John Saville, of Methley, co. York, knt., and had 12 children; and was succeeded by his son,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart. *b.* 20 April 1617, and suffered much in the civil wars, for his loyalty to the king. He had his estate sequestrated, and paid £1343 10*s.* composition to the sequestrators. He was prisoner, first at Manchester, and then in the Tower of London; from whence he made his escape into France, where he continued till the Restoration, when he was chosen knt. of the shire for York. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, da. and heiress of Stephen Norcliff, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.

And 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Smith, esq., and widow of William, viscount Fairfax, of Gilling, and by her had,

2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.

Sir John *d.* 17 Nov. 1670, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *b.* 24 Oct. 1642. He was envoy extraordinary from Charles II. king of England, to Charles II. king of Spain, and was lieut.-gen. of the ordnance, and privy-counsellor to king William III. He *m.* Mary, da. of col. William Legge, and sister to George, lord Dartmouth, but *d.* without issue, 5 March 1704-5. He was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 16 Oct. 1654, *m.* Sarah, da. of sir Richard Hopkins, knt. serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 4th bart.
2. *Francis, m.* Mrs. Jane Prescott, and had 1 da.
3. *Richard,* in holy orders, and *d. unm.*
4. *John-Saville, m.* Mrs. Adeliza Herbert, and had 2 das., Adeliza and Mary.
5. *William, m.* Mrs. Mary Russell, by whom he had 1 son, Henry, rector of Coulson, co. Surrey, and 2 das.
6. *Mary, m.* William Stamford, esq., mayor of York.
7. *Katherine, m.* 1st, —— Moseley, and 2dly, the rev. Jaques Sterne, D.D.
8. *Elizabeth, m.* William Thompson, of Holdby, co. York, esq.
9. *Henrietta, m.* rev. —— Hill, co. York.
10. *Sarah, m.* John Boterell, of Ludlow, esq.

Sir John *d.* 10 Dec. 1705, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *b.* 8 Sept. 1677, *m.* 26 April 1704, Mary, the only child of Tobias Jenkyns, esq. (by his 1st wife, lady Mary Paulet, 2d da. of the 1st duke of Bolton), and by her (who *d.* 14 March 1767) had issue,

1. The right hon. sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Henry, d.*
3. *Thomas,* lieut.-col. of the 25th regt. of foot, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— But-

ton, esq., of Rochester, and *d.* July 1803, leaving issue 1 surviving son, Thomas, who *m.* and had issue: and 1 da. Harriott.

4. *Harry*, prebendary of York, and vicar of Hunsingore. He was twice *m.*, 1st, to Margaret, da. of John Taylor, of Beverley, esq., and 2dly, to Ann, da of Philip Harland, of Sutton Hall, co. York, esq. He *d.* 24 Oct. 1801, without issue, aged 82.

5. *Mary*, *d.*; 6. *Elizabeth*, *d.*

7. *Sarah*, *m.* T. Clough, esq.

8. *Jane*, *m.* rev. Francis Wanley, D.D., dean of Ripon.

Sir Henry *d.* 21 July 1738, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. The right hon. sir JOHN, resided for some time at Stockholm, as envoy extraordinary from his majesty to that court, and was made a privy counsellor, 1 Sept. 1773, and served in parliament for the borough of Ripon; *m.* Mary, natural da. of Robert Benson, lord Bingley, 28 Sept. 1731, and by her (who *d.* 4 March 1794) had issue,

1. *Henry*, *b.* 6 April 1741, and *d.* 9 July 1791, having *m.* Miss Lavinia-Benjamina Sessler, and had issue——1. John, *d.*——2. sir *Henry*, successor to his grandfather——3. Harriet, *m.* Thomas Goodricke, esq., her cousin, and son of lieut.-col. Goodricke——4. Mary, *m.* Charles-Gregory Fairfax, of Gilling Castle, co. York, esq.——5. Elizabeth.

2. 3. Two *das.*, both *d.* young.

Sir JOHN *d.* 3 Aug. 1789, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* 30 Nov. 1796, Charlotte, 2d da. of the right hon. James Fortescue, of Ravensdale Park, and sister of William-Charles, viscount Clermont, in Ireland. He *d.* 23 March 1802, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir JAMES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Argent, on a fesse, gules, between two lions, passant, gardant, sable, a fleur-de-lis, between two crescents, or.

Crest—A demi lion, ermines, armed and langued, gules, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or; holding in its paws a battle-axe, proper, helved, or.

Seat—At Ribston Hall, and Altofts, co. York.

LAWLEY, of SPOONHILL, co. Salop.

16 Aug. 1641.

Sir ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Robert, 11 March 1793; *married* in Sept. 1793, Maria, da. of Joseph Denison, esq., by whom he has no issue.

This family is descended from a THOMAS LAWLEY, of Wenlock, esq., who lived in the reign of king Edward IV., and was cousin and h. of John, lord Wenlock, K.G., who was slain at the battle of Tewkesbury, 1471. Fifth in descent from the said Thomas, was,

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., *m.* Anne, da. and co-heiress of John Manning, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esq. (remarried to sir John Glynne, knt.), and had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 2d bart.

2. *Thomas*, who *d. unm.*
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* the hon. William Cecil, youngest son of William, earl of Salisbury.

II. Sir FRANCIS, eldest son and successor, master of the jewel office, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Thomas Whitmore, bart. (by Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of sir William Acton, knt. alderman of London), and left issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *Francis*, *d. unm.*
3. *Richard*, of Ealing, co. Middlesex.
4. *Mary*, *m.* John, 2d son of sir Richard Varney, bart., afterwards viscount Fermanagh, of Ireland.
5. *Esther*, *m.* Robert Palmer, esq., son of sir Lewis Palmer, bart.
6. *Margaret*, *m.* 1st, Leonard Powell, esq., younger son of sir Nathaniel Powell, bart., and 2dly, sir Nathan Wright, bart.

Sir Francis *d.* in Oct. 1696, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, 2d da. and co-h. of sir Humphrey Winch, of Everton, co. Bedford, bart., by whom he had, besides 8 sons and 3 das. who *d.* young,

1. Sir ROBERT, 4th bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.* sir John Cheshire, knt., serjeant-at-law, who *d.* 15 May 1738.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Thomas Cotton, esq., who *d.* 10 June 1710, and 2dly, sir Nicholas Lawes, knt., governor of Jamaica.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Elizabeth Perkins, widow, by whom (who survived him, *m.* 3dly, Mr. Halfpenny, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1739-40) he had,

4. *George-Bateman*, *m.* June 1738, Mary, da. of —— Tomlinson, esq.
5. *Judith*, *m.* the hon. Richard Coningsby, who, upon the death of the earl of Coningsby, his grandfather, succeeded him in the title of viscount Clanbrassil, in Ireland; but he dying without issue, 18 Dec. 1729, she afterwards *re-m.* Joseph Butler, of the Temple, esq., who *d.* 3 Sept. 1737.

Sir Thomas *d.* 31 Sept. 1729, and was succeeded by his only son by the first marriage,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1726, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Lambert Blackwell, of Sprouston Hall, co. Norfolk, bart., by whom he had,

1. Sir ROBERT, 5th bart.
2. *Belina*, *m.* Paul Orchard, of Stoke Abbey, co. Devon, esq.
3. *Jane.*

Sir Robert *d.* 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir ROBERT, served in parliament, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, only da. of Beilby Thompson, esq. of Creech, co. York, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1816) he had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 6th bart.
2. *Francis*, *m.* 18 May 1815, Mary-Anne, eldest da. of George Talbot, of Guiting, co. Gloucester, esq.
3. *Paul-Beilby*, who (in compliance with an injunction in the last will and testament of Beilby Thompson, esq.) took, by royal sign manual, the surname of *Thompson* only; *m.* 10 May 1817, the hon. Caroline Neville, youngest da. of Richard, lord Braybrooke, and has issue, Beilby-Richard, *b.* April 1818.
4. *Sarah-Betina.*
5. *Jane*, *m.* 1793, Henry, present lord Middleton.
6. *Mildred-Rebecca*, *m.* Marmaduke Dayrell, of Shayly Camps, co. Cambridge, esq.
7. *Cordelia.*

Sir Robert *d.* 12 March 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Argent, a cross, formé, extended to the extremes of the shield, checky, or, and sable.

Crest—A wolf, passant, sable.

Seats—At Spoonhill, co. Salop, and Cranwell, co. Stafford.

DAVIE, of CREDY, co. Devon.

9 Sept. 1641.

Sir HUMPHRY-PHINEAS DAVIE, Bart., succeeded his nephew, sir John, 18 Sept. 1824.

This family is of great antiquity in the co. of Devon, and descended from a WILLIAM DE LA WAYE, who is said to have come over with William the Conqueror. In the year 1623, there were not less than seven distinct families of Davy, descended from the above-named William, settled in Devonshire; the head of the younger of which, and 13th in descent from William, was

I. Sir JOHN, of Samford and Credy, created a bart. 9 Sept. 1641, *m.* 1st, Julian, da. of William Strode, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *William*, a counsellor-at-law, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Francis Clark, knt., and had issue——1. sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.——2. Margaret, *m.* Roger Tuckfield, 3. ——; *m.* sir John Tremaine, knt., serjeant-at-law——4. Mary, *m.* Christopher Spicer, esq., *d.* 24 Aug. 1726——5. Julian, *d. unm.*
3. *Humphrey*, a merchant in London, went over to New England about 1662, *m.* and had issue, sir JOHN, 5th bart.
4. *Mary*, *m.* John Willoughby, esq.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Arthur Coplestone, esq.
6. *Julian*.
7. *Margaret*, *m.* Thomas Bear, esq.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Isabel, da. of —— Hele, esq., by whom he had,

8. *Isabel*, *m.* sir Walter Yonge, bart.

He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 3 wives; 1st, Eleanor, da. of sir John Ackland, bart., by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Tryphœna, da. and co-h. of Richard Reynel, esq. (by Mary, da. and co-h. of John Perryham, esq.); by her he left issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Richard*, *d.* an infant.
3. *Tryphœna*, who *d. unm.*

His 3d wife was Amy, da. of Edmund Parker, esq., by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who, dying a bachelor, the dignity and estate descended to his cousin, William, son of William, son of sir John, 1st bart.*

* This is the account given by Collins and all succeeding authors on the subject. In a MS. collection of baronets' pedigrees made by Peter Le Neve, Norroy king of arms about 1700, and very frequently quoted by Collins, it is stated that sir John, here called 2d bart., was the person originally created, with remainder to his nephews; that his son, John, here called 3d bart., died during his father's lifetime; and that on the death of sir John, 1st bart., he was succeeded by a John, eldest son of his brother, William, and that John, in 1692, by his brother, William, the same who is in the text called 4th baronet. The patent which was granted at Oxford is not enrolled, or the Editor would have been enabled to clear up the point.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and h. of —— Stedman, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Mary, m.* Nicholas Hooper, esq.

He *m.* 2dly, Abigail, da. of John Pollexfen, esq., by whom he had issue,

2. *Margaret, m.* Stephen Northleigh, esq.
3. *Frances, m.* sir George Chudleigh, bart.
4. *Tryphoena, d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* without male issue, and was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir JOHN (only son of Humphry, 3d son of the 1st baronet as above mentioned), *m.* mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of New England, and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, his successor.
2. *Humphrey.*
3. *William, m.* Ellen, da. of Nicholas Jackson, of Bristol, merchant, *d.* 14 Nov. 1757.
4. *Mary, m.* the rev. Thomas Bishop, of Barnstaple.
5. *Sarah, m.* Christopher Savery, of Shilson, co. Devon, esq.
6. *Elizabeth, m.* Ebenezer Mussel, of London, esq.

Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Acland, of Killerton, co. Devon, bart., by whom (who *d.* 1738) he had issue,

1. JOHN, 7th bart.
2. *William*, vicar of Axminster, co. Devon, who *d.* 1778, leaving issue——1. John, killed on board La Nymphe frigate——2. Thomas, who *d.* in the West Indies——3. Frances, *m.* William-Henry Beauchamp, esq.——4. Bridget, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Thomas Beaumont, esq.
3. *Anne*; 4. *Juliana.*

Sir John *d.* in 1737, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, *m.* Catharine, da. of John Stokes, of Rill, co. Devon, esq., who *d.* 1776, by whom he had,

1. *John, d.* young 1769.
2. *Susannah*; 3. *Anne*, who both *d.* infants.
4. *Catharine, m.* Joseph Hunt, esq.
5. *Juliana.*
6. *Elizabeth, d.* 1792.
7. *Frances, d. unm.* 11 March 1827.
8. Sir JOHN, 8th bart.
9. *William, d.* young.
10. Sir HUMPHRY-PHINEAS, present bart.

Sir John *d.* 18 Sept. 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *m.* 6 Sept. 1796, Anne, eldest da. of sir William Lemon, bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1812) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, late bart.
2. *William*, twin with his brother, John, *b.* 8 March 1798, *d.* 2 June 1822.
3. *Anne-Jane, b.* 19 June 1800, *d.* 3 Nov. 1809.
4. *Frances-Juliana, m.* to Henry-Robert Ferguson, capt. in the 9th lancers.

Sir John *d.* 8 May 1803, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1824, and was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir HUMPHRY-PHINEAS, present baronet.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Argent, a chevron, gules, between three mullets, pierced, sable.

Crest—The Holy Lamb.

Motto—*Auspice Christo.*

Seat—At Credy, co. Devon.

TROLLOPE, of CASEWICK, co. Lincoln.

5 Feb. 1641.

Sir JOHN TROLLOPE, Bart., *born* 6 May 1800, succeeded his father, sir John, 28 April 1820.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Hester, da. of Nicholas Street, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *Bridget, m.* 29 July 1697, Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, co. Suffolk, esq.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of sir Christopher Clitherow, by whom he had, besides other children,

3. *Thomas*, who, by Anne, da. of Anthony Collins, of Whitton, co. Middlesex, esq., had sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
4. *Anthony*, a barrister-at-law, who *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 1651, and was succeeded by his only son by the 1st marriage,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Robert Carr, bart. (chancellor of the exchequer to king Charles II.), relict of William Thorold, esq., eldest son of sir William Thorold, bart.; by whom he had,

Elizabeth-Carr, m. Charles Fox, esq., eldest son of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland) who *d.* without issue in 1702.

Sir William dying in 1678, without issue male, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir THOMAS (son of Thomas, 2d son of sir Thomas, 1st bart.), *m.* Susannah, one of the das. and co-heiresses of sir John Clobery, of Bradstone, co. Devon, knt. (niece and co-h. of sir William Cranmer, knt.), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. *John.*
3. *Henry*, of London, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of mr. John Barne, and had issue——1. Thomas——2. Henry——3. John, *m.* Anne, da. of ——— Guyon, esq., and by her had issue, Thomas, a col. in the army; and adm. sir Henry Trollope, K.C.B. Sir Henry was knighted for a series of gallant services, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and the merchants of London presented him with a piece of plate of the value of one hundred guineas——4. Sarah——5. Mary——6. Diana.
4. *William*, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, *d. unm.*
5. *Mary, d. unm.*
6. *Anne, m.* Samuel Clarke, esq.
7. *Elizabeth, m.* William Noel, justice of the court of Common Pleas (brother of sir Clobery Noel, bart.), and *d.* 1767.
8. *Frances, d. unm.*
9. *Catherine.*
10. *Cranmer.*

Sir Thomas *d.* in Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Diana, da. and co-h. of Thomas Middleton, of Stanstead, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Thomas-Middleton, m.* Isabella (eldest da. of sir John Thorold, bart.), and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 1803)——1. sir THOMAS-WILLIAM, 5th bart.——2. sir JOHN, 6th bart.——3. Charles——4. Henry——5. Diana——6. Elizabeth——7. Anne——8. Isabella.
2. *Arthur*; 3. *William.*

4. *Anthony*, in holy orders, *m.* Penelope, 2d da. of Adolphus Meetkirk, esq., and had issue.
5. *Isabella*; 6. *Susanna*.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 Oct. 1784, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir THOMAS-WILLIAM, who *d.* 13 May 1789, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, D.C.L., *m.* 24 March 1798, Anne, da. of Henry Thorold, of Croxwould, co. Lincoln, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Anne*, *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, Thomas Tryon, of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, esq.
2. Sir JOHN, present bart.
3. *Thomas*, *d.* 29 Oct. 1822.
4. *Caroline*, *d.* 5 Aug. 1823.
5. *Matilda*; 6. *Laura*.
7. *Charles*; 8. *Arthur*.
9. A son, *b.* July 1814.
10. Another son, *b.* April 1817.

Sir John *d.* 28 April 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Vert, three bucks, current, argent, armed, or, within a bordure, argent.

Crest—On a mount, proper, a buck, current, as in the arms, holding an oak leaf in his mouth, proper.

Seat—At Casewick, co. Lincoln.

KEMP, of GISSING, co. Norfolk.

14 March 1641.

Sir WILLIAM-ROBERT KEMP, Bart., in holy orders, rector of Gissing and Flordon, both co. Norfolk, *born* 14 Nov. 1791; succeeded his father, sir William-Robert, 11 Oct. 1804.

The ancestors of the baronet appear to have been settled at Weston, co. Suffolk, as early as the 14th century, and at Gissing in the 16th. ROBERT KEMP, of Weston and Gissing, gent., *d.* 17 Sept. 1527, and 4th in descent from him was

I. Sir ROBERT, created a baronet as above, *m.* Jane, da. of sir Mathew Browne, of Bechworth Castle, co. Surrey, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart.
2. *Mathew*, *m.*, and left issue.
3. *Richard*.
4. *Jane*, *m.* Thomas Waldegrave, of Smalbridge, co. Suffolk, esq.

II. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart., *b.* 1627, M.P. for Dunwich, 1681; *m.*, 1st, 1650, Mary, da. of Thomas Kerridge, of Shelley, co. Suffolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1655) he had no surviving issue; he *m.* 2dly, 20 Nov. 1657, Mary, da. and sole h. of John Sone, of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, gent., and by her (who *d.* 29 July 1705) had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
2. *William*; *m.*, 1st, Jane Colman, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Elizabeth, only da. of Henry Shardelowe, alderman of Norwich, and *d.* 12 May 1744, leaving surviving issue by his 2d wife (who *d.* 14 July 1726)——1. sir WILLIAM, 8th bart.——2. Robert——and three das., all *m.*
3. *Mary*, *m.* sir Charles Blois, bart.
4. *Jane*, *m.* John Dade, of Ipswich, M.D.

Sir Robert *d.* 26 Sept. 1710, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 25 June 1667, *m.*, 1st, Letitia, da. of Robert King, of Great Thurlow; by whom he had issue,

1. *Letitia*, *d.* an infant.
2. *Mary*, *m.* sir Edmond Bacon, of Garboldisham, bart.

Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of John Brand, of Edwardstone, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1709) had issue,

3. Sir ROBERT, 4th bart.
4. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
5. *Isaac*, *d. unm.*
6. *Thomas*, in holy orders, rector of Gissing, *b.* 1706, and *d.* 1761, having *m.*, 1st, Anne Marler, by whom he had issue——1. Anne, *d.* an infant; and 2dly, Priscilla, da. and co-h. of Thomas Holden, of Penryn, co. Cornwall, by whom (who survived him, *re-m.* Anthony Merry, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, esq. and *d.* 2 Nov. 1815, aged 84) he had——2. sir JOHN, 6th bart.——3. Robert, *d. unm.*——4. Mary, *d. unm.* 1784.
7. *Edward*, *d.* an infant.
8. Sir BENJAMIN, 7th bart.
9. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.* 1762.
10. *Letitia*, *d.* young.
11. *Jane*, *m.* William Blois, esq., eldest son of sir Charles Blois, above mentioned.

Sir Robert *m.* 3dly, Martha, da. of William Blackwell, esq., of Mortlake, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1727) had issue,

12. *William*, *d. unm.*
13. *Martha*, *d.* an infant.
14. *Martha*, *m.* Darell Short, of Wadhurst, co. Sussex, esq.

Sir Robert *m.* 4thly, Amy, da. of Richard Phillips, esq., and relict of John Borough, of Ipswich, by whom (who survived him, and *d.* 1745) he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* 18 Dec. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 9 Nov. 1699, M.P. for Orford, 1730, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1752, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, *b.* 19 Dec. 1700, *m.*, but *d.* without issue, 25 Nov. 1761, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir JOHN, son of the rev. Thomas Kemp, 3d son of the 3d bart., *b.* 1754; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1771, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir BENJAMIN, 3d surviving son of the 3d bart., was a physician, *b.* 29 Dec. 1708, *m.*, but *d.* without issue, 1777, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM (son of William Kemp, 2d son of the 2d bart.), *b.* 1717, *m.* Mary, da. of —— Ives, of Colteshall, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1762) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM-ROBERT, 9th bart.
2. *Thomas-Benjamin*, of Swafield, Norfolk, *m.*, and has issue.
3. *John*.

Sir William *d.* 5 Nov. 1799, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* 1744, *m.* 9 Dec. 1788, Sarah,

da. of Thomas Adcock, of Carleton, co. Norfolk, esq., and by her (who survived him) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM-ROBERT, present bart.
2. *Thomas*, *b.* 14 Oct. 1793.

Sir Robert *d.* 11 Oct. 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

X. Sir WILLIAM-ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 2.) Gules, 3 garbs within a bordure, engrailed, or.

Crest—On a garb an eagle rising, proper.

Seat—Gissing, co. Norfolk.

WILLIAMSON, of EAST MARKHAM, co. Nottingham.

5 June 1642.

Sir HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, Bart., *born* 1 Nov. 1797, succeeded his father, sir Hedworth, March 1810; *married*, 18 April 1826, the hon. Anne-Elizabeth Liddell, 3d da. of lord Ravensworth, and has issue, HEDWORTH, *b.* at Florence, 25 March, and baptized there, 22 April 1827.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., suffered greatly for his loyalty in the civil wars, and paid £3400 to the sequestrators for his estate; *m.*, 1st, Jane, eldest da. of sir Edward Hussey, bart., by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young except three sons and one da., viz.

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
3. *John*, *d. unm.*
4. *Jane*, *m.* John White, esq.

He *m.* 2dly, Dionysia, da. of William Hales, esq., but by her he had no issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart., *m.* Dorothy, youngest da. and co-h. of George Fenwick, esq., by whom he had no issue. The estate of Monkwearmouth, which the present bart. possesses, was given to the family by this lady, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1699. Sir Thomas *d.* 23 April 1703, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Rebecca, da. of John Burrows, merchant, by whom, among other children, he had a son,

Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.

Sir Robert *d.* 1708, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, youngest da. and co-h. of John Hedworth, of Harraton, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Fenwick*, was an ensign in the guards, and *d.* several years before his father.
2. Sir HEDWORTH, 5th bart.
3. *William*, D.D., *d.* in 1763, leaving issue—1. William—2. Anne.
4. *Henry*, a lieut.-colonel, *m.* Sarah Crook, but *d.* without issue.
5. *Anne*, *m.* William Wingfield.
6. *Dorothy*.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. and h. of William Fetherstonhaugh, esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* April 1747, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HEDWORTH, *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, eldest da. and h. of William Huddleston, of Millam Castle, co. Cumberland, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *William-Huddleston, d.* 12 April 1782.
2. Sir HEDWORTH, 6th bart.
3. Rev. *Thomas*, rector of Stoke Damarel, co. Devon, *d.* Feb. 1828.

Sir Hedworth *d.* 13 Jan. 1789: his lady 10 Oct. 1793. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HEDWORTH, *m.* 10 Oct. 1794, Maria, da. of sir James Hamilton, of Monaghan, in Ireland, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir HEDWORTH, present bart.
2. *Maria-Dorothea, b.* 4 Nov. 1798, *m.* 20 Oct. 1818, David Barclay, esq., 2d son of Robert Barclay, of Berry Hill, co. Surrey, esq.
3. *William-Hamilton, b.* 3 Aug. 1800.
4. *Elizabeth-Anne, b.* 11 Nov. 1801, *d. unm.* 17 March 1822.
5. *Sophia-Jane, b.* 21 Nov. 1803, *m.* 6 Sept. 1823, the hon. Thomas Dundas, eldest son of lord Dundas.
6. *Robert-Huddleston, b.* 5 April 1810.

Sir Hedworth *d.* March 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir HEDWORTH, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Or, a chevron, gules, between three trefoils slipped, sable.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gules, a demi-wyvern, or.

Seats—At Whitburn and Monkwearmouth, co. Durham.

THOROLD, of MARSTON, co. Lincoln.

24 Aug. 1642.

Sir JOHN - HAYFORD THOROLD, Bart., Captain of the 3d York Militia, succeeded his father, sir John, 25 Feb. 1815; *born* 31 March 1773; *married*, 1 Oct. 1811, Mary, eldest da. of the late sir Charles Kent, of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, bart., and has issue, *John-Charles, b.* June 1816.

This family is of considerable antiquity in the co. of Lincoln. RICHARD THOROLD was living *temp.* Edw. III., and was father of JOHN, who *m.* Joan, da. and heiress of Robert Hugh, of Marston, with whom he acquired that estate. WILLIAM THOROLD, lord of Marston and Blakney (6th in descent from John), *d.* 1569, leaving, besides other issue, 2 sons, of whom the youngest, Robert, was ancestor of the Thorolds of the Heath, co. Lincoln, barts., extinct, and the elder, sir ANTHONY, was father of

WILLIAM Thorold, of Marston, esq., who *m.* Frances, da. of sir Robert Tyrwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, knt., and had issue 2 sons, sir *Anthony*, (whose only da. and h. *m.* William, lord Widdrington, who was slain in the royal cause at the battle of Wigan) and,

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., received the honour of knighthood from king James I., when but 16 years old. He suffered greatly for his loyalty to king Charles I., having paid to the sequestrators for his estate the sum of £4,460, in consideration of which service that unfortunate monarch was graciously pleased to advance him to the degree of a bart. He *m.* Anne, da. of John Blythe, of Stroxton, near Grantham, esq., and had issue,

1. *William*, nominated by king Charles II. a knt. of the intended order of the Royal Oak; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Robert Carr, of Sleaford and Aswarby, bart., but *d.* in his father's lifetime without issue, and his widow *re-m.* sir William Trollope, bart.

2. *Anthony*, *m.* Grisilla, da. of sir John Wray, of Glentworth, bart., and *d.* also in his father's lifetime, leaving issue——1. sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.——2. sir ANTHONY, 3d bart.——3. sir JOHN, 4th bart.——4. Thomas——5. Robert——6. Bethel, who all *d. unm.*——7. Elizabeth, *d.* young——8. Anne, *m.* sir Thomas Hodgson, of Bramwith, co. York, knt.——9. Mary——10. Frances——11. Elizabeth——12. Theodosia——13. Catherine.

3. *John*, *m.* 1st, 1665, a da. of sir William Tredway, knt., and had issue, sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.; he *m.* 2dly, the relict of Thomas Sanderson, esq., and had issue another son, sir JOHN, 7th bart.

4. *Robert*; 5. *Thomas*, both *d.* without issue.

6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Richard Wingfield, of Tickencote-house, co. Rutland, knt.

7. *Margaret*, *m.* William Beresford, of Leadenham, esq.

8. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, Robert Bateman, of London, esq., and 2dly, —— Cutts, esq.

9. *Catharine*, *d.* *unm.*

10. *Frances*, *m.* sir Francis Leeke, of Sandy-acre, and of Newark, knt. and bart.

11. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Pechel, of Normanton, esq.

12. *Penelope*, *m.* George Lucas, of Fenton, esq.

Sir William was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son of Anthony, 2d son of sir William; *m.* Mrs. Garrett, of London, but *d.* without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ANTHONY, *m.* the only da. of Thomas Harrington, of Boothby, near Grantham, esq., but also *d.* without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Margaret, relict of the hon. Francis Coventry, 2d son of the lord keeper Coventry, and served many years in parliament for the co. of Lincoln, and for Grantham. He also *d.* without issue, and Thomas, Robert, and Bethel, his 3 younger brothers, having previously *d. unm.*, the title devolved on his cousin,

V. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son of John, 3d son of the 1st bart. He *m.* and left an only son,

VI. Sir ANTHONY, who *d.* a minor in his 12th year at school, 1721, whereupon the title fell to his uncle of the half blood,

VII. Sir JOHN, 2d son of John, 3d son of the 1st bart., high sheriff co. Lincoln, 1722, *m.* 1st, Alice, only da. and h. of William Samson, of Gainsborough, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 8th bart.

2. *William*; 3. *Elizabeth*.

And 2dly, a da. of William Langley, co. York, esq., and had issue,

4. *Charles*.

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and one of the co-h. of Samuel Ayton, of West Harrington, co. Durham, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 9th bart.
2. *George, d. unm.*
3. *Samuel, m.* the da. of —— Goodacre, esq., and *d.* 18 Jan. 1825, leaving issue 3 sons.
4. *Isabella, m.* Middleton Trollope, esq., eldest son of sir Thomas Trollope, of Casewick, bart.
5. *Elizabeth, m.* Willoughby Wood, of Thoresby, esq., one of the gentlemen of his Majesty's privy chamber.

Sir John *d.* June 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1734, who *m.* March 1771, Jane, only child and h. of Millington Hayford, of Millington, co. Chester, and of Oxton Hall, co. Notts, esq., and by her (who *d.* March 1807) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-HAYFORD, present bart.
2. *William, b.* March 1774, *d.* Sept. 1808, *unm.*
3. *George,* in holy orders, M.A., *b.* May 1776, *m.* May 1804, Elizabeth, only da. of Benjamin Baugh, of Portland Square, Bristol, esq., and *d.* Sept. 1823, leaving issue 6 sons.
4. *Edward,* in holy orders, and M.A., *b.* Jan. 1781, *m.* June 1809, Mary, only da. of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, esq., M.D., and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, of Bardney, esq., and has issue, 2 sons and 5 das.
5. *Jane, b.* March 1783, *m.* Jan. 1812, Charles Thorold Wood, of Thoresby, esq., and late capt. royal regiment of horse guards (blue).
6. *Henry, b.* Feb. 1787, *d.* Oct. 1804.
7. *Charles, b.* Aug. 1789, *d.* June 1817, *unm.*

Sir John Thorold represented co. Lincoln in three parliaments, 1780, 1784, and 1790, retiring at the dissolution in 1796; he *d.* 25 Feb. 1815, aged 81, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

X. Sir JOHN-HAYFORD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Sable, three goats, saliant, argent.
Crest—On a wreath, a roebuck, passant, argent; attired, or.
Seat—At Syston Park, near Grantham, co. Lincoln.

WROTTESLEY, of WROTTESLEY, co. Stafford.

30 Aug. 1642.

Sir JOHN WROTTESLEY, Bart., *born* 24 Oct. 1771; succeeded his father, sir John, 23 April 1787; *married*, 23 June 1795, Caroline Bennett, da. of Charles, earl of Tankerville (by Emma, da. and co-h. of sir George Colebrooke, bart.), by whom (who *d.* 7 March 1818) he had issue: 1. JOHN, *b.* 5 Aug. 1798, *m.* 28 July 1821, Sophia-Elizabeth, 3d da. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq.; 2. *Charles-Alexander, b.* 21 Oct. 1799; 3. *Robert, b.* 2 June 1801; 4. *George-Thomas, b.* 23 Aug. 1807, *d.* 5 April 1818; 5. *Walter, b.* 8 April 1810; 6. *Caroline, d.* 3 July 1797; 7. *Emma, d.* 8 March 1804; 8. *Harriet, b.* 10 April 1805; 9. *Louisa, b.* 28 May 1806, *d.* Feb. 1821; 10. a *da., b.* 1818. Sir John *m.* 2dly, 19 May 1819, the hon. Mrs. John Bennett, da. of John Conyers, esq., of Copt Hall, Essex, and widow of the hon. John-Astley Bennett.

The name of this family is taken from the place of their residence, which they are supposed to have been possessed of ever since the Norman Conquest; sir HUGH *de Wrottesley* was seated here *temp.* Henry III., as was also sir WILLIAM de Wrottesley 9 Edw. II. Sir Hugh *de Wrottesley*, son and h. of sir William, was one of the knights of the garter, at the foundation of that order, and *d.* 1380. 8th in descent from him was,

Sir HUGH Wrottesley, *b.* 1573, knighted 26 Aug. 1617; *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Edward Devereux, bart., and sister of Walter, 5th viscount Hereford, and by her had issue,

I. Sir WALTER, 1st bart., suffered greatly for his loyalty, and was fined £1,332 10*s.* by the sequestrators. He *m.* Mary, da. of John Grey, of Enville, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WALTER, 2d bart.
2. *Edward*, who *m.* Martha, da. of Thomas Hewit, knt.
3. *John*, a merchant in Portugal.
4. and 5. *Hugh* and *Richard*, *d.* without issue.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Francis Woolrich, bart., of Dudmaston, co. Salop.
7. *Mary*, *m.* sir Edward Littleton, bart.
8. *Dorothy*; 9. *Anne*.
10. *Jane*, *m.* mr. Adams.

Sir Walter *d.* 6 Nov. 1659, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WALTER, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Woolrich, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir WALTER, 3d bart.
2. *Ursula*; 3. *Anne*.

III. Sir WALTER, his son and h., *m.*, 1st, Eleanor, da. of sir John Archer, of Coopersale, co. Essex, knt., one of the justices of the Common Pleas, by whom he had,

1. *Walter*, *d. unm.*
2. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
3. *Hugh*, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. unm.* 1725.
4. *Eleanor*, *d. unm.*
5. *Henrietta*, *d. unm.*
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Anthony Collins, esq.
7. *Mary*, *d. unm.*

Sir Walter *m.*, 2dly, Anne, da. of judge Burton, by whom he had,

8. *Walter*, *m.* miss Craig, and had a son——Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, da. of sir John Wrottesley.
9. *Margaret*.
10. *Anne*, *m.* mr. Hutchinson.

Sir Walter was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Frances, da. of the hon. John Grey, 3d son of Henry, 1st earl of Stamford (by Catharine, da. of Edward, lord Dudley and Ward,) by whom he had,

1. *John*, *d.* Nov. 1728.
2. *Charles*, *d.* 1724, both in their minority.
3. Sir HUGH, 5th bart.
4. Sir WALTER, 6th bart.
5. Sir RICHARD, 7th bart.
6. *Frances*, *m.* Heigham Bendish, esq.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Wrottesley, esq.

8. *Henrietta*, m. Theodore-William Inge, of Thorp Constantine, co. Stafford, esq.
9. *Dorothy*; 10. *Mary*.

Sir John was M.P. for co. Stafford, 1708, and *d.* Oct. 1726. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir HUGH, who *d.* Nov. 1729, was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, who *d.* in his minority, Feb. 1731, was succeeded by his only brother,

VII. Sir RICHARD, in holy orders, dean of Worcester, and chaplain to king George III.; *b.* 1711, *m.* Mary, 2d da. of John, 1st earl Gower (by lady Evelyn Pierpoint, youngest da. of Evelyn, duke of Kingston, by his first lady), by whom (who *d.* his widow, 30 April 1771) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 8th bart.
2. *Mary*, *b.* Nov. 1740; maid of honour to the queen, and *d.* 1769.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1769, Augustus-Henry Fitzroy, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G.
4. *Frances*, *m.* admiral Pigot, brother of lord Pigot, and *d.* 13 April 1811.
5. *Dorothy*, *m.* 1780, the baron Kutzleben, minister from Hesse Cassel, survived her husband, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1822.
6. *Harriet*, who, as well as her eldest sister, was a maid of honour to the queen, and *m.* 1779, gen. William Gardiner, brother of Luke, viscount Mountjoy, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1823.

Sir Richard was appointed one of his majesty's chaplains, Dec. 1763, and dean of Worcester, April 1765. He *d.* 29 July 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, a major-general in the army, and col. of the 45th regiment of foot; he was master of the horse to his late royal highness the duke of York, and member of parliament co. Stafford; *m.*, 7 June 1770, Frances, da. of William, 1st viscount Courtenay, maid of honour to her majesty, by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1828, aged 80) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *Henry*, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1825.
3. *Hugh*, a lieut. on the Bengal establishment, *b.* July 1782.
4. *Charles*, *b.* 8 July 1783.
5. *Edward*, *b.* Oct. 1785, *d.* 29 July 1814.
6. *Fanny*, *d.* 26 April 1814.
7. *Caroline*, *d.* an infant.
8. *Charlotte*, *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, the rev. John Helyar; and, 2dly, 18 Dec. 1826, capt. Gordon, R.N.
9. *Louisa*.

He *d.* 23 April 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Or, three piles, sable, and a canton, ermine.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a boar's head, ermine, crined and tusked, or.

Seat—At Wrottesley, near Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.

THROCKMORTON, of Coughton, co. Warwick.
1 Sept. 1642.

Sir CHARLES THROCKMORTON, Bart., *born* 2 Nov. 1757; succeeded his brother, sir George, 27 July 1826: *married*, 27 Dec. 1787, Mary, da. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq.

This family is descended, according to a pedigree drawn up by sir William Dugdale, from John de Throckmorton, lord of the manor of Throckmorton, in the parish of Flatbury, co. Worcester, 1130. His descendants continued seated at Throckmorton till the time of Henry VI., when John Throckmorton, chamberlain and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, *m.* Eleanor, da. and co-h. of Guy Spiney, of Coughton, co. Warwick, and removed to Coughton. He had two sons, 1. Sir Thomas, the eldest, ancestor of the present bart.; 2. *John*, who *m.* the h. of Brydges, of Love, co. Gloucester; settled there, and was ancestor of sir William Throckmorton, of Tortbury, co. Gloucester, who was created a bart. 1611, in which title he was succeeded by his son, sir Baynham; he by his son, another sir Baynham; and he by his 1st cousin, sir William, who was killed in a duel 1682, without issue, when the title became extinct.

Sir Thomas Throckmorton (eldest son of sir John and Eleanor Spiney) was father of sir Robert, who *d.* 1510, leaving a son and h., sir George, who *m.* Katherine, da. of Nicholas, lord Vaux; and had issue, sir Robert, who, by his 1st wife, Muriel, da. of Thomas, lord Berkeley, had a son and h., Thomas, whose son and h., John, was father of

I. Sir Robert, of Coughton, created a bart. as above, who, in the civil wars, had his estate sequestrated, and his house at Coughton plundered and made a garrison of by the parliament forces; whereupon he was forced to secure himself at Worcester, and *d.* Jan. 1650. He *m.*, 1st, Dorothy, da. of sir John Fortescue, of Salden, co. Bucks, K.B., by whom (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1617) he had no issue; and, 2dly, Mary, da. of sir Francis Smith, and sister to Charles, 1st baron Carrington; by her sir Robert had four sons and one da., whereof only

1. Sir Francis, 2d bart., survived him.
2. *Anna*, *m.* Edward Guildford, esq., father of sir Robert Guildford, bart.

Sir Robert *d.* 1650, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir Francis, *m.* Anne, da. and sole h. of John Monson, esq. (son of sir William Monson, knt., vice-admiral of England in the reign of James I.), and had issue,

1. *Francis*, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1676, in Flanders, aged 16.
2. Sir Robert, 3d bart.
3. *John*.

4. *George*, *d.* 16 April 1705.
5. *Anne*, a nun of the order of St. Augustine, in Paris.
6. *Mary*, *m.* Martin Wollascot, esq.
7. *Elizabeth*.

Sir Francis *d.* 7 Nov. 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Mary, 2d da. and h. of sir Charles Yate, of Buckland, co. Bucks, bart., by whom (who *d.* 1728) he had,

1. *Robert*, *d.* an infant, 14 Jan. 1688.
2. *George*, *b.* 7 Dec. 1690, *d.* in his father's lifetime.
3. Sir ROBERT, 4th bart.
4. *Anne*, *m.* John Petre, of Fidlers, co. Essex, esq.
5. *Mary*, *m.* James Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxford, esq.
6. *Elizabeth*; 7. *Catharine*, nuns at Paris.
8. *Charlotte*, *m.* sir Thomas-Windsor Hunloke, bart.
9. *Appollonia*, *m.* sir Edward Blount.
10. *Barbara*, *m.* Peter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 8 March 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 21 Aug. 1702, *m.*, 1st, Teresa, da. of William Herbert, marquess of Powis; by whom (who *d.* 17 June 1723) he had,

1. *Robert*, who *d.* in France, *unm.*
2. *George*, *m.* 1748, Anna-Maria, only da. of William Paston, of Horton, co. Gloucester, esq. (by his wife, da. and h. of John Courtenay, of Molland, co. Devon, esq.), and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 30 Dec. 1762, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1791)——1. Robert, *b.* Aug. 1750, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1779——2. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, 5th bart.——3. Sir GEORGE, 6th bart.——4. Sir CHARLES, present bart.——5. Francis, *b.* 21 Feb. 1761, *d.* at Lisbon, 23 March 1788——6. William, *b.* 8 May 1762, and *d.* 31 March 1819, having *m.* 19 Feb. 1798, Frances, only da. of the aforesaid Thomas Giffard, by Frances Stonor, his 3d wife, and by her (who *d.* 30 May 1809) had issue, Robert; Nicholas; Frances, *d.*; Mary, *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, Thomas Riddell, esq., eldest son of Ralph Riddell, of Felton Park, co. Northumberland, esq.——7. Mary, *b.* 29 Aug. 1749, and *d.* at Paris, 30 Sept. 1763, *unm.*——8. Anne, *b.* 21 Nov. 1751, *d.* 6 Nov. 1783, at Caverleigh, co. Devon, *unm.*——9. Teresa, *b.* 28 Feb. 1759, and *m.* 28 Aug. 1789, Thomas Metcalf, esq., of Bath, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1793.
3. *Mary-Teresa*, *m.* Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, esq., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1791.

Sir Robert *m.*, 2dly, in Jan. 1737-8, Catharine, da. of George Collingwood, of Estlington, co. Northumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* July 1761) he had,

4. *Barbara*, *m.* Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq., who *d.* 17 May 1764.

Sir Robert *m.*, 3dly, 1763, Lucy, da. of James Heywood, of Maristow, co. Devon, esq., by whom (who survived him, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1795) he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1791, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving grandson,

V. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, *b.* 27 July 1753, *m.* 19 Aug. 1782, Mary-Catharine, da. of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq., by Barbara, da. of Robert, lord Petre, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1821) had no issue. Sir John-Courtenay *d.* 3 Jan. 1819, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 15 Sept. 1754, who, 1792, by royal sign manual, took the name and arms of *Courtenay*, having inherited from his mother the estates of the Courtenays, of Molland, co. Devon; *m.* 29 June 1792, Catherine, only da. of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, esq., and *d.* without issue, 27 July 1826, was succeeded by his next brother,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Gules, on a chevron, argent, three bars, gemels, sable.

Crest—A falcon rising, argent.

Motto—*Virtus sola nobilitas*, or *Moribus antiquis*.

Seats—At Buckland, co. Berks, and Coughton, co. Warwick.

BLOUNT, of SODINGTON, co. Worcester.

5 Oct. 1642.

Sir EDWARD BLOUNT, Baronet, D.C.L., *born* 3 March 1795; succeeded his father, sir Walter, Oct. 1803.

This family is said to be descended from William, son of Blound, earl of Guisnes, one of the companions of William the Conqueror, and is clearly traceable to a sir William Blunt, knt., who, if not actually a companion of the Conqueror, must have lived in the early Norman reigns, inasmuch as his great-great-grandson, sir Walter, was living and at man's estate as early as 1 Edw. I. This sir WALTER Blunt *m.* 1st, Alianor, da. and co-h. of John de Beauchamp, of Hache; and 2dly, Joan, sister and co-h. of sir William Sodington, of Sodington. By his 1st wife he was ancestor of sir Walter Blunt, created lord Mountjoy by king Edw. IV. (and whose descendant in the 5th generation, Charles, 8th lord Mountjoy, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Devon, but *d.* without legitimate issue 1606, when both titles became extinct: but his natural son, Mountjoy Blunt, was created baron Mountjoy and earl of Newport, which titles also became extinct on the death of Henry, 4th earl, in 1681); of sir Thomas-Pope Blunt, of Osbaston, co. Leicester, who was created a bart. 1679; and of several other families of Blount, settled in Shropshire, Herefordshire, and the neighbouring counties. By his 2d wife, sir Walter had a son, John, who inherited from his mother the estate of Sodington, where his descendants have remained till the present time. Seventh in descent from the said John was,

I. Sir WALTER, created a bart. as above. He was a great sufferer for his loyalty during the civil war, and long imprisoned, first at Oxford, and afterwards in the Tower. His brothers and four of his sons were all at one time in the service of the king. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George Wylde, of Droitwich, co. Worcester, serjeant-at-law, and had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart.
2. *John*, col. in king Charles's 2d own regiment, when prince of Wales, *m.* and left issue.
3. *William*, major of the queen's regiment, *m.*, but *d.* s.p.
4. *Peter*, also in the army, and present at the battle of Worcester.
5. *Thomas*; 6. *Edward*, both *d. unm.*
7. *Eleanor*, *m.* 1st, Robert Knightley, esq.; and 2dly, Walter, 3d lord Aston of Scotland.
8. *Anne*, *m.* James Anderton, of Birchley, co. Lancaster, esq.

9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Henry Englefield, esq.
10. *Frances*, *m.* Andrew Windsor, esq.

Sir Walter was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of Richard Kirkham, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WALTER-KIRKHAM, 3d bart.
2. *George*, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Henry O'Bryen, 5th earl of Thomond, and widow of Charles Cockaine, viscount Cullen, by whom he had no issue; and, 2dly, Constantia, da. of sir George Cary, knt., by whom he had issue——1. sir EDWARD, 4th bart.——2. Constantia, *m.* sir John Smythe, of Acton Burnell, bart.——3. Mary, *m.* Edward Dickenson, esq.——4. Anne——5. Elizabeth——6. Catherine: the das. all *d. unm.*
3. *William*; 4. *John*; 5. *Charles*; 6. *John*; 7. *Richard*, all *d.* young.
8. *Edward*, of Blagdon, *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Guise, bart., and *d.* 1726, leaving issue——1. Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh, 4th lord Clifford, of Chudleigh——2. Mary, *m.* Edward, duke of Norfolk, and *d.* 1773——3. Anne, *d. unm.* 1769——4. Harriett, *m.* 1st, Peter Proli, of Antwerp; and 2dly, Philip Howard, esq., brother of the above-named Edward, duke of Norfolk.
9. *Mary*, *m.* Henry Howard, of Clun, esq., and *d.* 5 May 1732.
10. *Anne*, *m.* sir Francis Jerningham, bart.
11. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Beaumont Tasburgh, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, esq.
12. *Catherine*, *m.* Richard Minshull, of Bourton, Bucks, esq.
13. *Lucy*, *d.* young.

Sir George *d.* 1668, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WALTER-KIRKHAM, twice *m.*, but *d.* without surviving issue 12 May 1717, and was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Apollonia, da. of sir Robert Throckmorton, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.
2. Sir WALTER, 6th bart.
3. *Robert*; 4. *George*, both *d.* infants.
5. *Apollonia*; 6. *Louisa*; 7. *Mary*.

Sir Edward *d.* 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1752, Frances, da. and h. of William Molineux, of Mosborough, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Edward, who *d.* young; and sir Edward dying in 1765, was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* 1766, Mary, eldest da. of James, 5th lord Aston, in the Peerage of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1805) had issue,

1. Sir WALTER, 7th bart.
2. *Edward*, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1803, Frances, da. of Francis Wright, co. Essex, esq., and by her has issue——1. Mary-Frances——2. Constantia-Catherine——3. Walter-Edward-Aston——4. Edward-Charles——5. Herbert——6. Apollonia——7. Frances——8. Laura——9. George——10. Henry.
3. *George*, *b.* 1771, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Courtenay, da. of John Chichester, of Arlington, co. Devon, esq., and by her (who *d.* March 1820) had no issue: he *m.* 2dly, Fanny de Mansigny.

Sir Walter *d.* 5 Oct. 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* 25 Nov. 1792, Anne, youngest da. of Thomas Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, esq. Sir Walter *d.* Oct. 1803, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Barry, nebulé of six, or and sable.

Crest—An armed foot in the sun.

Motto—*Lux tua, via mea.*

Seats—At Sodington, co. Worcester; and Mawley Hall, co. Salop.

HUNLOKE, of WINGERWORTH, co. Derby.

29 Feb. 1642-3.

Sir HENRY HUNLOKE, Bart., *born* 30 Sept. 1812; succeeded his father, sir Windsor, 19 Jan. 1816.

Nicholas Hunloke, in the reign of king Henry VIII., possessed a very considerable estate, co. Middlesex and Notts. His son, Nicholas, purchased the estate of Wingerworth, and was great-great-grandfather of

Sir HENRY, the 1st bart., who, having levied at his own expense a troop of horse, so distinguished himself at its head, in the battle of Edgehill, that the king knighted him on the field of battle, and soon after created him a baronet. He *m.* Marianna, da. of Dixie Hickman, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of Henry, lord Windsor), and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
2. *Mariana*, a Benedictine nun at Brussels.
3. *Thomas-Windsor*, a posthumous son, who *d.* in Nov. 1672, being a volunteer in the French army against the Imperialists.

Sir Henry *d.* 13 Jan. 1648, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Catharine, only da. and h. of Francis Tyrwhit, esq., of Kettleby, co. Lincoln (by Catharine, 2d da. of Anthony-Maria Browne, 2d viscount Montagu, by Bridget, eldest da. of John Manners, the 4th earl of Rutland and baron de Ross, lineally descended from Anne, duchess of Exeter, and sister to king Edward IV.), by whom he had,

1. *Henry*, *d.* at Paris.
2. *Francis*, *d.* young.
3. Sir THOMAS-WINDSOR, 3d bart.
4. *Robert*; 5. *Nicholas*, who both *d.* infants.
6. Another *Robert*, *m.* Anne, da. of Marmaduke Carver, gent., but had no issue.
7. *Francis*, *d.* at Amsterdam.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* George Heneage, esq.
9. *Catharine*; 10. *Anne*.
11. *Teresa*, *d.* unm.
12. *Mariana*, *d.* an infant.
13. Another *Mariana*, was lady abbess of the English Benedictine nuns, at Pontoise, in France.

Sir Henry *d.* 3 Jan. 1714, and was succeeded by his 3d but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir THOMAS-WINDSOR, *m.* Charlotte, 6th da. of sir Robert Throckmorton, of Buckland, co. Berks, bart., and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1738) had,

1. Sir HENRY, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas-Windsor*, *d.* 12 Oct. 1806.
3. *Robert*; 4. *James*, *d.* in Feb. 1807.

5. *Catharine*; 6. *Charlotte*; 7. *Anne*; 8. *Mary*.
9. *Mariana*; 10. *Barbara*; 11. *Henrietta*.

Sir Thomas-Windsor, in 1726, rebuilt the family mansion, and, dying 30 Jan. 1752, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* 21 Dec. 1769, Margaret, eldest da. of Wenman Coke, of Longford, co. Derby, esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1821) had issue,

1. *Charlotte-Constance, d.*
2. *Margaret-Elizabeth.*
3. Sir THOMAS-WINDSOR, 5th bart.
4. *Charlotte-Susanna, m.* 11 Feb. 1822, Charles-William, earl of Albemarle.
5. *Henry-Edward, d.*
6. *Maria-Jane, d.*
7. *Georgiana, d.* in Feb. 1805.
8. *Anna-Sophia, d.*
9. *Henrietta-Frances, m.* sir John-Shelley Sydney, of Penhurst, co. Kent., bart. (*see that title.*)

Sir Henry *d.* 16 Nov. 1804, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS-WINDSOR, *m.* 10 Oct. 1807, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Eccleston, of Scarisbrook-hall, co. Lancaster, esq., and had issue,

1. *Charlotte*; 2. *Eliza-Margaret.*
3. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Sir Thomas-Windsor *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Azure, a fesse, between three tigers' heads, erased, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a cockatrice, with wings expanded, proper; comb, beak, and wattles, or.

Seat—At Wingerworth, co. Derby.

HAGGERSTON, of HAGGERSTON-CASTLE, co. Northumberland.

15 Aug. 1643.

Sir CARNABY HAGGERSTON, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 1 Nov. 1777; *married*, Frances, 2d da. of Walter Smythe, esq., brother of sir Edward Smythe, of Esh, co. Durham, bart., by whom he has issue an only child, *Mary, m.* Jan. 1805, sir Thomas Stanley, bart., of Hooton, in Cheshire.

This family is supposed to have been originally of Scotland, but to have settled in the northern counties of England at least as early as the reign of Henry V., when Thomas Haggerston appears to have *m.* a da. and co-h. of sir Gilbert Umfreville.

WILLIAM Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, was slain in Scotland early in the reign of Henry VIII. His posthumous son, HENRY, was grandfather of

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., colonel of a regiment in the service of Charles I., and *m.* Alice, da. and h. of Henry Banaster, of Bank, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *John*, slain at Ormskirk fight, in Lancashire, Oct. 1644.
2. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
3. *Henry*, killed by a fall from his horse, 1684; *m.* and left a da., *m.* abroad.
4. *Ellen*, *m.* William Selby, of Bidleston, co. Northumberland, esq.
5. *Anne*, *m.* William Blundell, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, esq.
6. *Margaret*, *m.* William Hodson, of Hebbarne, co. Durham, esq.
7. *Alice*, *d. unm.*

He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, knt., and had issue,

1. *Thomas*, killed in Ireland, in the service of king James II. *unm.*
2. *William*, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, bart.; and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, sir CARNABY, 3d bart., and three das., of whom Catharine *m.* —— Salvin, esq.
3. *Henry*; 4. *John*; 5. *Francis*, who all embraced religious lives.
6. *Edward*, *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of Gerard Salvin, esq.; and 2dly, mrs. Fitzharbe.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Jane, da. and h. of sir William Carnaby, by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir CARNABY, *m.* Elizabeth Middleton, of Stockhill, co. York, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1769) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. *William-Haggerston-Constable*, *m.* Winifred, da. and h. of John, earl of Nithsdale, and had issue——1. Marmaduke-William-Haggerston-Maxwell-Constable, *d.* 30 June 1819, leaving issue——2. William-Haggerston-Constable, *m.* and has issue——3. Charles-Haggerston——4. Mary, *m.* John Webb, esq.——5. Theresa.
3. *Edward*, of Ullingham, co. Northumberland, *d.* 17 March 1804, aged 71.
4. *Anne*; 5. *Mary*.
6. A *da.*, *m.* Thomas Clifton, of Sytham, co. Lancaster, esq.

Sir Carnaby *d.* 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1754, Mary, da. of George Silvertop, of Ministeracry, co. Northumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 May 1773) he had issue,

1. Sir CARNABY, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas*; 3. *Edward*.
4. *Mary*; 5. *Bridget*.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1 Nov. 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CARNABY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Azure, on a bend, cottized, argent, three billets, sable.

Crest—A lion rampant, argent.

Seat—At Haggerston, co. Northumberland.

HAMPSON, of TAPLOW, co. Buckingham.

3 June 1642.

Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS HAMPSON, Bart., barrister-at-law, succeeded his father, sir Thomas-Philip, 19 Feb. 1820; *born* 22 Oct. 1789; *married*, 26 Aug. 1822, Mary-Foreman, da. of admiral William Browne, *d.*, and has issue, 1. GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1823; 2. *Mary-Allan*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1825; 3. *Jane*, *b.* 19 March 1827.

Robert Hampson, alderman of London, and sheriff 1598, was

knighted on king James's entry into London. He *d.* 2 May 1607. By Catharine, da. of sir John Good (who was *re-m.* to sir John Rotherham), he had issue,

1. *Nicholas, d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1637, aged 59.
2. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart.
3. *Elizabeth, m.*, 1st, John Hewitt, esq.; and 2dly, Gilbert Wakering, knt.; and 3dly, sir Robert Bevill, K.B.
4. *Rebecca, m.* sir Anthony Forrest, knt., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1635.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 2d son, heir to his brother Nicholas, was created a baronet, 1642, *m.* Anne, eldest da. and co.-h. of William Duncombe, of London, esq., by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1643, aged 47) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Robert*, barrister-at-law, who left two das.——1. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Bill, esq., 1703——2. Mary, *unm.*
3. *Ambrose, d.* without issue.
4. *George*, M.D., *m.* Grace, da. of Edward, and sister of sir Robert Holte, bart., and *d.* before Nov. 1677, leaving issue by her, who survived him——1. sir GEORGE, 4th bart.——2. Anne——3. Elizabeth.
5. *Catharine, d. unm.* 22 June 1678.
6. *Mary, m.* sir John Laurence, bart., and *d.* 18 Aug. 1677.
7. *Elizabeth, b.* 1624, *d. unm.* 1647.
8. *Rebecca, m.* Ambrose Bennet, esq., and *d.* 1 May 1695.
9. *Margaret, m.* sir Giles Hungerford, knt., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1711.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1655, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Mary, eldest da. and co-h. of Anthony Dennis, of Orleigh, co. Devon, esq., by whom (who *d.* July 1694) he had issue,

1. Sir DENNIS, 3d bart.
2. *Henry.*
3. *Robert, d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father.
4. *Mary, d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1677.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 March 1670; and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir DENNIS, who *d.* without issue, April 1719, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir GEORGE, M.D., *m.* Mary, da. of John Coghill, of Blechington, co. Oxford, esq., by whom (who survived him, and was living a widow, 1729) he had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 5th bart.
2. *Dennis*; 3. *Mary*, both *d. unm.*
4. *Rebecca, m.* 1st, James Walter, M.D.; and 2dly, William Austen.
5. *Elizabeth, m.* George Cure, and *d.* without issue.
6. *Jane*, bedchamber woman to the princess dowager of Wales, *m.* Chaple Payne, esq.
7. *Catharine-Margaret, m.* John-Cope Freeman, esq.

Sir George *d.* 9 Sept. 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. of Thomas Serocold, gent., who *d.* without issue, 10 Jan. 1737-8; and 2dly, Jane, da. of —— Sill, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, 6th bart.
2. *Francis, b.* 1 Aug. 1740, *d.* an infant.
3. *Jane-Louisa*, living *unm.* 1801.
4. *Elizabeth-Frances, m.* Thomas Diggle, of Yately, co. Hants, who *d.* about 1794; she *d.* Oct. 1798.

Sir George *d.* in Jamaica, 1754, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* 10 Nov. 1731; *m.* 1759, Mary,

eldest da. of Thomas Pinnock, of Pinnock, in the island of Jamaica, esq., by whom (who *d.* in Jamaica 1772) he had issue,

1. *Thomas-Philip.*
2. *Mary, m.* Samuel Stevenson, of Riverhead, Jamaica, esq., who *d.* about 1795.

Sir George-Francis *d.* 25 Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-PHILIP, *b.* Oct. 1763; *m.* 25 June 1788, Jane, eldest da. and at length co-h. of Peter Hodson, of the city of London, and of Buck, co. Cumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 May 1791) had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, present bart.
2. 3. Two *das.*, who *d.* infants.

Sir Thomas-Philip *d.* 19 Feb. 1820, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Argent, three hemp brakes, sable.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, argent, a greyhound's head, sable, collared, argent, rimmed, or.

Motto—*Nuno aut nunquam.*

Residence—Hertford Street, May Fair.

ACTON, of ALDENHAM HALL, co. Salop.

17 Jan. 1644.

Sir FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD ACTON, Bart., *born* 24 July 1801; succeeded his father, sir John-Francis-Edward, 12 Aug. 1811.

This family is descended from *William de Acton Burnell*, living 1340, who had two sons, *John* and *Edward*; John gave to his brother, Edward, all his lands in Acton Burnell and Acton Piggott, 1342.

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., created as above, *m.* Sarah, da. of Richard Mitton, and had,

1. Sir WALTER, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas, d.* 1677, leaving issue by Mabel, da. of mr. Clement Stoner——1. Edward, *d.* young——2. Thomas——3. Clement——4. Sarah, *m.* John Whitmore, esq.——5. Rachel.
3. *William, d.* about 1657, but left issue by Mary, da. of Arthur Weaver, Jane, *m.* Walter Mosely, esq.
4. *Robert, d. unm.*
5. *Richard*, capt. R.N., *d.* about 1675, leaving issue by Lydia, da. of mr. Pierson, one da., Lydia, *m.* John Darling.
6. 7. Two *das.*, both *d.* young.

Sir Edward *d.* 1659, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WALTER, *m.* Catharine, da. of Richard Cresset, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Edward.*
2. *Walter*, ancestor of the present bart., of whom hereafter.
3. *Richard*, of London, twice *m.*, but *d.* without male issue.
4. *William, d. unm.*

5. *Robert*, of Stepney, *m.* and left issue.
6. *Thomas*, of London, *m.*, and had an only son, Thomas, *d. unm.* 1720.
7. *Francis*, *d. unm.* 1733.
8. *Sarah*, *m.* Thomas Gatacre, of Gatacre, co. Salop, esq.
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, John Bethin; and 2dly, Peter Crouch.
10. *Catherine*, *m.* 1st, capt. Robert Thomas; and 2dly, Thomas Evans, of London.

Sir Walter *d.* 1665, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of —— Walter, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir WHITMORE, 4th bart.
2. *Edward*, who *m.* the widow of —— Bird.
3. *John*, LL.D., *m.* Beatrix, sister of Richard Fleming, of Sibdon, co. Salop, esq., by whom he had a son, Edward, who *d.* July 1775. He *m.* Anne, da. and h. of —— Gregory, esq., by whom he had 1 da. Susanna, *m.* 1773, John Stackhouse, of Pendarves, co. Cornwall, esq.
4. *Sarah*, *m.* 1st, —— Child, esq., and 2dly, Robert Philips, D.D.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Richard Fleming.
6. *Frances*, *m.* Timothy Collins, A.M.; she *d.* 29 Oct. 1718.
7. *Catharine*, *m.* —— Philips, gent.
8. *Mary*, twin with Whitmore.

Sir Edward *d.* 28 Sept. 1716, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WHITMORE, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the before-mentioned Matthew Gibbon. Sir Whitmore *d.* 17 Jan. 1731-2, leaving,

1. Sir RICHARD, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Robert Barnston.
3. *Jane*, *d.*
4. *Mary*, *m.* the rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D.

Sir Whitmore *d.* 1732, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711-12; *m.* Oct. 1744, Anne, da. of Henry, 3d earl of Stamford, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1791) he had issue,

1. *Francis*, *d. unm.* 1762.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Philip Langdale, of Boughton and Stancton, co. York, esq.

Sir Richard *d.* 20 Nov. 1791, and was succeeded by his kinsman, sir John-Francis-Edward, great-grandson of Walter Acton, 2d son of the 2d bart., whose descent we now proceed to trace.

WALTER ACTON, esq., above named, was a merchant in London, governor of Bridewell and Bethlem hospitals, and *d.* 1718, having *m.* Catharine, da. of Oliver Pocklington, M.D., and having had issue by her (who *d.* 1727) 15 children, of whom 9 *d.* young, and the others were,

1. EDWARD.
2. *John*, of the Custom House, *m.* Young, da. of John Steventon, and *d.* 1721, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1715)——1. John, of Clapham, M.A.—— 2. Walter——3. Charles.
3. *Richard*, in the East India Company's service; *m.* but *d.* without issue.
4. *Oliver*, steward of Bridewell, and attorney-at-law, *d. unm.*
5. *Anne*, *m.* John Hopwood.
6. *Frances*, *m.* Thomas Goddard.

EDWARD, eldest son of Walter, was a merchant in London; *m.* Katherine, da. of John Steventon (and sister of his brother John's wife), and *d.* 3 May 1728, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1715)

1. EDWARD.
2. *John*, sometime a captain in the naval service of the East India Com-

pany, and afterwards commodore in chief of the German imperial navy in the Adriatic.

3. *Katherine, m.* John Darrell, of Richmond, co. Surrey.

EDWARD, eldest son of Edward, and grandson of Walter, was *b.* 11 June 1709, and went to reside at Besançon, in the province of Burgundy, in France. He *m.* Catherine, da. of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, 6th bart.

2. *Joseph-Edward, b.* 1737, living 1818, lieut.-general in the service of the king of Naples, and governor of Gaeta, *m.* Eleanora, countess Berg de Trips, of Dusseldorf, in Germany (sister of the late princess of Hesse Phillipstall), and had issue——1. Charles, *b.* 1786, captain in the Neapolitan royal navy, *m.* 12 April 1817, Zoe, da. of count D'Albon, by the baroness Berg de Trips, by whom he has issue, Edward, *b.* March 1818——2. Mary-Anne, *m.* her uncle, sir JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, 6th bart.——3. Henry, captain 12th royal lancers, *m.* 2 Sept. 1817, Charlotte, sole da. of Dr. Clugston, late of Bombay——3. Isabella, *m.* 1812, Henry, baron Dachenhausen, brigade-major in the King's German legion ——4. Francis, *b.* 23 July 1796, lieutenant in the King's German legion, *d.* 2 April 1820.

3. *Philip-Edward*, having lately retired from the Neapolitan service, *m.* 2 Dec. 1820, Esther, relict of William Baker, esq., and da. of Robert Fagan, esq.

4. *Susanna-Catharine, b.* 1738.

VI. Sir JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, succeeded his cousin, sir Richard, as above stated, *b.* 1736, *m.* (by permission of the pope) Mary-Anne Acton, da. of his 2d brother, Joseph-Edward, and had issue,

1. Sir FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, present bart.

2. *Charles-Januarius-Edward, b.* 6 March 1803.

3. *Elizabeth, b.* 20 Oct. 1806.

Sir John-Francis-Edward attained the rank of commander-in-chief of all the land and naval forces in the service of the king of Naples, was several years prime minister, and was knight of St. Januarius, and other orders. He *d.* at Palermo, in Sicily, 12 Aug. 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir FERDINAND-RICHARD-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Gules, two lions passant, argent, between nine crosslets, fitché, or.

Crest—A human leg and thigh in armour, couped, and dropping blood, all proper, embellished, or.

Seats—At Aldenham, Round Acton, and Aldenham, co. Salop.

WEBB, of ODSTOCK, co. Wilts.

2 April 1644.

Sir HENRY WEBB, Bart., *b.* 27 April 1806, at Lyons, in France, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 26 March 1823.

William Webb, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived *temp.* Henry VIII., is the first we find of this family. His grandson, sir JOHN WEBB, knighted on the accession of king James I., was father of,

I. Sir JOHN, was created a bart., as a reward of his family's having both shed their blood in the king's cause, and contributed

as far as they were able, with their purses, in his defence, as the patent expresses. He *m.* Mary, da. of sir John Carryl, knt., and had,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*; 3. *William*; 4. *Peter*; all *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, only da. of John Blomer, of Hathrop, co. Gloucester, esq. (by Frances, da. of Anthony Browne, viscount Montague), and had only 1 son,

Sir JOHN, 3d bart.

He *d.* 1700, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Barbara, one of the das. and co-h. of John, lord Belasyse (2d son of Thomas, viscount Fauconberg, by his 3d wife, Anne, da. to John Powlett, marquess of Winchester, and sister to Charles, duke of Bolton), by whom (who *d.* 28 March 1740) he had,

1. *John*, *m.* 1st, Mabella, youngest da. of sir Henry-Joseph Tichbourne, bart., by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1727) he had 2 das., Mary and Barbara; *m.* 2dly, Anne (who *d.* 6 July 1772), da. of Henry, 8th lord Teynham, by whom he had no issue.
2. THOMAS, 4th bart.
3. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, and *d.* 1742.
4. *Mary*, *m.* James, 1st earl of Waldegrave, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1719.
5. *Barbara*, *m.* Anthony Browne, 6th viscount Montague.
6. *Winifred*, *m.* sir Edward Hales, bart.
7. *Bridget*, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* Oct. 1745, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of Thomas Gybson, esq., by whom he had 2 sons,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. *Joseph*, *m.* Mary, da. of John White, by whom he had 2 sons——1. Joseph, who *d.* young——2. sir THOMAS, 5th bart.——3. Anne, *m.* 1789, Anthony-James Radcliffe, 4th earl of Newburgh.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 June 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of Thomas Salvin, of Easingwould, co. York, esq., and had an only surviving da. and h.,

Barbara, *m.* July 1786, Anthony, 6th earl of Shaftesbury.

Sir John *d.* 1796, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* in 1799, the hon. Charlotte-Frances, da. of Charles, 12th viscount Dillon, by Henrietta, da. of Constantine, 1st lord Mulgrave, and by her (who *d.* 27 April 1819) had issue,

Sir HENRY, present bart.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Martha-Matilda, only da. of sir Quaille Somerville, and widow of Gustavus, 5th viscount Boyne; and dying 26 March 1823, was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Gules, a cross, between four falcons, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.

Seats—At Odstock, co. Wilts, and at Hathrop, co. Gloucester.

VYVYAN, of TRELOWARREN, co. Cornwall.

12 Feb. 1644–5.

Sir RICHARD-RAWLINSON VYVYAN, Bart., *born* 6 June 1800; succeeded his father, sir Vyel, 27 Jan. 1820.

The ancient family of *Vyvyan* was originally seated at Telkudrin, or Trivudrin, now called Trëviddren, in the parish of Bryan, in Cornwall, which estate still continues in the family. The first who is entered in the visitation books of the Heralds' Office is,

Sir *Vyel Vyvyan*, knt., who lived in the 13th century. Thirteenth in descent from him was,

I. Sir RICHARD, 1st bart. He was master of the mint, at Exeter, during the Rebellion, and suffered greatly for his loyalty, by imprisonment and sequestration of his estate; *m.* Mary, da. of James Bulteel, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, esq., and had issue, besides several das.,

1. Sir VYEL, 2d bart.
2. *Charles*, of Merthan, co. Cornwall, esq. *m.* 1674, Mary, eldest da. and co-h. of Richard Erisye, of Trevarnon, co. Cornwall, esq., and *d.* 1687, leaving issue——1. sir RICHARD, 3d bart.——2. Charles, a capt. in the army——3. John, fellow of Exeter college, Oxford; and rector of Tiverton, co. Devon.

Sir Richard *d.* 3 Oct. 1655, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir VYEL, twice *m.*, but *d.* without issue 1696, and was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Mary, only da. and h. of Francis Vyvyan, of Coswarth, co. Cornwall, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 4th bart.
2. *Richard*, *m.* Philippa, eldest of the 2 das. and co-hs. of Hugh Peper, of Tresmarrow, co. Cornwall, esq., and had, besides other issue, 1 son, Philip Puran, of Tresmarrow, esq., who *m.* Mary, da. and sole h. of Sheldon Walter, of Tremeal, co. Cornwall, esq., and *d.* 1791, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1794) sir VYEL, 7th bart., and other children.
3. *Charles*, in holy orders, *m.* and left issue.
4. *Thomas*, also *m.* and left issue.
5. *John*; 6. *James*; 7. *Loveday*.
8. *Bridget*, *m.* Richard Sawle, esq.
9. *Annabella*.
10. *Anne*, *d. unm.*
11. *Frances*.

Sir Richard *d.* 9 March 1724, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir FRANCIS, *m.*, 30 May 1730, Grace, only da. and h. of the rev. Carew Hoblyn, (son of Robert Hoblyn, of Nanswhiddon, co. Cornwall, esq., by Grace, eldest da. and co-h. of John Carew, of Penwarne, co. Cornwall), by whom he had,

1. Sir RICHARD, 5th bart.
2. Sir CAREW, 6th bart.
3. *Catharine*, *b.* 15 April 1733, and
4. *Grace*, *b.* 9 July 1734, both *d. unm.*

Sir Francis's lady *d.* 3 Nov. 1740, and he in Nov. 1746, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 11 March 1732, *m.* 6 Dec. 1754, Jane, da. of Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinhard, co. Cornwall, esq., but *d.* in 1781, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir CAREW, who, dying 18 Oct. 1814, without issue, the title devolved upon his cousin,

VII. Sir VYEL (son of Philip, and grandson of Richard, 2d son of the 3d bart. as above stated), *b.* 12 July 1767, *m.* 14 Aug. 1799, Mary-Hutton, only da. of Thomas-Hutton Rawlinson, of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1812) had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, present bart.
2. *Vyel-Francis*, *b.* 1801, in holy orders, *m.* 19 July 1825, Anna, youngest da. of J. N. Taylor, of Southgate, co. Middlesex, esq., and has issue.
3. *Thomas-Hutton*, *b.* 3 March 1803.
4. *Mary-Hannah*, *b.* 19 June 1804.
5. *Charles-Philip*, *b.* 19 April 1806, *d.* an infant.
6. *Edward-Walter*, *b.* 16 Oct. 1808.
7. *Harriett-Elizabeth*, *b.* 10 May 1811.

Sir VYEL *d.* 27 Jan. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir RICHARD-RAWLINSON VYVYAN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 7.) Argent, on a mount vert, a lion rampant, gules.

Crest—A horse, passant, furnished, all proper.

Seat—At Trelowarren, near Helston, co. Cornwall.

ACLAND, of COLUMB-JOHN, co. Devon.

1 March 1644–5.

Sir THOMAS-DYKE ACLAND, Bart., *born* 29 March 1787, succeeded his father, sir Thomas Dyke, 17 May 1794; *married*, 7 April 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only da. of Henry Hoare, of Mitcham Grove, co. Surrey, esq., and has issue, 1. *Thomas-Dyke*, *b.* 25 May 1809; 2. *Arthur-Henry-Dyke*, *b.* 3 May 1811; 3. *Charles-Baldwyn-Dyke*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1812; 4. *Lydia-Dorothea*, *b.* 18 April 1814; 5. *Henry-Wentworth*, *b.* 23 Aug. 1815; 6. *Harriett-Angelina*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1816, *d.* May 1818; 7. *Peter-Leopold-Dyke*, *b.* 3 June 1819; 8. *Agnes-Lucy*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821; 9. *John-Barton-Arundel*, *b.* 2 Nov. 1823.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., so created 1 March 1644–5, with precedency before all baronets created since the year 1644, who engaging very zealously in the service of king Charles I. greatly impaired his fortune, not only by raising, but supporting at his own charge, a party with which he garrisoned his house at Columb-John; which at one time, as lord Clarendon remarks, was the only force the king had in the co. of Devon, to control the power of the earl of Stamford, then at Exeter. Upon the decline of the king's affairs, his house was plundered, and himself fined for his delinquency, by the commissioners at Goldsmiths'

Hall, £1800, which, not being thought sufficient, was afterwards, by vote in parliament, increased to £4000; but upon great application it was reduced to the first fine. He was, in consideration of his services, advanced to the degree of baronet; but, amidst the confusion of the civil wars, the letters patent were destroyed, and new ones not being granted till the year 1677, by reason of a long minority in this family, there was in them inserted a special clause of precedency, from the date of the first, 24 June 1644. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Francis Vincent, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 2d bart.
2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
3. Sir HUGH, 5th bart.
4. *Eleanor, m.* sir John Davie, bart.
5. *Susanna, m.* 1st, Edward Helsall, esq., equerry to queen Catharine; and 2dly, *m.* John Carleton, esq., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1696.

Sir John *d.* 24 Aug. 1647, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *d. unm.* 1649, and was succeeded by his next brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Margaret, da. of Dennys Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir ARTHUR.
2. *Margaret, m.* John, lord Arundel, of Trerice.

Sir John *d.* before he was of age, in 1655, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ARTHUR, *d.* likewise in his minority 1672, whereupon the title came to his uncle,

V. Sir HUGH (3d son of the first sir John), *m.* Anne, da. of sir Thomas Daniel, of Berwick Hall, co. York, knt., by whom he had,

1. *John, d.* 1702, before his father, leaving issue by Elizabeth, da. of Richard Acland, of Fremington——1. sir HUGH, 6th bart.——2. Richard, who, by a da. of Peter Burrell, esq., left 1 son and 1 da., *m.* Richard Hoare, esq.——3. John, rector of Broadclist, who, by a da. of Rawlin Mallack, left an only son, who *m.* a da. of dr. Oliver, of Bath——4. Arthur, *d.* without issue——5. Anne, *m.* sir John Davie, bart.
2. *Hugh.*
3. *Thomas,* in holy orders, rector of South Brent, *m.* and left issue.
4. *Charles; 5. Arthur; 6. Francis.*
7. *Elizabeth.*

Sir Hugh was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir HUGH, *m.* Cicily, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, co. Somerset, bart., by whom he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. *John,* who *d.* in his childhood.
3. *Arthur,* father of sir John-Palmer Acland, created a bart. 1818 (*see that title*).
4. *Hugh,* who was born after his father's death.
5. *Anne.*

Sir Hugh was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Thomas Dyke, by whom (who *d.* in 1753) he had issue,

1. *John-Dyke,* major of the 20th regt. of foot, col. of the 1st battalion of the Devonshire militia, and M.P. for Callington, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1778. He *m.* 3 June 1750, Christian-Harriet-Caroline, da. of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, by

whom he left 1 son, sir JOHN, 8th bart., and 1 da., Elizabeth-Kitty, *b.* Dec. 1772, *m.* April 1796, Henry-George, lord Porchester, present earl of Carnarvon, *d.* 5 March 1813, leaving issue.

2. Sir THOMAS, 9th bart., successor to his nephew.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 Feb. 1785, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *d.* 15 April 1785, and was succeeded by his uncle,

IX. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 4 July 1785, Henrietta, only da. of sir Richard Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart., by whom (who *m.* 2dly, the hon. capt. Fortescue, R.N., brother to Hugh, earl Fortescue) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS-DYKE, present bart.

2. *Hugh-Dyke, b.* 10 March 1791, *m.* 12 June 1817, Ellen-Jane, relict of rev. William Robinson, and da. of dr. Chappel Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield, and has issue 1 son, Hugh, *b.* 1818.

3. *Charles-Richard, b.* 3 Aug. 1793, *m.* 1819, Charlotte, da. of ——Templar, of Stover, co. Devon, esq.

4. *Angelina, d.*

5. *Frances-Henrietta, b.* 28 Aug. 1788, *m.* 29 July 1812, the rev. John-Grover Fortescue, of Boxwell, Essex.

6. *Elizabeth-Lucy-Theresa, b.* 5 Sept. 1794, *m.* 1823, Henry Jenkinson, of Alveston, co. Warwick, esq., capt. R.N.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17 May 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

X. Sir THOMAS-DYKE, present bart., was sheriff co. Devon, 1808, and M.P. for co. Devon 1812 and 1820.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Checky, argent, and sable, a fess, gules.

Crest—A man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all proper.

Motto—*Inebranlable.*

Seats—At Kellerton and Acland, both co. Devon.

EDWARDES, of SHREWSBURY.

21 March 1644-5.

(Exemplified to sir Francis, 22 April 1678.)

Sir HENRY EDWARDES, Bart., succeeded his father, the rev. sir John-Thomas-Cholmondeley, 23 Feb. 1816.

This family, which is descended, in the direct male line, from the ancient kings or princes of Powysland, in Wales, became seated at Kilhendre, in Shropshire, at least as early as the reign of Henry V. The surname of Edwardes was first assumed by John ap David ap Madre, of Kilhendre, *temp.* Henry VII; and he was great-great-grandfather of

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., had only a warrant for that dignity, the disturbances of the times preventing the completion of the patent; *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of Bonham Norton, of Shelton, co. Salop, esq., and had,

1. *Anne, m.* Herbert Westfaling, of Rudhall, co. Hereford, esq.

He *m.* 2dly, Cecily, da. to Edward Brookes, of Stretton, co. Salop, esq., by whom he had 5 das., who all *d. unm.*, and 6 sons,

2. *Francis.*
3. *Thomas, m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of John Haynes, esq., and dying 28 Jan. 1726-7, left 1 son, sir HENRY, 5th bart., and 1 da.
4. *Benjamin, m.* Sarah, da. of Richard Pooke, merchant, and left 1 son, Francis, and 1 da.
5. *Herbert, d. unm.*
6. *Jonathan*, rector of Westbury, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of Thomas Bray, and had issue by her 2 sons, Jonathan, who *d. unm.*; and Thomas, rector of Greet, and vicar of Cherbury, co. Salop, who *m.* Martha, da. and co-h. of Thomas Mathews, esq., and was father of sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
7. *Brookes, d.* without issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* April 1661, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, to whom king Charles II., in April 1678, granted a patent for the title, with precedence, according to the date of his father's warrant, and remainder to his brothers and their issue male. This sir Francis was a col. of foot in the service of king William; *m.* Eleanor, da. of sir George Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 3d bart.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* Andrew Carbet, esq.
3. *Eleanor, m.* the rev. Dryden Pigot. She *d.* without issue.
4. *Hester, m.* —— Davies, esq.
5. *Diana, m.* John Scrimshire, esq.

Sir Francis *d.* in Ireland 1690, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Eleanor, da. of —— Harvey, esq., and left issue,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 4th bart.
2. *Eleanor*, who *m.* sir Henry Edwardes, 5th bart.

IV. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. and co-h. of Thomas Rocke, of Shrewsbury, esq., by whom he had no issue. She dying in 1726, *m.* 2dly, Hester, da. and co-h. of John Lacon, esq., and had 1 da.,

Hester, m. George, viscount Malpas.

Sir Francis dying without issue male, was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir HENRY (only son of Thomas Edwardes, esq., 2d son of sir Thomas, the 1st bart.), *m.* in 1727, Eleanor, da. of sir Francis, 3d bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Eleanor*; 2. *Diana*, who both *d.* infants.
3. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.
4. *Francis, d.* young.
5. *Francis*, rector of Greet and Frodesley, co. Salop, who *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1767.
6. *Benjamin*, a capt. 11th regt. of foot, *d.* s.p.
7. *Mary, m.* 23 May 1759, to Thomas Mitton, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 26 March 1767, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1760, Anne, sole da. and h. of John Barret, of Ealing, co. Middlesex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 28 April 1785) he had,

Helen-Esther-Mary, m. John-Thomas Hope, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13 Nov. 1790, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VII. Sir THOMAS (grandson of the rev. Jonathan Edwardes, younger son of the 1st bart. as above stated). Sir Thomas was

in holy orders, rector of Frodesley, co. Salop, and Tilston, co. Chester; *b.* 7 Jan. 1727, *m.* Juliana, only surviving da. of John Thomas, of Aston, co. Montgomery, esq., by whom (who *d.* July 1778) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, his successor.
2. *Benjamin*, major 83d regiment of foot, *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of John Smitheman, of West Coppice, co. Salop, esq., and has issue, Margaret, *b.* 30 March 1800; and John-Thomas-Smitheman, *b.* 28 July 1802.

The rev. sir Thomas *d.* about Aug. 1797, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. The rev. sir JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY, rector of Frodesley, co. Salop, *m.* Frances, da. of John Gask, of Well-close-square, London, esq., and had issue,

1. *Frances.*
2. Sir HENRY, present bart.
3. *Juliana.*
4. *Benjamin*, in holy orders, rector of Frodesley, co. Salop, *m.* June 1817, Anne-Sophia, da. of J. H. Hall, of London, esq.
5. *Charlotte.*

Sir John-Thomas *d.* 23 Feb. 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Gules, a chevron, engrailed, between three tigers' heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A man's hand, proper, within a profile helmet, of the last, garnished.

Seat—Cholmondeley Frodesley, co. Salop.

WHICHCOTE, of the INNER TEMPLE, London.

2 April 1660.

Sir THOMAS WHICHCOTE, Bart., was *born* 5 March 1763; succeeded his father, sir Christopher, 9 March 1786, *married*, 24 June 1785, Diana, 3d da. of the late Edward Turnor, of Ponton, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1826) had issue, 1. *Diana*, *b.* 7 May 1786, *m.* 11 April 1810, Herman-Gerard Hilbers, esq.; 2. THOMAS, *b.* 10 Aug. 1787, *m.* March 1812, Sophia Sherard, 3d da. of Philip, 3d earl of Harborough, and has issue a da., *b.* 19 Aug. 1815; and a son, *b.* 31 May 1817; 3. *Henrietta*, *b.* 26 Sept. 1788, *m.* 28 Nov. 1807, capt. James Atty, of the North Lincoln militia, son of James Atty, of Whitby, co. York, esq., and *d.* 30 May 1810; 4. *Henry*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1790, *d.* an infant; 5. *Caroline*, *b.* 15 April 1791, *m.* 4 May 1814, Francis Willes, esq., son of the archdeacon of Wells, co. Somerset; 6. *Benjamin*, *b.* 19 May 1792; 7. *Francis*, *b.* 19 June 1793, in holy orders, *m.* 4 Nov. 1826, Eliza, only da. of Robert Bree, M.D.; 8. *George*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1794; 9. *Catharine*, *b.* 15 May 1796, *m.* 19 Sept. 1816, the rev. John Hanmer, M.A., son of sir Thomas Hanmer, bart.; 10. *Charles*, *d.* an infant; 11. *Robert*, *d.* an infant; 12. *Louisa*, *b.* 5 June 1803; 13. *Christopher*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1806.

This family was originally of Whichcote, co. Salop, from thence denominated *de Whichcote*, for several generations, as appears by two inquisitions taken 2 Edward II. and 44 Edward III.

I. Sir JEREMY, the 1st bart., was a barrister-at-law, and solicitor-general to the prince elector Palatine. At the request of king Charles II., during his exile, he purchased the wardenship of the Fleet; and, by officiating sometimes himself, sheltered the king's agents. He *m.* Anne, eldest da. and co-h. of Joseph Grave (by Anne, da. of John Brereton, of Nantwich, co. Chester, esq., by Anne, da. of sir Paul Pindar, knt.) and had issue,

1. Sir PAUL.
2. *Francis.*
3. *Benjamin, d. unm.*
4. *Christopher* (remarkable for the extent of his charitable donations, both during his lifetime and by his will), *d.* 13 Oct. 1738.
5. *Henry, m.* Gertrude, da. of sir John Laurence, knt., lord mayor of London, relict of Richard Peacock, esq., by whom he had issue.
6. *Samuel, d. unm.*
7. *Matthew.*
8. *Anne, m.* sir Francis Pemberton, knt., lord chief justice of the King's Bench.
9. *Elizabeth, m.* Richard Osborn, esq., barrister-at-law.

Sir Jeremy *d.* 1677, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir PAUL, *m.* Jane, da. and co-h. of sir Nicholas Gould, bart., by whom (who *d.* 1698) he had four sons and five das., of which only one son and two das. survived him,

1. Sir FRANCIS, 3d bart.
2. *Jane, m.* John Tregagle, esq.
3. *Anna-Maria; m.* Cæsar Adamson, esq.

Sir Paul *d.* Dec. 1721, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.*, 1st, Mary, only da. of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, esq. (ancestor of the right hon. sir Joseph Banks, bart., and K.B.), by whom he had no issue. Sir Francis *m.*, 2dly, Feb. 1737, Frances, relict of sir Neville Hickman, bart., and da. of Edward Hall, esq. by whom he had,

1. Sir CHRISTOPHER, 4th bart.
2. *Francis, b.* Aug. 1739, and *d.* Oct. 1784.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 Oct. 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER, *b.* Feb. 1738, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Whichcote, of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1812) had issue,

1. *Frances, b.* 21 Oct. 1761, *m.* William Manners, esq. 1783, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1794.
2. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
3. *Jane, b.* 27 April 1764, and *d.* 1773.
4. *Francis, b.* 14 June 1765, and *d.* 1766.

Sir Christopher *d.* 9 March 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, the present bart.

Arms.—(See Plate 8.) Ermine, two boars, passant, gules, langued, azure, the tusks and bristles, or.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, and erect, gules, langued, azure, armed, or.
Motto—*Juste et droit.*
Seat—Aswarby, co. Lincoln.

PALMER, of CARLTON, co. Northampton.

7 June 1660.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY PALMER, Bart., *born* 1775; succeeded his nephew, sir Thomas, April 1817, *married*, 3 May 1808, Mary-Grace Watson, da. of Thomas, 2d lord Sondes, and has issue, 1. a SON; 2. *Thomas-Roger*, *b.* 16 Aug. 1818, *d.* 23 June 1825.

William Palmer, esq., living 1408, a person very eminent in the law, having become possessed of one moiety of Carleton, co. Northampton, by the marriage of Amy, da. and sole h. of Nicholas Ward, esq., acquired the other moiety by purchase, and it became the seat of his descendants; the 7th of whom, in the direct male line, was

I. Sir GEOFFREY, the 1st bart., *b.* 1598, was a manager against the earl of Strafford, but lost his credit and interest with his party, and never recovered it, for using a decency and modesty in his carriage and language towards the earl. He was much esteemed in the house of commons; and in the debate about the Remonstrance, his speech not being agreeable to the prevailing party in the house, he was committed to the Tower, but was in a few days enlarged, and returned again to the house: he did the king great service, and was one of the commissioners at the treaty of Uxbridge. He was afterwards attorney-general to king Charles II.; *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Francis Moore, knt., serjeant-at-law, and had issue by her (who *d.* 16 May 1655),

1. *Thomas*, *d.* young.
2. Sir LEWIS, 2d bart.
3. *Geoffrey*, *d. unm.*
4. *Edward*, *m.* Alice, da. and h. of Edmund Pitt, esq., by whom he had no issue; she surviving him, was *re-m.* to sir James Rushout, bart.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Edward Palmer, esq.
6. *Frances*, *m.* John, son and heir apparent of sir Erasmus de la Fountaine, knt.

Sir Geoffrey *d.* 5 May 1670, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir LEWIS, *m.* Jane, da. and co-h. of Robert Palmer, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir GEOFFREY, 3d bart.
2. *Robert*, *m.* Hester, da. of sir Francis Lawley, bart., and *d.* 1724, leaving ——1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.——2. Lewis, rector of Carlton——3. Richard, one of the six clerks in Chancery——4. Elizabeth, who *d.* 1729, *unm.*
3. *Margaret*, *m.* Talmash Duke, esq.
4. *Eleanor*; 5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Jane.*

III. Sir GEOFFREY, son and h. of sir Lewis, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Thomas Grantham, esq., by Frances, da. and

co-h. of sir George Wentworth, knt.; but *d.* 29 Dec. 1732, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of Robert, *m.* Jemima, eldest da. of sir John Harpur, bart., by Catharine, da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Crew, by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1768) he had,

1. *Thomas*, *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*
2. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
3. *Catharine.*
4. *Elizabeth-Jemima*, *m.* George Medley, esq., June 1757, but *d.* soon afterwards.

Sir Thomas *d.* 14 June 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 25 June 1768, Charlotte, da. of sir Henry Gough, of Egbaston, co. Warwick, bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1783) had issue,

1. *John-Edward*, *d.* young.
2. *Thomas*, *b.* 1771, *d.* June 1810, having *m.* Dec. 1798, Sophia, 3d da. of sir Justinian Isham, of Lamport, co. Northampton, bart., and had issue—1. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.—2. Caroline-Sophia, *m.*, 21 July 1827, Robert-Henry Close, esq.
3. *Geoffrey*, *d.* 1780.
4. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.
5. *Charlotte*, *d.*
6. *Edward*, *d.* young.
7. *Henry*, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 1780, *m.* 27 June 1816, Elizabeth, da. of the rev. T. Heyrick, rector of Bampton.
8. *Barbara-Catharine*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 4 Aug. 1811.

Sir John *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir THOMAS, who *d. unm.* April 1817, was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Sable, a chevron, or, between three crescents, argent.

Crest—A wyvern, or, armed and langued, gules.

Motto—*Par sit fortuna laboris.*

Seat—At Carlton, co. Northampton.

LANGHAM, of COTTESBROOKE, co. Northampton.

7 June 1660.

Sir JAMES LANGHAM, Bart., *born* 21 Aug. 1776, succeeded his nephew, sir William-Henry, 12 May 1812; *married*, 26 May 1800, Eliza, sister of sir Francis Burdett, bart., and da. of Francis Burdett, esq. and Mary-Eleonora, 2d da. and co-h. of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, co. Wilts, esq. (whose elder sister, Eliza, *m.* William Langham, esq., uncle of the present sir James, who took the name of Jones, and was created a baronet, but *d.* s.p. 1793), and has issue, 1. *Eliza-Juliana*, *b.* 30 April 1801; 2. JAMES-HAY, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802; 3. *Frederick*, *d.* an infant; 4. *Herbert*, *b.* 12 June 1804; 5. *Frederick-Musgrave*, *b.* 2 March 1807; 6. *Henry-Burdett*, *b.* 1 July 1808; 7. *William-Samwell*, *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; 8. *Marianne*, *b.* 1 Sept. 1813; 9. *Frances-Henrietta*, *b.* 17 Dec. 1816, *d.* 18 Feb. 1817; 10.

Henrietta, *b.* 25 Oct. 1818; 11. *Richard-Newman*, *b.* 25 June 1821, *d.* in Oct. the same year.

This family is descended from William, son of *Henry de Langham*, who held land in Langham, in Rutlandshire, 10 Edw. I.

The 14th in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart. He was knighted by king Charles II, at the Hague (with James his eldest son), being one of those principal citizens, deputed by the city of London to wait on his majesty in Holland. He largely contributed towards the support of the royal family during their exile. He was sheriff of London in 1642, and member of parliament for the said city in 1654, and for Southwark in 1660. He was one of those aldermen sent to the Tower with sir John Gayer, knt., lord mayor of London, in 1647; and again in 1648, with sir Abraham Reynardson, knt., mayor, Thomas Adams, and James Bunce, esqrs., aldermen, for refusing to publish an act, entitled, "*an act for the exheredation of the royal line, the abolishment of monarchy in the kingdom, and the setting up of a Commonwealth.*" He was *b.* at Northampton in 1584, and *m.* Mary, da. of James, and sister of sir James Bunce, knt., by whom he had many children; those who survived him were,

1. Sir JAMES, 2d bart.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
3. Sir *Stephen*, of Quintin, co. Northampton, knighted 18 March 1671, *m.* Mary, da. of Derick Host, esq., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1709, having had two sons, who *d.* without issue, and a da., Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Style, bart.; and 2dly, sir Thomas Middleton, knt.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Philip Botcler, K.B.
5. *Anne*, *m.* sir Martin Lumley, bart.
6. *Rebecca*, *m.* sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, in Middlesex, knt., and had an only da., Mary, *m.* James, 1st duke of Chandos.
7. *Sarah*, *m.* sir Thomas Hussey, bart.

Sir John *d.* in 1671, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Edward Alston, knt., and by her had sons, who *d.* young, and a da.,

Mary, *m.* Henry, earl of Warrington.

He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Ferdinando, earl of Huntingdon; 3dly, Penelope, da. of John, earl of Clare; and 4thly, Dorothy, da. of —— Pomeroy. He *d.* without issue male in 1699, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Haselwood, knt., by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Alice, da. of sir George Chudleigh, bart., and by her he had no male issue; and 3dly, Martha, da. of Herbert Hay, esq. (by Frances, da. of John Culpepper, esq.), and by her was father of

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Thomas Samwell, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JAMES.
2. Sir JOHN, successive barts.
3. *William*, *m.* Mary, da. of Anthony Drought, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1773) had issue——1. sir JAMES, 7th bart.——2. sir William, *m.* Aug. 1767, Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, co.

Wilts, esq.; took the name and arms of Jones, and was created a baronet, 3 May 1774, but *d.* without issue, 1791, when his title became extinct.

4. *Stephen*, *m.* 1739, Mary, da. of sir Thomas Samwell, bart., and had issue four das.——1. Millicent——2. Maria——3. Frances——4. Phillis.

5. *Herbert*, *m.* Esther, da. of the rev. dr. West, and had issue——1. Richard ——2. Esther.

6. *Thomas-Samwell*, *d. unm.*

7. *Frances*; 8. *Elizabeth*; 9. *Mary*; 10. *Martha*, all *d. unm.*

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Maria, eldest da. of sir Richard Temple, K.B. (father of viscount Cobham, and widow of the rev. dr. West) by whom he had issue,

11. *Richard*; 12. *Arthur*; 13. *Henry*, all *d. unm.*

14. *Purbeck*, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of Henry Lawton, esq., and sister of Jane, wife of Spencer, 8th earl of Northampton, and had issue——1. John—— 2. Elizabeth——3. Jane——4. Purbecca.

15. *Anne*, *m.* Richard Dayrell, esq.

Sir John *d.* May 1747, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JAMES, who *d.* in Aug. 1749, without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, who also *d.* without issue, Sept. 1766, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir JAMES, eldest son of William, 3d son of the 4th bart., *b.* 31 Jan. 1736, represented co. Northampton, in the parliament of 1784, but declined that honour in 1790, on account of his health; *m.* 2 June 1767, Juliana, sister and sole h. of Thomas Musgrave, of Old Cleeve, co. Somerset, esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 March 1810) had issue,

1. *Juliana*, *b.* 27 April 1768, *d.* 10 June 1787.
2. *Richard-Newman*, *b.* 13 March 1769, *d.* 10 Dec. 1777.
3. Sir WILLIAM, 8th bart.
4. *Marianne*, *b.* 22 Oct. 1772, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1809.
5. *Charlotte*, *b.* Aug. 1774, *m.* capt. P. Rider Minster, R.N., and *d.* in May 1805.
6. Sir JAMES, 10th bart.

Sir James *d.* 7 Feb. 1795, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Feb. 1771, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1795, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica, sole da. and h. of the hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, son of viscount Barnard, and brother of the 1st earl of Darlington, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1809, aged 29) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, 9th bart.
2. *Henrietta*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1797, *m.* 3 Nov. 1807, Edward-Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead Court, co. Somerset, esq.
3. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 3 Feb. 1791, *d.* young.
4. *James*, *b.* 25 March 1799, *d.* young.
5. *Charlotte*, *b.* 30 July 1804, *d. unm.* 28 July 1821.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, 19 May 1810, Augusta-Priscilla, only da. of the hon. William-Henry Irby, brother of Frederick, lord Boston. Sir William *d.* 8 March 1812, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, who *d. unm.* at Penzance, co. Cornwall, where he went for the recovery of his health, 12 May 1812. He was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir JAMES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Argent, three bears' heads, erased, sabled, muzzled, or, two and one.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, as in the arms.
Motto—*Nec sinit esse feros.*
Seats—At Cottesbrooke and Walgrave, co. Northampton.

CULLUM, of HAWSTEAD, and HARDWICK HOUSE, co. Suffolk.

18 June 1660.

Sir THOMAS-GERY CULLUM, Bart., F.R.S, F.A.S, and F.L.S., *born* 30 Nov. 1741, succeeded his brother, sir John, 19 Oct. 1785; *married*, 1st, Sept. 1774, Mary, da., and at length h. of Robert Hanson, of Normanton, co. York, esq., by whom he has issue, 1. THOMAS-GERY, *b.* Oct. 1777, in holy orders, rector of Knoddeshall, co. Suffolk, *m.* 27 Aug. 1805, Mary-Anne, sole da. and h. of Henry Egers, of Woodford, Essex, esq., and has issue, Susannah-Arethusa, *b.* 11 Jan. 1814; 2. *John-Palmer*, *b.* 1783, Bath king of arms, *m.* Sarah Mantle; 3. *Susanna*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 2 May 1803.

This family was seated at Thorndon, co. Suffolk, at least as early as the 15th century, as appears by the will of *Walter Cullum*, proved 4 Oct. 1454, now extant in the archdeacon of Sudbury's office, at Bury St. Edmund's.

I. Sir THOMAS, alderman of London, and sheriff thereof in 1647, son of John, and grandson of John Cullum, of Stanhill, co. Suffolk, was created a bart. as above. He *m.* 1623, Mary, the 2d of the four das. and co-heiresses of Nicholas Crispe, of London, merchant, and 1st cousin of sir Nicholas Crispe, knt., the celebrated loyalist, by whom (who *d.* in 1637) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Anna, da. of Thomas Lawrence, esq., who *d.* March 1686, and had issue——1. Thomas, *d.* 1717; *m.* 1st, Curtis, da. of Henry Hawley, esq., by whom he had Anne, who *d. unm.* 1732; and 2dly, Savilla, da. of colonel Strode, governor of Dover Castle, by whom he had two das., who both *d. unm.* in 1737——2. John, who had five das., Mary, *m.* John Sherbrook, and *d.* 1681; Anna, *m.* Abraham Foster, esq.; Deborah, *m.* Claude Hays; Elizabeth, and Rebecca, both *d.* young——3. Lawrence——4. sir JASPER, 4th bart.——5 Stephen.
3. *Rebecca*, *m.* Job Throckmorton.
4. *Mary*, *d. unm.* 1749.

Sir Thomas *d.* 6 April 1664, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dudley, 3d da. of sir Henry North, of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir DUDLEY, 3d bart.
2. *Thomas*, *d. unm.* 1700.
3. *Mary*, *m.* 1st, Henry North, of Benacre, co. Suffolk, esq.; and 2dly, —— Bedingfield, esq.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* the rev. mr. Boyse.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir DUDLEY, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of John, 1st lord Berkeley, of Stratton, who *d.* 1709, without issue; and 2dly, Anne,

da. of —— Weekes, esq., of Suffolk; but *d.* in 1720, without issue, the title and estate devolved upon his 1st cousin,

IV. Sir JASPER, son of John, 2d son of sir Thomas, 1st bart., *m.* Anne, da. of William Wyatt, of Buselden, co. Hants, esq., who *d.* Feb. 1736, by whom he had a son,

Sir JOHN, 5th bart.

Sir Jasper *d.* 4 Nov. 1754, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, 1728, Jane, da. and h. of Thomas Deane, of Freefolk, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 1730) he had an only da.,

Jane, d. in her infancy.

He *m.* 2dly, 30 Nov. 1731, Susanna, one of the three co-heiresses of sir Thomas Gery, knt., one of the masters in Chancery (by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bennet, an eminent bookseller in London, and da. of James, 2d son of sir John Wittenronge, of Rothamstead, co. Herts, bart.), by whom he had issue,

1. *Mary*; 2. *Anne*; 3. *Jasper*.
4. *Henry*; 5. *Francis-Jacob*, all *d.* young and *unm.*
6. Sir JOHN, his successor.
7. THOMAS-GERY, 7th bart.
8. *James*, rector of Nacton and Great Thurlow, in Suffolk, *m.* 1736, Anne, da. and one of the co-h. of Anthony Blagrave, esq., of Calcot, co. Berks, by whom he had two das.
9. *Susanna*, *m.* 7 Nov. 1775, Ashley Palmer, esq., of Bury St. Edmund's, who *d.* May 1792.
10. *Isabella*, *d. unm.* 28 March 1806.
11. *Jane*, *m.* Henry Vernon, esq., of Great Thurlow, Suffolk (elder brother of Francis, earl of Shipbrook), and *d.* his widow, 22 Oct. 1826, aged 83.
12. *Mary*, *m.* Abraham Jenkin, clerk of the peace, co. Suffolk.

Sir John *d.* 16 Jan. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. The rev. sir JOHN, M.A., rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *b.* 21 June 1733; *m.* 1766, Peggy, da. of Daniel Bisson, of Westham, co. Essex, esq., and *d.* at Hardwick House, 9 Oct. 1785, leaving no issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS-GERY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Azure, a chevron, ermine, between three pelicans, or, vulning themselves, proper.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding between his paws a column, argent, capital and base, of the first.

Motto—*Sustineatur.*

Seats—At Hawstead Place and Hardwick House, both co. Suffolk.

ROBINSON, of LONDON.

22 June 1660.

Sir GEORGE ROBINSON, Bart., succeeded his father, sir George, 10 Oct. 1815.

This family was originally seated in the north of England. *William Robinson*, the first we have any account of, was father of

John Robinson, of Reading, co. Berks, who *m.* Lucy, da. of John, and sister to William Webb, knt., alderman and lord mayor of London 1591, by whom (who *re-m.* William Laud, of Reading, and was mother of archbishop Laud) he had a son, *William*, D.D., rector of Long Watton, co. Leicester, and prebendary of Westminster, whose 3d son,

I. Sir JOHN, knt., an alderman and lord mayor of London, was lieutenant of the Tower, and for the services he did king Charles II., towards his restoration, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet; *m.* Anne, da. of sir George Whitmore, knt. (*re-m.* —— Shenton, esq.) and had, besides other issue,

1. Sir *William*, knighted, but *d.* without issue, 16 Feb. 1678.
2. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
3. Sir JAMES, 3d bart.

Sir John *d.* 1697, and was succeeded by his 2d, but eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, da. of sir William Dudley, of Clapton, co. Northampton, bart., by whom he had only 2 das.,

1. *Mary*, *m.* David, 3d earl of Wemyss, in Scotland.
2. *Anne*, *m.* 1718, to Richard Fitzpatrick, lord Gowran, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1744, leaving issue, John, lord Gowran, created earl of Upper Ossory Oct. 1751; and another son, Richard.

Sir John dying without issue male, the dignity devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir JAMES, *m.* Anne, da. of sir William Jesson, of Newhouse, co. Warwick, knt. (by Penelope, da. of sir George Villiers, bart.), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, his successor.
2. *George*.
3. *William*, *m.* a da. of —— Ludby, by whom (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1796) he had 2 sons, William, who was unfortunately drowned, 1768, by his horse plunging into the Serpentine river, in Hyde Park; and another son, who was killed in the same year in the East Indies.
4. *Penelope*, *m.* Henry Hatsell, esq., barrister-at-law, son of sir Henry Hatsell, knt., one of the barons of the Exchequer.

Sir James *d.* Aug. 1731, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of John Morgan, of Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, esq. (by Triphena, da. and h. of the hon. Robert Sheffield, uncle to John, duke of Buckingham), by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1734) he had,

1. *John*, *d.* young.
2. Sir GEORGE, 5th bart.
3. *Anne*.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of —— Perkins, of Maston, co. Warwick, esq., and had,

4. *William*.
5. *Elizabeth*.

Sir John *d.* 31 Aug. 1765, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Dorothea, only da. of John Chester, of London, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir William Chester, of Chicksby, co. Bucks, bart.), one of the co-hs. of William Wood, of Londham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq., and sole h. of William Hewett, of Stretton, co. Leicester, esq.; and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1815) had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

2. *John*, *d.* 14 Aug. 1790.
3. *William-Villiers*, *m.* 10 Dec. 1795, Anne, da. of Stamp Brooksbank, esq., and has issue several children.
4. *James-Chester*, *d.* 25 July 1793.
5. *Frances-Dorothea*, *m.* 7 May 1790, Charles Hoare, of Fleet-street, London, esq.
6. *Henry*, *d.* 5 Feb. 1783.
7. *Penelope*, *m.* 12 Oct. 1789, Robert-Willis Blencowe, of Hayes, co. Middlesex, esq.
8. *Edward*, lieut.-col. 86th regiment, *d.* at Bombay 5 Sept. 1800.
9. *Charles*, *m.* 28 Feb. 1805, Charlotte, 3d da. of sir James Pennyman, bart., and *d.* 8 May following.

Sir George *d.* 10 Oct. 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) 1st and 4th, quarterly embattled, gules and or; in the 1st quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, or, standing on the battlements of a tower, argent (being a coat of augmentation granted to the 1st bart.). 2d and 3d, vert, a buck, trippant, within an orle of trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—A buck, trippant, or, collared and lined, vert, the collar charged with three trefoils, slipped.

Seats—At Cranford, co. Northampton; and Stretton Hall, co. Leicester.

ASTLEY, of HILL MORTON, co. Warwick.

25 June 1660.

Sir JACOB ASTLEY, Bart., D.C.L, *born* 13 Nov. 1797; succeeded his father, sir Jacob-Henry, 28 April 1817; *married*, Georgiana-Elizabeth-Caroline, da. of sir Henry-Watkin Darkwood, bart., of Kirklington Park, co. Oxon (sister to Anne-Maria, marchioness of Ely), and has issue, 1. JACOB-HENRY-DELAVAL, *b.* 22 May 1822; 2. *Delaval-Loftus*, *b.* 24 March 1824.

Thomas de Astley, a baron in the reign of Henry III., who was killed in the barons' wars at Evesham 1264, was the ancestor of this family. By his 1st wife, Joan, da. of Ernold du Bois, he was father of *Andrew*, from whence are descended the Astleys of Pateshull, co. Stafford. By his 2d wife, Editha, sister and co-h. of sir Robert Constable, of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, knt., he had a son, THOMAS, to whom he gave the lordship of Hill Morton, co. Warwick. Sixth in descent from this Thomas was

ISAAC ASTLEY, *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Waldegrave, and had, besides other issue, 2 sons, 1. THOMAS, of whom hereafter; 2. sir JACOB ASTLEY, knt, who, having had several military commands in the service of foreign princes, and acquired considerable reputation for his bravery and conduct abroad, raised it to a much higher degree by the eminent and faithful services done to his sovereign Charles I., to whom he resorted in the beginning of the grand rebellion; in consideration whereof he was deservedly advanced to the degree of a baron, by the title of lord

Astley, of Reading, which peerage became extinct in the 3d generation, in 1688.

THOMAS ASTLEY, elder brother of the 1st lord Astley, *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of George Deane, of Tilney, and had issue 3 sons, 1. sir *Francis*, knt., *d.* s.p.; 2. sir THOMAS, created a bart. 21 Jan. 1641, but *d.* s.p. 7 Dec. 1659, whereupon that title became extinct; 3. sir EDWARD, knt., *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only da. and at length h. of the 1st lord Astley, and by her was father of

I. Sir JACOB, who was created a bart. 12 Car. II., and upon the death of his uncle, sir Isaac Astley, bart., became heir to his estates, and also possessed all the entailed lands of Jacob, lord Astley. Sir Jacob *m.* Blanch, eldest da. of sir Philip Wodehouse, bart. (ancestor of the barons Wodehouse), by whom he had,

1. *Jacob*, *d.* 9 June 1681.
2. Sir PHILIP, 2d bart.
3. *Edward*, *d.* young 7 Jan. 1672.
4. *John*, *m.* but *d.* without issue in 1718.
5. *Blanch*, *d. unm.*

Sir Jacob *d.* in Aug. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir PHILIP, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Brandsby, esq., who *d.* April 1738, by whom he had,

1. Sir JACOB, 3d bart.
2. *Philip*; 3. *Edward*, both *d. unm.*
4. *Thomas*, LL.B., *m.* Anne, sister of the rev. mr. Bedford, and *d.* 1743, without issue.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Caleb Elwin, of Thirning, co. Norfolk, esq.
6. *Jemima*, *m.* Christopher Metcalf, of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, esq.

Sir Philip dying 7 July 1739, was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JACOB, *m.* 1st, Lucy, youngest da. of sir Nicholas Lestrange, of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, bart., and co-h. of her brother, sir Henry, and had issue by her,

1. Sir EDWARD, 4th bart.
2. *John*, in holy orders, *m.* Catharine, da. of Philip Bell, of Wallington, co. Norfolk, esq., and *d.* 1803, leaving issue 2 das.
3. *Blanch*, *m.* Edward Pratt, of Ryston, co. Norfolk, esq.

Sir Jacob *m.* 2dly, Judith, da. of Isaac Watlington, esq.; and 3dly, Sarah, da. of Christopher Bedingfield, esq., but had no issue by either, and dying 1760, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 25 Dec. 1728, *m.* 1st, Rhoda, eldest da. of Francis-Blake Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1757) had issue,

1. Sir JACOB-HENRY, 5th bart.
2. *Francis*, who was killed on board the Arethusa frigate, in an engagement with La Belle Poule, off the Isle of Bass, 1778.
3. *Rhoda-Edith*; 4. *Edward*, both *d.* infants.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, 1759, Anne, youngest da. of Christopher Milles, of Nackington, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

5. *Anna-Maria*, *d.* 1768.
6. *Edward-John*, *d.* 1806, without issue.
7. *Bernard*, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, da. of Edward Hase, of Sall, co. Norfolk, esq.; *d.* 1789, without issue.

8. *Henry-Nicholas*, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, da. of Samuel Pitman, esq., and has issue—1. Sarah-Maria, *d.* 1827—2. Lucy—3. Henry—4. William, *d. unm.* 1824—5. Jane—6. Anne.
9. *William-Coke*, *d. unm.* 1790.
10. *Louisa*; 11. *Richard*, both *d.* infants.

Sir Edward *d.* April 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JACOB-HENRY, *b.* 12 Sept. 1756, *m.* Jan. 1789, Hester, youngest da. and co-h. of Samuel Browne, of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JACOB, present bart.
2. *Rhoda*, *d. unm.* 1807.
3. *Anne*, *m.* 26 Sept. 1820, Thomas-Potter Macqueen, esq., M.P., co. Bedford.
4. *Editha*, *m.* March 1825, Warden Sergison, of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, esq.
5. *Blanche.*
6. *Edward.*
7. *Heather*, *m.* 16 June 1825, Augustus Dashwood, esq., youngest son of sir Henry-Watkin Dashwood, bart.
8. *Sophia*, *d.* 1807.
9. *Agnes*, *m.* 10 Sept. 1825, the rev. J. Sparke, youngest son of the right rev. Bowyer-Edward Sparke, D.D., lord bishop of Ely.
10. *Francis-L'Estrange.*

Sir Jacob-Henry *d.* 28 April 1817, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JACOB, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Azure, a cinquefoil, ermine, within a border, engrailed, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a demi-pillar, gules, environed with a ducal coronet, or, out of which issues a plume of feathers, argent.

Seats—Melton Constable, co. Norfolk; and Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland.

BOWYER, of DENHAM COURT, co. Bucks.

25 June 1660.

And BOWYER, of RADLEY, co. Berks.

16 Aug. 1794.

Sir GEORGE BOWYER, Bart., *born* March 1783; succeeded his father, admiral sir George, 6 Dec. 1799; *married*, 19 Nov. 1808, Anne-Hammond, da. of the gallant and much lamented sir Andrew-Snape Douglass, knt. (who was capt. of the fleet in the memorable action fought by admiral earl Howe, K.G., on the 1st of June 1794, and died shortly afterwards in consequence of a wound he then received), and has issue, 1. *Anne-Mary*, *b.* 31 Oct. 1809; 2. a SON, *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; 3. a *son*, *b.* 3 Jan. 1813; 4. another *son*, *b.* in Aug. 1814.

This family is a younger branch of the *Bowyers*, anciently seated at Knippersley, co. Stafford.

Thomas Bowyer, a younger son, settled in Sussex *temp.* Henry IV., from whom descended *Francis Bowyer*, an eminent merchant in London, who raised a considerable estate by his

assiduous attention to business, and acquiring the esteem of his fellow-citizens, became sheriff of London 1577, 19th of queen Elizabeth, and was afterwards elected alderman thereof; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Tillesworth, of London, and *d.* 14 June 1581, leaving, besides other children,

Sir WILLIAM, of Denham, knt., who *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of Thomas Pierson, esq., and *d.* 1616, having had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, James Ley, earl of Marlborough) a son and heir apparent,

Sir HENRY, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue 2 sons, *Henry*, killed in the civil wars; and

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart. He was particularly active in the Restoration, and was afterwards elected a representative co. Bucks, in two parliaments; *m.* Margaret, da. of sir John Weld, of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, knt. (son and h. of sir Humphrey Weld, lord mayor of London), and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*, rector of Denham.
3. *Henry*.
4. *Alice*, *m.* 1st, to William Buggins, esq.; and 2dly, to sir John Clayton, knt.

Sir William *d.* 2 Oct. 1679, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Frances, da. of Charles, viscount Cranbourne, son and h. of William, earl of Salisbury, and by her had issue,

1. *Cecil*, *m.* Juliana, da. of Richard, 2d son of sir George Parker, bart., of Hedsor, co. Berks, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1720, in his father's lifetime, leaving——1. sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.——2. Richard——3. Thomas——4. Orlando——5. Frances, who *d.* 10 May 1783——6. Charlotte.
2. *William*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of the above Richard Parker, esq., and had 2 sons and 1 da., Richard, William, and Juliana.
3. *Diana*, *m.* Phillip Jennings, esq.

Sir William *d.* 13 Feb. 1721-2, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of sir John Stonhouse, bart. (who *d.* 22 May 1785), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *Cecil*, in the marine service of the East India Company, who was drowned in the East Indies.
3. Sir GEORGE, 5th bart.
4. *Henry*, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 16th regt. of foot, and commander-in-chief of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, *d.* 26 Aug. 1808.
5. *Richard*, who took the name of *Atkins* (pursuant to the will of the late sir Richard Atkins, of Clapham, co. Surrey, bart.); he *d.* 21 Nov. 1820, leaving issue.
6. *Penelope*, *m.* 1st, George-John Cooke, esq., son of George Cooke, esq., many years representative in parliament co. Middlesex, by whom she had several children; and 2dly, lieut.-gen. Edward Smith, and *d.* 9 June 1820.

Sir William *d.* in 1768, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Sept. 1776, mrs. Baker, widow of capt. Baker, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had no issue. Sir William *d.* in April 1799, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir GEORGE (who succeeded to the property of the *Stonhouses* of Radley), entered early into the royal navy, and having served in all the wars of his time, lost his leg, commanding as rear admiral under admiral earl Howe, on the memorable 1 June 1794;

for his distinguished gallantry in which action he was created a bart., before he had succeeded to the family honour. He *m.* 1st, lady Downing, relict of sir Jacob Downing, bart., who *d.* without issue; and 2dly, Henrietta, only da. of sir Piercy Brett, knt., admiral of the white, by whom he had,

1. Sir GEORGE, present bart.
2. *William*, *b.* 29 Dec. 1784.
3. *Henry*, *b.* 9 March 1786.
4. *Henrietta*, *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, Charles Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, esq.
5. *Eliza.*
6. *Frances-Dorothy*, *d.* young.

Sir George *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Or, a bend vaire, cottised, sable.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an heraldic tiger, sejant, argent.

Motto—*Contentement passe richesse.*

Seats—At Denham Court, co. Bucks, near Uxbridge; and Radley, co. Berks.

STANLEY, of ALDERLEY PARK, co. Chester.

25 June 1660.

Sir JOHN-THOMAS STANLEY, Bart., F.R. and A.SS., *born* 26 Nov. 1766, succeeded his father, sir John-Thomas, 29 Nov. 1807; *married*, 11 Oct. 1796, lady Maria-Joseph Holroyd, eldest da. of John, earl of Sheffield, and has issue, 1. EDWARD-JOHN, *b.* 13 Nov. 1802, *m.* at Florence, 7 Oct. 1826, Henrietta-Maria, da. of viscount Dillon; 2. *William-Owen*, twin with Edward-John; 3. *Alfred*, *b.* 1808, *d.* young; 4. *Maria-Margaret*; 5. *Lucy-Anne*; 6. *Louisa-Dorothea*; 7. *Isabella-Louisa*, *m.* 23 Oct. 1826, William-Edward Parry, capt. R.N.; 8. *Harriott-Alethea*; 9. *Matilda-Abigail*; 10. *Emmeline*; 11. *Elfrida-Susanna*, *b.* 1813, drowned 1817.

This is a younger branch of the *Stanleys*, earls of Derby.

Adam de Aldithley, or Audeley, lord of Stanlegh, co. Chester, and of Bagenhault, co. Stafford, *temp.* Hen. I., had two sons, 1. *Liulph*, ancestor of the lords Audeley, of Heleigh, and 2. *Adam*, whose son William obtained the lordship of Stanley from his cousin, Adam de Audeley, and assumed the surname of Stanley. Sixth in descent from William was sir John Stanley, K.G., who obtained a grant in fee of the Isle of Man, 1406, and was appointed lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1413. His grandson, sir Thomas Stanley, also K.G., was father of Thomas, 1st earl of Derby, of sir William Stanley, K.G., and of

JOHN STANLEY, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Thomas Weever, of Weever, co. Chester, and became possessed of that estate, where his posterity remained for several generations. Sixth in lineal descent from him was

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir PETER, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas, m.* Penelope, da. of John Bradshaigh, esq., and had issue.
3. *James, m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Byron, and had issue.
4. *Jane, d. unm.*
5. *Elizabeth, m.* 1st, John Leigh, esq.; and 2dly, Robert Venables, esq.
6. *Frances, d. unm.*
7. *Mary, m.* Peter Wilbraham, esq.
8. *Margaret, m.* Thomas Swetenham, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1672, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir PETER, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Leigh, of North-court, co. Hants, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *Charles, m.* Lucretia, grandda. of lord Plunket, of Ireland, and *d.* without issue.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* —— Weever, esq.
4. *Penelope, m.* John Perrot, esq.
5. *Mary, m.* George, eldest son of sir Henry Ingoldsby, of Lethenborough, co. Bucks, bart.
6. *Anne, d. unm.*
7. *Frances, m.* 1st, sir Thomas Fotherley, knt.; and 2dly, John Swetenham, esq.
8. *Diana, d. unm.*

Sir Peter was high sheriff of Cheshire, 1678, *d.* 1701, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Christiana, da. of sir Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, co. Kent, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir JAMES, 4th bart.
2. Sir EDWARD, of the Inner Temple, 5th bart.
3. *Mary, d. unm.*; 4. *Christiana.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JAMES, *m.* Nov. 1740, Frances, youngest da. of George Butler, of Balley-Ragget, co. Kilkenny, esq., and by her (who *d.* April 1786) he had no issue; he *d.* March 1746, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, only da. of Thomas Ward, of London, banker (who *d.* 1770) by whom he had issue,

1. *James, b.* 1734, *d. unm.*
2. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, 6th bart,

Sir Edward *d.* 1755, and was succeeded by his surviving son,

VI. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, a gentleman of his majesty's privy chamber, *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of Hugh Owen, of Penrhos, in Anglesea, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1816) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. *Edward, b.* 1 Jan. 1780, in holy orders, rector of Alderley, *m.* Catherine, da. of the rev. Oswald Leycester, and has issue——1. Owen——2. Arthur-Penrhyn——3. Mary, and other children.
3. *Mary, d.* young.
4. *Isabella-Elizabeth, m.* 19 Oct. 1812, Charles Gibson, of Quermor Park, co. Lancaster, esq.
5. *Margaret, d.* young.
6. *Louisa-Margaret-Anne, m.* 25 Nov. 1802, general sir Baldwin Leighton, bart.
7. *Emma, m.* June 1810, captain Digby-Thomas Carpenter, esq.

Sir John *d.* 29 Nov. 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Argent, on a bend, azure, three bucks' heads, caboshed, or; a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, turned up, ermine, an eagle, with wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant, proper, swaddled, gules, banded, argent.

Motto—*Sans changer.*

Seats—At Nether Alderley, co. Chester, and Bodewryd, co. Anglesea.

SHUCKBURGH, of SHUCKBURGH, co. Warwick.

26 June 1660.

Sir FRANCIS SHUCKBURGH, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Stukeley, 21 July 1809, *married*, 27 Oct. 1825, Anna-Maria-Draycott, only da. of the late Peter Denys, esq. and lady Charlotte Denys, and sister of sir George Denys, bart.

This family is of great antiquity co. Warwick, where Simon de Shuckburgh held lands as early as 6 Edw. II., 1312.

Sir *Richard Shuckburgh*, knt., father to the 1st bart., was representative co. Warwick in parliament, 1641. Dugdale, in his History of Warwickshire, relates of him that, as king Charles I. marched to Edgcott, near Banbury, on 22 Oct. 1642, he saw him hunting in the fields; upon which he fetched a deep sigh, and asked, Who that gentleman was that hunted so merrily that morning when he was going to fight for his crown and dignity? and being told it was sir *Richard Shuckburgh*, he was ordered to be called to him and was very graciously received; upon which he went immediately home, armed all his tenants, and the next day attended on him in the field, where he was knighted, and was present at the battle of Edgehill. After his majesty's retreat from those parts, he went to his own seat, and fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where, being attacked by some of the parliament forces, he defended himself till he fell, with most of his tenants about him; but being taken up, and life perceived in him, he was carried away prisoner, first to Northampton, and from thence to Kenilworth Castle, where he lay a considerable time, and was forced to purchase his liberty at a dear rate. He *d.* 13 June 1656.

I. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, in consideration of his father's suffering, both in person and estate, and his own zeal, in defence of the royal cause, was soon after the Restoration advanced to the dignity of a bart. He *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Hatton Fermor, of Faston, co. Northampton, knt. (who, surviving him, *re-m.* sir Roger Norwich, of Brampton, co. Northampton, bart.), by whom he had issue a son,

II. Sir CHARLES, sheriff co. Warwick, in 1687, *b.* Nov. 1659; he was master of the buck and stag-hounds to queen Anne. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of sir Hugh Stukeley, of Hinton, co. Hants, bart. (by Catharine, da. and h. of sir John Trott, bart.), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Catharine*, *m.* sir William Boughton, bart., whom she survived, and *d.* in 1725.
3. *Sulina*, or *Sarah*, *m.* Charles Bentley, esq.

Sir Charles *m.* 2dly, Diana, da. of Richard, lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom (who *d.* 1725) he had issue,

4. *Charles*, *b.* 1694, *m.* 1718, Sarah, da. of colonel Henry Hunt, and had issue——1. Sarah, *m.* John Cleveland, esq.——2. sir CHARLES, 5th bart.——3. Richard, a lieut.-colonel, *m.* 1750, Sarah, relict of captain Edward Bate, and da. of —— Hayward, of Plumstead, co. Kent, esq., a capt. R.N., and had by her (who *d.* 1762) three sons, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, 6th bart.; Richard, a lieutenant in the navy, *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1794; and sir STUKELEY, 7th bart.
5. *Richard*, a captain in the army, *d. unm.* 1724.
6. *Edward*, rector of Bromsall, co. Stafford, *d.* Feb. 1730, *unm.*
7. *Frances*, *b.* 1686.
8. *Grace*, *m.* the rev. Mr. Crabb.
9. *Sophia*, *m.* Francis Loggin, gent., and *d.* March 1739, without issue.
10. *Mariana*, *b.* 1700.
11. *Diana*, *b.* 1701, *m.* the rev. Nicholas Webb.

Sir Charles *d.* 2 Sept. 1705, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* Aug. 1683, *m.* Abigail, da. of George Goodwin, of Latchford, co. Oxford, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir STUKELEY, 4th bart.
2. *Grace*, *m.* sir Edward Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick, bart.
3. *Catharine*, *d.* 30 June 1730, *unm.*
4. *Meliza*, *m.* Charles Jefferson, esq., and *d.* 1776.
5. *Sarah*, *m.* 1st, William Fielding, esq.; 2dly, Henry St. Nicholas; and 3dly, Francis Tatum.
6. *Margaret*, *b.* 1706, *m.* 1753, the rev. Thomas Hall.
7. *Jane*, *b.* 1708, *m.* 1744, the rev. Gilbert Jackson.
8. *Penelope*, *b.* 1739, *m.* 1st, —— Plaistow, esq.; 2dly, —— Hitche; and 3dly, Robert Clarke, gent.
9. *Rachel*, *b.* 1710, *m.* 1st, Altham Packhurst, esq.; and 2dly, the rev. Slaughter Clarke.
10. *Honora*, *m.* 1740, John Hasker, esq.
11. *Johanna*, *b.* 1716, *m.* Thomas Plampin, esq.

Sir John *d.* June 1724, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir STUKELEY, *b.* 9 March 1711, who *d.* without issue in 1759, was succeeded in title and estate by his cousin,

V. Sir CHARLES, son of Charles, eldest son of the 2d bart., by his 2d lady, as before mentioned; *b.* March 1721, *m.* 5 May 1749, Anne, widow of Campbell Price, of Westbury, co. Buckingham, esq., da. of —— Robinson, of Covent Garden, esq., by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1776) he had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 10 Aug. 1773; colonel Richard Shuckburgh, his brother, having *d.* in 1772. Sir Charles was succeeded by his eldest nephew and heir (son to the above-mentioned Richard),

VI. Sir GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, F.R.S. and F.A.S, *m.* 1st, 1782, Sarah-Johanna, one of the two das. of John Darker, of Gayton, co. Northampton, esq., by whom (who *d.* a few months after her marriage) he had no issue; and 2dly, 6 Oct. 1785, Julia-Arabella, one of the two das., and at length sole h. of James Evelyn, of Fellbridge, co. Surrey, esq. (by his 1st wife, Annabella Medley), and by her had an only da.,

Julia-Evelyn-Medley, of Buxted Place, co. Sussex, *m.* 19 July 1810, the hon. Charles-Cope Jenkinson, brother of Robert Banks, earl of Liverpool, K.G. (*see Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), and *d.* 8 April 1814.

On the death of Mr. Evelyn, in 1793, sir George took that name in addition to his own, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1804, was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir STUKELEY, *m.* miss C. Tydd, and had issue,

1. *Caroline-Anne*, who was shot in Shuckburgh Park, in a fit of insanity, 26 March 1809, by lieutenant Sharpe, of the Bedford militia, who immediately afterwards shot himself.
2. *Amelia*, *m.* Feb. 1820, Thomas L. P. Laugharne, commander R.N.
3. *P.-Augusta.*
4. Sir FRANCIS, 8th bart.
5. *T.-Stukeley*; 6. *R.-Charles.*

Sir Stukeley *d.* 21 July 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Sable, a chevron, between three mullets, argent.

Crest—A Blackmoor, couped at the waist, proper, with a dart in his hand, or.

Motto—*Hæc manus ob patriam.*

Seat—At Shuckburgh, co. Warwick.

STUART, of HARTELEY MAUDITT, co. Hants.

27 June 1660.

Sir SIMEON-HENRY STUART, Bart., *born* 23 Oct. 1790, succeeded his father, sir Simeon, 14 Jan. 1816, *married*, 25 Oct. 1815, Georgiana-Frances, youngest da. of George Gun, of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, esq., and has issue, 1. *Georgiana-Frances*, *b.* 18 Feb. 1817; 2. a SON AND HEIR, *b.* 7 June 1823; 3. a *da.*, *b.* 24 March 1825; 4. a *son*, *b.* 27 Oct. 1826.

This family is descended from ANDREW STEWARD, who was great uncle of ROBERT 1st king of Scotland of that house. Alexander Steward (son of Andrew) was knighted and received an honourable augmentation to his arms from Charles VI., king of France. His son, JOHN, is said to have been the first of the family settled in England; fourth in descent from him was

NICHOLAS STEWARD, of Well in Norfolk, who had a numerous issue widely spread in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge; Nicholas Steward, his 2d son, was grandfather to Elizabeth Cromwell, mother of the Protector; and Simeon Steward, his 4th son, was great-grandfather of

I. Sir NICHOLAS, of Hartley, 1st bart., one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. He *m.* Mary, only da. of sir Miles Sandys, of Missenden, co. Gloucester, knt., by whom he had,

1. *Nicholas*, *d. unm.*
2. *Miles*, *m.* Jane, da. of mr. Nicholas Johnson, but *d.* without issue, 1670.
3. *Charles*, *m.* Clemence, da. and co-h. of sir William Hovell, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, knt. and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son, sir SIMEON, 2d bart.
4. *Mary*, *m.* sir James Worsley, of Pilewell, co. Hants, knt.

5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Ady, esq.
6. *Anne*, *m.* John Smith, esq.
7. *Jane*, *m.* Thomas Pleydell, esq.
8. *Sandys*: 9. *Dorothea*.
10. *Arenabella*, who *d.* young.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 15 Feb. 1709, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir SIMEON, who, in the parliament held 1708, served for the town of Southampton; and in that of 9 Anne, as one of the knights of the shire for Hants. He was also one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. He *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of sir Richard Dereham, knt. and bart. (by the hon. Frances Villiers, eldest da. of Robert, viscount Purbeck, by Elizabeth, da. of sir John Danvers, knt., brother to Henry, earl of Danby), and sole h. to her brother, sir Thomas Dereham, bart., who *d.* Jan. 1738-9, and by her had,

1. Sir SIMEON, 3d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Hewer-Edgeley Hewer, esq.
3. *Anne*, *m.* George Bourne, esq. (she *d.* 7 Dec. 1739.)

And several other children, who *d. unm.*

Sir Simeon *d.* 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir SIMEON, who *m.* and had issue,

1. Sir SIMEON, 4th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*.

He was member of parliament for Hampshire, and one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer for life. He *d.* about 1782, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir SIMEON, *m.*, 1789, Frances-Maria, only child of the hon. John Luttrell Olmius (present earl of Carhampton), by the hon. Elizabeth Olmius, sole da. of John, lord Waltham, and sister and sole h. of the last lord Waltham (which title became extinct 1787), and had issue,

1. Sir SIMEON-HENRY, present bart.
2. *Anne-Luttrell*, *b.* 2 Dec. 1792, *d.* 9 March 1813.
3. *William-Frederick*, *b.* 30 May 1794.
4. *Barclay-John*, *b.* 26 June 1796, *d.* 20 Aug. 1813.

Sir Simeon *d.* 14 Jan. 1816, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir SIMEON-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 8.) Or, a fesse, checky, azure and argent.
Crest—A roebuck, statant, argent, ducally gorged, gules.

HUDSON, of MELTON MOWBRAY, co. Leicester.

3 June 1660.

Sir CHARLES HUDSON, Bart., F.R.S., *born* 14 Sept. 1755, and succeeded his father, sir Charles, 18 Oct. 1773.

The first we find of this family is *Thomas Hudson*, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, who *m.* Anne, da. of Hugh Spencer, by whom he had Robert, who *d.* about 1641.

I. HENRY, 2d son of the above Robert, was created a bart.

He *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of sir Edward Bromfield, lord mayor of London, by whom he had,

1. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
2. *Charles*, who *d.* at Morocco, *unm.*, about 1667.
3. *Robert*, *d.*, aged 33, 1687.
4. *Jane*, *m.* Richard Pitt, of Demelby, co. Lincoln, esq.
5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Anne*, both *unm.* 1681.

Sir Henry *m.*, 2dly, 24 April 1654, Mary, only da. of Thomas, eldest son of sir Roger Nevinson, knt., by whom he had,

7. *Henrietta-Maria.*

Sir Henry *d.* 27 Aug. 1690. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDWARD *m.*, 1st, Frances, da. of Nathaniel Wright, by whom he had,

1. *Edward*, *d.* 1681.
2. Sir BENJAMIN, 3d bart.
3. *Robert*, baptized 10 Oct. 1668.

Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, Eleanor, da. of Peter Sergeant, gent., by whom (who *d.* 1723) he had,

4. Sir SKEFFINGTON, 5th bart.
5. *Charles*, *d.*
6. *Margaret*, *unm.*, in July 1723.

Sir Edward *d.* 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir BENJAMIN, *b.* 1667, *m.* ——, and left one son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who *d.* without issue, 1752. He was succeeded by his uncle,

V. Sir SKEFFINGTON, eldest son of sir Edward, by his second wife, *b.* 11 May 1683, and *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Passmore, by whom he had,

1. Sir CHARLES, 6th bart.
2. *Robert*, *m.* ——, and had a da. Penelope.
3. *James*; 4. *William*; 5. *Henry*; 6. *Edward.*
7. *Sarah*; 8. *Mary*; 9. *Elizabeth*; 10. *Eleonora.*

Sir Skeffington *d.* 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who was captain of a ship in the service of the East India Company. He *m.* Deborah, da. of the rev. Peter Villavince, vicar of Preston, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780) had one son,

Sir CHARLES, 7th bart.

Sir Charles *d.* 18 Oct. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Per chevron, embattled, argent and gules, three escallop shells, counterchanged.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, argent, gorged with a mural coronet, gules, charged with three escallops of the first.

Seat—At Wanlop Hall, co. Leicester.

CLERKE, of HITCHAM, co. Bucks.

13 July 1660.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY CLERKE, Bart., *born* 13 Sept. 1793, succeeded his father, the rev. sir William-Henry, 19 April 1818,

married, 2 May 1820, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest da. of George-Watkin Kenrick, esq., of Mertyn, co. Kent, and has issue, a son and h., *b.* 17 Nov. 1822.

The first person mentioned in the pedigree of this family is Richard Hamund, otherwise *Clerke*, of Willoughby, co. Warwick, *temp.* Henry VI. William Clerke, of Willoughby, great-grandson of Richard, had a younger son, sir JOHN, who took the duke of Longueville prisoner at the battle of Spurs, for which he was rewarded with the canton of honourable augmentation borne in the arms of this family. He was seated at Weston, co. Oxford, and 5th in descent from him was,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *b.* 1624, *m.* Philadelphia, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Edward Carr, knt. (by Jane, da. of sir Edward Onslow, knt.), ancestor of the earls of Onslow, by Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Shirley, knt., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1698) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *John*, *b.* 1 April 1648, *d.* in Spain, 14 June 1666.
3. *Edward*, *b.* 1653, *d.* 24 April 1677.
4. *Francis*, *b.* 27 June 1655, thrice *m.* but *d.* s.p. 2 May 1715.
5. *Richard*, *b.* 7 Jan. 1658, *d.* 3 Feb. following.
6. *Richard*, of whom hereafter.
7. *Jane*, *b.* 10 Aug. 1644, wife of sir Edward Norreys, knt.
8. *Philadelphia*, *b.* 1646; 9. *Grizell*, *b.* 2 Dec. 1646, both *d.* infants.

Sir John *d.* 7 Oct. 1667, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 9 July 1643, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Muschamp, of Row-barn, co. Surrey, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Catherine, da. of Henry Jennings, and *d.* 1708, leaving an only son, sir FRANCIS, 6th bart.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Walker, esq., clerk of the house of lords, and *d.* his widow 1734.

Sir William *d.* 6 Sept. 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 11 July 1683, Catharine, 2d da. of sir Arthur Onslow, of East Clandon, co. Surrey, bart., and sister of Richard, lord Onslow, by whom (who *d.* 14 March 1741) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN.
2. Sir WILLIAM, successive barts.
3. *Catharine*; 4. *Elizabeth*; 5. *Mary*; 6. *Philadelphia*, who all *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 1699, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *d.* 24 Feb. 1726-7, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, but *d.* abroad, without issue, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir FRANCIS, only son of John, 2d son of sir WILLIAM, 2d bart., *b.* 12 July 1682, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1769, *unm.*, when the title devolved on his kinsman, sir Francis Carr, great-grandson of Richard, 6th son of the 1st bart., whose descent we now proceed to state.

FRANCIS-CARR Clerke, only son, who left issue of the above

named Richard, *m.*, as above stated, his cousin, Catherine, da. of Henry Bertie, younger son of Montagu, earl of Lindsey, and *d.* 1730, leaving an only son,

FRANCIS, *b.* 23 Sept. 1724, *d.* He *m.* 1747, Susannah-Elizabeth, da. of Henry Ashurst, of Waterstock, co. Oxford, esq., and *d.* 30 April 1760, having had,

1. FRANCIS-CARR, 6th bart.
2. The rev. sir WILLIAM-HENRY, 8th bart.
3. *Diana-Susanna, b.* 24 June 1750, *m.* the rev. Edward Wilies.
4. *Susanna, b.* 30 April 1753, *m.* 17 Oct. 1806, sir Robert Peel, of Drayton, co. Stafford, bart.

VII. Sir FRANCIS-CARR (eldest son of Francis, only son of Francis-Carr, 2d son of Richard, 6th son of sir John, the 1st bart.), *b.* 24 Oct. 1748, lieut. in the 3d regiment of foot guards, and aid-de-camp to lieut.-gen. John Burgoyne, in Canada, shot in an action with the Americans at Saratoga 1777, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. The rev. sir WILLIAM-HENRY, *m.* 5 May 1792, Byzantia, eldest da. of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 April 1815) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Byzantia, b.* 10 Jan. 1795.
3. *Francis-Carr, d.* an infant.
4. *Frances, b.* 10 Sept. 1797.
5. *Francis-Carr, b.* 30 Dec. 1798.

Sir William-Henry *d.* 10 April 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Argent, on a bend, gules, between three pellets, as many swans, of the field. On a sinister canton, azure, a demi-ram, salient, argent, debruised of a baton, in bend, dexter, and in chief two fleurs-de-lys, or.

Crest—A falcon rising, gules, winged, or, holding in the beak an ear of wheat.

Residence—Bury, co. Lancaster.

BOOTHBY, of BROADLOW ASH, co. Derby.

13 July 1660.

Sir WILLIAM BOOTHBY, Bart., C.B., *born* 25 March 1782; succeeded his father, sir William, 17 March 1824; *married*, 19 Jan. 1805, Fanny, only da. of John Jenkinson, esq., and niece of Charles, 1st earl of Liverpool, by whom he has issue, 1. *Louisa-Maria, b.* 19 Jan. 1806; 2. *Caroline-Mary, b.* 18 Aug. 1807; 3. BROOKE-WILLIAM, *b.* 21 Jan. 1809; 4. *Fanny-Charlotte-Anne, b.* 27 Feb. 1812; 5. *Cecil-Brooke, b.* 18 Nov. 1813; 6. *Maria, b.* 31 March 1815.

HENRY BOOTHBY, esq. (son of William Boothby, citizen of London, and descended from a family of that name seated at

Marchington, co. Stafford), is said to have had a warrant, under the privy signet, for the title of bart, dated 5 Nov. 1644, but the civil wars prevented the passing of his patent. He *m.* Mary, da. of sir Thomas Hayes, lord mayor of London 1615, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1648, leaving a da., *Judith*, who *m.* Thomas Fox, esq., and an only son,

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above. He *m.*, 1st, Frances, da. of col. Milward, by whom he had,

1. *Francis*, who *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of Thomas Child, gent., but *d.* during his father's lifetime, leaving one son——Sir HENRY, 2d bart.

Sir William *m.*, 2dly, Hill, eldest da. and co-h. of sir William Brooke, K.B.*, (by Penelope, da. of sir Miles Hill, earl marshal of Ireland); she was relict of the lord Wilmot's eldest son, and afterwards *m.* to her 3d husband, Edward Russell, esq., brother to the earl of Bedford, and by him had several children; and amongst the rest, Edward, earl of Orford, who defeated the French fleet under M. de Tourville, off Cape La Hogue, 1692, and was first lord of the admiralty, 1690. By this lady (to whom and her two sisters king Charles II. granted, 1665, the precedency of baron's daughters) sir William had ten children, of whom two only survived, viz.

2. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.

3. *Brooke*, who *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. of Henry Cavendish, esq., by whom he had one son——William, who *d.* young; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of John Fitzherbert, esq., by whom he had, sir BROOKE, 6th bart.

Sir William *d.* and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir HENRY, *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his uncle.

III. Sir WILLIAM; he *m.* Frances, da. of sir Trevor Williams, bart., by whom he had one son,

Gore, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Bury, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather, was a major-general, and col. 6th regiment of foot. He *d.* 1787, and was succeeded by

V. Sir BROOKE, son of Brooke Boothby, esq., brother of sir William Boothby, the 3d bart. He had issue,

1. Sir BROOKE, 6th bart.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.
3. *Maria-Elizabeth.*

He *d.* 1789, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir BROOKE, 6th bart.; *m.* Susanna, da. and sole h. of Robert Bristow, of Hampshire, esq., by whom he had an only child,

Penelope, who *d.* young.

* This sir William Brooke was son and h. of George Brooke, esq., only brother of Henry, last lord Cobham, by Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Burgh. George Brooke was attainted and executed, but sir William was restored in blood, anno 1610, in the lifetime of his uncle, lord Cobham, to whose title, but for the attainder of his father, he would have been heir. The act of Restoration, however, contained a clause restricting him from enjoying "the title of lord Cobham, without the king's especial grace," which was never conferred on him.

Sir Brooke *d.* without surviving issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.; *m.* 14 May 1781, Rafela, da. of Miguel Delgardo, of Mahon, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Brooke, b.* 15 March 1784, in holy orders, rector of Kirby, co. Notts, *m.* 4 Nov. 1816, Louisa, da. of lord Vernon, and has issue.
3. *Charles, b.* 16 Feb. 1786, in the engineers, *m.* Marianna, da. of the rev. Basil Beridge, of Algar Kirk, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
4. *Louisa-Rafela, b.* 18 April 1787.

Sir William *d.* 17 March 1824, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Argent, on a canton, sable, a lion's paw, erased, in bend, or.

Crest—A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.

Motto—*Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi.*

Seats—At Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby; and Croperdy, three miles from Banbury, co. Oxford.

DIXIE, of FULSTONE-HALL, co. Leicester.

4 July 1660.

Sir WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN DIXIE, Bart., *born* 16 Oct. 1816, succeeded his father, sir William-Willoughby-Wolstan, Oct. 1827.

Wootton, in his Baronetage, 1727, says, there is a tradition that this ancient family is descended from Wolstan, earl of Ellenden (now called Wilton), who *m.* the sister of Egbert, the first English monarch. Another asserts (upon a relation of sir Walter Littleton, chancellor of Lichfield), that one of the Dixies *m.* the da. and h. of —— *Wolstan*, of *Wolstan*, co. Warwick, about 700 years since; and in confirmation of the same, a piece of alabaster was, many years ago, found under a pillar in Wolvey church, near Wolstan, with this inscription in old characters, viz., *Wolstan Dixie, in the year of our Lord* 1100. But Dugdale, in his "Warwickshire," intimates, that *Wolstan* was so called (quasi Wulfricston) from some Saxon possessor named Wulfric. The first mentioned in the Herald's visitations is

Wolstan Dixie, who was seated at Catworth, co. Huntingdon, about the reign of Edward III.

I. Sir WOLSTAN, at the breaking out of the rebellion, 1641, appeared early in the defence of the king, and was a great sufferer for the royal cause. When the gentry of the co. of Leicester contributed £25,642 for his majesty, sir *Wolstan* gave himself towards that sum, £1835; for which signal service he had a warrant for a baronet's patent; but through the confusion of the times, it was not taken out till after the Restoration. He

m., 1st, Barbara, da. and h. of sir Henry Beaumont, bart. (widow of John, eldest son of sir Richard Harpur, knt.), by whom he had,

1. Sir BEAUMONT, 2d bart.
2. *Wolstan.*
3. *Henry*, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Stringer.
4. *John*, *d.* 30 Dec. 1714.
5. *Wolstan*; 6. *Thomas*, *d.* young.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Cromwell, esq., a major in the service of king Charles I., son of sir Philip Cromwell, knt.
8. *Frances*, *m.*, 1st, Giles Astley; and, 2dly, Charles Conquest, esqrs.
9. *Barbara*, m., 1st, Richard Pyot; and, 2dly, Thomas Pochin, esqrs.
10. *Rosamond*, *m.* John Ventris, esq.
11. *Carola*, *m.* Nicholas Denton, esq.
12. *Lucy*, *m.* mr. Finch.
13. *Catharine*; 14. *Isabel*, who both *d.* young.

Sir Wolstan *m.*, 2dly, Frances, da. of Edward Hersilridge, esq., sole h. to her brother, Bertine, and relict of Walter Chetwynd, esq.; by her he had no issue, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1682, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir BEAUMONT, *b.* 1629, *m.* Mary, sister and sole h. of sir William Willoughby, of Selston, co. Notts, bart., by whom he had issue, besides four sons and three das., who *d.* young or *unm.*,

1. Sir WOLSTAN, 3d bart.
2. *Beaumont*, *m.* Jane, da. of Anthony Eyre, esq., of Rempston, co. Notts.
3. *John*, rector of Bosworth; *d.* 1719.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Francis Godolphin, of Sparger, co. Cornwall, esq.
5. *Mary*, *m.*, 1st, Charles, lord Willoughby, of Parham; and, 2dly, —— Cockayne, son of lord Cullen.

Sir Beaumont *d.* 1692, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WOLSTAN, *b.* 1667, *m.* Rebecca, da. of sir Richard Atkins, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1714) had issue,

1. Sir WOLSTAN, 4th bart.
2. *Beaumont*, rector of Bosworth; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Andrew Corbet, of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1740, leaving an only son——Beaumont, rector of New Blossomville, co. Bucks, and vicar of St. Peter's, Derby, who *m.* Margaret, da. of Richard Shewin, esq., and *d.* about 1780, leaving issue, 1. Sir BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, who became 6th bart.; 2. Sir WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY WOLSTAN, present and 7th bart.; 3. Alexander, commander R.N., *m.* Rose, da. of the rev. Joseph Churchill, rector of Blickling, co. Norfolk; 4. Richard-Thomas, capt. marines, *m.* 3 July 1809, Harriett, eldest da. of T. H. Wilson, of Pamcastle, co. Carmarthen, esq.; 5. Margaret-Anne, *m.* —— Dawkins; 6. Clementina; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Dilke, esq., 3d son of William Dilke, of Montorle Castle, co. Warwick, esq.; 8. Caroline; 9. Dorothy, *m.* the rev. Henry Small, vicar of the Abbey Church, St. Alban's.
3. *Richard*, *d. unm.*
4. *Rebecca-Maria*, *m.* sir Henry Atkins, of Clapham, bart., and *d.* his widow 26 Aug. 1731.
5. *Margaret*, *m.* the rev. John Godwin, rector of Bosworth, and *d.* his widow 1767.
6. *Bridget*, *m.* Thomas Baillie, of Derby, esq.

Sir Beaumont *d.* Dec. 1713, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WOLSTAN, *m.*, 1st, 1 May 1735, Anna, da. of governor Freer, who *d.* July 1739, leaving issue,

1. *Wolstan.*
2. *Rebecca*; 3. *Anne*, both *d.*

He *m.*, 2dly, Theodosia, youngest da. of Henry Offley Wright,

esq., by Purefoy, da. of sir Willoughby Aston, bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 May 1751) he had,

4. *Willoughby*, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1802.
5. *Purefoy*, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1757.
6. *Theodosia*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1757.
7. *Eleanor-Frances*, *b.* 1746, *m.* George Pochin, esq., of Bourne Abbey, co. Leicester, and *d.* his widow 15 July 1823.
8. *Rosamond*, *b.* 1747, *m.* Clement Kinnersley, esq., *d.* May 1814.
9. *Juliana*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1763.

Sir Wolstan *m.*, 3dly, 1758, Margaret, da. of William Cross, gent., by whom he had no issue. Sir Wolstan *d.* 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WOLSTAN, *b.* 9 March 1737, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1806, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, grandson of the rev. Beaumont Dixie, 2d son of the 3d bart. as above mentioned. He was an officer in the navy, and *d. unm.*, 20 July 1814, at Bosworth House (six days after his return from France, where he had been a *detenu* from the year 1802, at Verdun, Bitche, and Saar Louis), was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, 7th bart., *m.* 21 Nov. 1815, Bella-Anna, da. of the rev. Thomas Adnutt, rector of Croft, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1821) had issue,

1. Sir WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, present bart.
2. *Beaumont*, *b.* 6 Nov. 1817.
3. *Eleanor-Frances-Anna*, *b.* 12 Dec. 1818.
4. *Juliana-Mary-Caroline*, *b.* 1820.

Sir William *d.* Oct. 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Azure, a lion, rampant, or, a chief of the last.

Crest—An ounce, sejant, proper, ducally gorged, or.

Motto—*Quoti dixi dixi.*

Seat—At Bosworth House, co. Leicester.

HONYWOOD, of EVINGTON, co. Kent.

19 July 1660.

Sir JOHN-COURTENAY HONYWOOD, Bart., *born* 1787, succeeded his father, sir John, March 1806, sheriff for Kent 1812; *married*, 27 July 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest da. of the rev. sir William-Henry Cooper, bart., of Nova Scotia, and has issue, 1. A *da.*, *b.* 10 July 1810; 2. *Isabella-Charlotte*, *d.* 24 Feb. 1812; 3. A SON AND HEIR, *b.* 16 March 1812; 4. A *son*, *b.* May 1816; 5. A *da.*, *b.* 20 April 1818.

The family of Honywood, anciently written Honewood, take their name from the manor of Honewood, in the parish of Post-

ling, co. Kent, where they resided *temp.* Henry III., when *Edmund de Honewood* was a liberal benefactor to the priory of Horton in that neighbourhood, and is mentioned as such in the ledger-book there; after which they resided at Hythe, for which port John Honywood served in parliament, 1396, and Thomas Honywood, 1450. The pedigree begins with William Honywood, who *d.* in the latter end of the reign of Henry II.

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Maynard, of Tooting, co. Surrey, and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *John*, A.M., *d.* 1737.
3. *Thomasine*, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *d.* 1670, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 22 Feb. 1675, *m.* Anna-Christiana, da. of Richard Newman, of Fifehead Magna, co. Dorset, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1786) he had issue,

1. *William*, of Cherdon, *m.* Frances, da. of William Raleigh, esq., and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, 1719, leaving——1. sir JOHN, 3d bart., successor to his grandfather——2. Frances-Newman, *m.* Thomas Hodges, of the Lacon Warehorn, co. Kent, esq.——3. Martha, *m.* Thomas Andrews, of Hinkskul, co. Kent, esq.——4. Thomasine, *m.* Thomas Randolph, D.D., president of Christ Church College, Oxford.
2. *Edward*, judge-advocate of the R.N., *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Wearg, of Kensington, esq. (and sister of sir Clement Wearg, knt., solicitor-general to the king), by whom (who *d.* 1786) he had two das. and co-heiresses——1. Mary, *m.* James, 3d son of Stafford Smith, esq. (by Gayson, da. of sir Robert Smith, of Upton, co. Essex, bart.)——2. Anne.
3. *Anna-Christiana*, *m.*, 1st, John Dodd, of Cheshire, esq.; and, 2dly, Walter Brame, of Bridge, esq., and *d.* 1739.
4. *Thomasine*, *m.* Joseph Burchett, esq., secretary to the Admiralty, and author of the History of the Royal Navy, and *d.* 1713.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Joseph Dodd, esq., of Chatham.
6. *Mary*, *d. unm.* 1708.

Sir William *d.* 1748, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir JOHN, who, on the death of his relation, Frazer Honywood, of London, banker, 1764, succeeded, under his will, to his seats at Malling Abbey, co. Kent, and at Hampstead, co. Middlesex; *m.*, 1st, Annabella, da. of William Goodenough, of Langford, co. Berks, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1739) had issue,

1. *William*, of Malling Abbey, co. Kent, esq., *b.* 1731, and *d.* during the lifetime of his father, 1764, having *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Clack, of Wallingford, co. Berks, and sister to Frances, viscountess Courtenay, and by her had issue a da.——1. Annabella, *m.* Robert-George-Dobyns Yate, of Bromesbarrow, co. Gloucester, esq., and three sons——2. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.——3. William, of Leminge, co. Kent, and Markshall, co. Essex, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Filmer Honywood, esq., *m.* Mary, sister of James-Drake Brockman, of Beechborough, esq., and has four sons and four das.——4. Edward, in holy orders, LL.D., rector of Honiton, co. Devon, and prebendary of Exeter, *d.* 1 Dec. 1812, *m.* Sophia, da. of the rev. —— Long, of Suffolk, and has two sons and two das.
2. *Edward*, cornet of horse, *d.* at Norwich, 1752.
3. *Mary*, *m.* 1756, Edmund Filmer, in holy orders, rector of Crundal, co. Hants.
4. *Christian.*
5. *Annabella*, *d.* young.
6. *Thomasine*, *m.* William-Western Hugessen, of Proverden, co. Kent, esq.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, 1742, Dorothy, da. of sir Edward Filmer, of East Sutton, co. Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue,

7. *Filmer*, of Hull-place, Otterden, co. Kent, and Markshall, co. Essex, to which latter, as well as other large estates, he succeeded on the death of his relation, gen. Philip Honywood, *b.* 1744, *d. unm.* 2 June 1809.
8. *John*, *b.* 1745, *m.* 1785 ——, da. of Charles Wake, D.D., prebendary of Westminster.
9. *Mary*, *b.* 1742, *m.* John-Wiltshire Emmet, of Wiarton, esq., and *d.* 13 Sept. 1825.

Sir John *d.* 26 June 1781, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Dec. 1778, Frances, da. of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, and had issue,

1. *Frances-Elizabeth*, *m.* 29 July 1802, Aubone Surtees, esq.
2. *Charlotte-Dorothea*, *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, col. Francis-Grey Cooper, son of the late sir Grey Cooper, of Gogar, bart.; *d.* July 1811.
3. *Annabella-Christiana*, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Edward, eldest son of sir Edward Knatchbull, bart., by Mary Hugessen, grand-da. of sir John Honywood, 3d bart. above mentioned; *d.* 4 April 1814.
4. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, present bart.
5. *Caroline*, *m.* 29 April 1807, Edward-Dalbie Temple, esq., only son of the rev. dr. Temple, of Northwood Place, co. Suffolk.
6. *Eliza-Augusta*.
7. *Louisa-Catharine*, *m.* 25 April 1820, the rev. Henry-Read Quartly, of Wolverton, co. Bucks, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1822.

Sir John *d.* March 1806, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Argent, a chevron between three parrots' heads, erased, azure.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ermine.

Motto—*Omne bonum desuper.*

Seat—At Evington, near Canterbury.

AUBREY, of LLANTRITHYD, co. Glamorgan.

23 July 1660.

Sir THOMAS-DIGBY AUBREY, Bart., succeeded his uncle, sir John, 1 March 1826; *married*, 9 Dec. 1813, miss Wright, niece of the rev. Robert Verney, of Middle Clayton, Bucks, esq., by whom (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1817) he had no issue.

A pedigree of this family, drawn up by Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald, *temp.* queen Elizabeth, commences with "Saint Aubrey, of the blood royal of France, came into England with William the Conqueror, anno 1066, as the chronicles of All Souls College testify, which are there to be seen tyed to a chaine of iron." His son, sir Reginald Aubrey, accompanied Bernard Newmarch in the conquest of Brecon, 1090, and had for his share the manors of Aberkynrigg and Slough, and other lands. Lineally descended from him was,

WILLIAM AUBREY, esq., LL.D, regius professor of law at Oxford, one of the council for the marches of Wales, and one of the masters of requests to queen Elizabeth; *m.* Wilgiford, da. of John Williams, of Teynton, co. Oxon, and *d.* 25 June 1595, leaving, besides other issue, two sons, 1. sir *Edward*, knt.

2. Sir THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, da. and h. of Anthony Mansell, of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, esq., and was father of

I. Sir JOHN AUBREY, knt., who was advanced to the dignity of a bart., 12 Car. II., 23 July 1660. He *m.* the da. and h. of —— South, of London, by whom he had issue,

1. *Lewis, d.* s.p.
2. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
3. *Mary, m.* the right hon. William Montagu, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, youngest son of Edward, lord Montagu, of Boughton.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Ralph Freeman, of Aspedan Hall, Hertfordshire, esq.

Sir John was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.*, 1st, Margaret, da. of sir John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, co. Westmoreland, bart., the 1st lord Lonsdale (by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, da. of sir John Hare, of Stow-Bardolph, co. Norfolk, bart., relict of Woolley Leigh, esq.), by whom he had issue,

Sir JOHN, 3d bart.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. and h. of William Lewis, of the Van, co. Glamorgan, and Borstall, co. Buckingham, esq., by Margaret, his wife, da. and h. of Laurence Banistre, esq., and Mary, his wife, da. and h. of sir John Dynham, of Borstall, co. Buckingham, knt., relict of William Jephson, esq. Sir John *d.* at Borstall, co. Buckingham, in consequence of a fall from his horse, Sept. 1700, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, and Borstall, co. Buckingham, *b.* 20 June 1680, M.P. in two parliaments for Cardiff; *m.*, 1st, mrs. Mary Staley, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
3. *Mary, d. unm.* 1768, buried at Borstall.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Henry Lintot, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq., and *d.* 1734.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, mrs. Frances Jephson, by whom he had issue,

5. *Frances, m.* Denham Jephson, of Mallow, co. Cork, esq., and *d.* 1775.
6. *Margaret, d. unm.* 1793.

Sir John *m.*, 3dly, mrs. Jane Thomas, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* April 1743, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.*, Oct. 1767, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Martha, eldest da. of Richard Carlton, of Chilton, co. Bucks, esq., a Welch judge, and by her (who *d.* 1788) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Thomas*, a major in the army, served during the whole war in America, where he greatly distinguished himself, and particularly when he was appointed to a command of the troops upon Diamond Island, where he acquitted himself so as to receive the thanks of the commander-in-chief. On his return to England, after the peace, he represented the borough of Wallingford, for which he sat from the year 1784 to 1790, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1814.
3. *Richard*, col. of the Glamorganshire militia, *d.* 31 March 1808, having *m.* Frances, 2d da. of the hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Meredon, co. Warwick, by whom he had two children——1. THOMAS-DIGBY, present bart.——2. Julia-Frances, *m.* 29 May 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq., M.P. for the said co.

4. *Patty-Mary*, *d. unm.* Sept. 1774.

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1786, was buried at Llantrithyd, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.*, 1st, Mary, eldest da. and co-h. of sir James Colebrooke, of Gatton, co. Surrey, bart., by which lady (who *d.* 1781) he had one son,

John, who *d.* an infant.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, Martha-Catharine, da. and co-h. of George-Richard Carter, of Chilton, co. Bucks, and Warlies, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1815) had no issue. Sir John was elected M.P. for Aylesbury, 1774, and continued a member of the house of commons, without intermission, during eleven parliaments, till his death, at which time he was M.P. for Horsham, and father of the house. He *d.* 1 March 1826, aged 86, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir THOMAS-DIGBY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Azure, a chevron, between three eagles' heads, erased, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, or.

Motto—*Solem fero.*

Seats—At Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan; and at Chilton, Dorton, and Borstall, all in co. Bucks.

MOSTYN, of MOSTYN HALL, co. Flint.

3 Aug. 1660.

Sir THOMAS MOSTYN, Bart., Knt. of the Shire for Flint, in the last three and present parliaments, succeeded his father, sir Roger, 26 July 1796.

This is one of the numerous Welch families which descend from Tudor Trevor (the ancestor of the royal house of Tudor), who is said to have been earl of Hereford in the early part of the 10th century. Richard ap Howell, a lineal descendant, in the 18th generation, from Tudor Trevor, was seated at Moston (or as it is now called Mostyn) *temp.* Hen. VIII. and *d.* 1539. His son and h., Thomas, adopted the surname of Mostyn, and was great-grandfather of

I. Sir ROGER, who having distinguished himself on the royal side in the civil wars, spent above £60,000 in the service of the crown; and had his house at Mostyn so plundered and stripped, that he was forced for several years to live at a farm-house in the neighbourhood, after he had obtained his liberty from his imprisonment in the castle of Conway. He was, on the restoration of the royal family, created a bart. He *m.*, 1st, Prudence, da. of sir Martin Lumley, of Barfield, co. Essex, bart., by whom he had,

1. *Thomas*; 2. *Roger*, both *d.* young.

3. *Jane*, *m.*, 1st, Roger Puleston, esq., and 2dly, sir John Trevor, knt., master of the rolls.

4. *Mary, m.* William Salisbury, of Rugg, co. Merioneth, esq.

Sir Roger *m.*, 2dly, Mary, the eldest da. of Thomas, viscount Bulkeley, and had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

5. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
6. *Roger, d. unm.*
7. *Richard, m.* Charlotta-Theophila, da. and co-h. of John, son and h. to sir Kenelm Digby (by Venetia, da. and co-h. of sir Edward Stanley, K.B.), by whom he had two das.——1. Bridget, *m.* Lytton Lytton, of Knibworth, co. Herts, esq.——2. Charlotte, *m.* Richard, youngest son of sir William Williams, bart.

Sir Roger *m.*, 3dly, Lumley, da. of —— Coetmor, esq., by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son by the 2d wife.

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Bridget, only da. and h. of Darcie Savage, of Leighton, co. Chester, grandson of Thomas, 1st earl Rivers, and by her had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

1. Sir ROGER, 3d bart.
2. *Thomas, m.* Margaret, eldest da. and co-h. of William Mostyn, of Rhudd, co. Flint, esq., but *d.* s.p. 21 Dec. 1737.
3. *John, d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1720.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROGER. He was, by queen Anne, appointed paymaster of her marine forces; and by George I., one of the tellers of the Exchequer. He *m.* 1st, Essex, eldest da. of Daniel Finch, 6th earl of Winchilsea, but by her had no issue. He *m.*, 2dly, Anne, only da. of Christopher, viscount Hatton (by Christian, da. of John, 2d earl of Thanet) by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. *Heneage.*
3. *Essex, d.* young.
4. *Daniel, d.* 1733.
5. *John-Savage*; 6. *Roger.*
7. *Essex, m.* Robert, 2d duke of Roxburgh.
8. *Anne*; 9. *Mary*; 10. *Bridget*; 11. *Charlotte*; 12. *Elizabeth.*

Sir Roger *d.* 5 May 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, da. and co-h. of Robert Weston, of London, esq., by Anne, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Edward Shirley, of Preston, co. Sussex, bart., and had, besides five other children, who *d.* young,

1. Sir ROGER, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas,* in holy orders.
3. *Frances, m.* Thomas Pennant, esq.
4. *Anne.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 24 March 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROGER, *m.*, 12 May 1776, Margaret, da. of the rev. Hugh Wynne, LL.D., prebendary of Salisbury (and brother of Robert Wynne, of Bodyscallen, esq., to whose estates lady Mostyn succeeded upon his decease), by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1792) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.
2. *Essex*; 3. *Charlotte.*
4. *Margaret, m.* sir Evan Lloyd, of Pengwern, co. Flint, bart.
5. *Anna-Maria, m.* sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, bart.
6. *Bridget*; 7. *Catharine.*

Sir Roger was lord lieutenant of Flintshire, *d.* 26 July 1796, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Per bend, sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant, or.

Crest—On a mount vert, a lion rampant, or.

Motto—*Auxilium meum a Domino.*

Seats—Mostyn Hall, co. Flint; Gloddaith, co. Carnarvon; Leighton, in Cheshire; and Maesmynnan, co. Denbigh.

WHELER, of LEAMINGTON HASTANG, co. Warwick.

11 Aug. 1660.

Sir TREVOR WHELER, Bart., succeeded his father, the rev. sir Charles, M.A., 12 July 1821, *married* Harriet, da. of Richard Beresford, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, esq., and has issue, 1. TREVOR; 2. *Francis;* 3. *Harriet;* 4. *Lucy, m.*, April 1828, James Molony, of Kiltassou, co. Clare, esq.; 5. *Maria;* 6. *Charlotte;* 7. *Agnes.*

HUMPHRY WHELER, of Hussingtree, co. Worcester, esq., *m.* Joan, da. of William Davies, and had issue two sons, 1. GEORGE, grandfather of the 2d bart.; 2. Sir *Edmund*, of Riding Court, co. Bucks, knighted 1614, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Richard Hanbury, of London, goldsmith, and had issue by her an only son,

I. Sir WILLIAM, of Westminster, knt., was created a bart., with remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheler, of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, and of Birberry, co. Warwick. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1666, and was succeeded by his said cousin,

II. Sir CHARLES, son of William Wheler. He was colonel of a regiment of foot, governor of the Leeward Islands, and a representative in parliament for the University of Cambridge for some part of the long parliament, 1661, having been formerly fellow of Trinity College; from whence, with others, he was ejected, 18 April 1644, by the earl of Manchester, and was one of the gentlemen entrusted to carry the plate of that university to king Charles I., *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Francis Bindlos, by Cecilia, his wife, da. of Thomas, 8th lord de la Warr, and had issue three sons,

1. *Trevor*, major in his father's regt. of foot, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 12 Oct. 1670.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
3. Sir *Francis*, knt., an admiral, *m.* Arabella, da. of sir Clifford Clifton, knt., a younger son of sir Gervase Clifton, 1st bart. of that name, and was wrecked on the Rocks of Scilly, 1693, leaving issue.
4. *Cecily, m.* —— Blount, of Salop, esq.
5. *Dorothy-Elizabeth, m.* count Nassau.

Sir Charles *d.* 26 Aug. 1683, and was succeeded by his 2d but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Teresa, da. of the hon. Edward Widdrington (2d son of William, 1st lord Widdrington), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir TREVOR, 4th bart.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
3. *Charles, m.* Frances, da. of John Shuckburgh, esq. but *d.* without issue.
4. *Edward, d. unm.*
5. *Arabella;* 6. *Theresa;* 7. *Catherine;* 8. *Eleanor;* all *d.* young.
9. *Sophia, d. unm.* about 1746.

Sir William *d.* 1708, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir TREVOR, who *d.* 1718, a month under age, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Penelope, da. of sir Stephen Glynne, of Bicester, co. Oxon, and of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, bart., (by Sophia, one of the das. and co-h. of sir Edward Evelyn, bart.) by whom he had many children, 5 of whom survived him,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
2. *Francis,* who was a captain in the guards, then major in the East India Company's service, and *d.* at Madras, without issue.
3. Rev. Sir CHARLES, 7th bart.
4. *Edward, m.*, 1st, Harriet-Chicheley Plowden, and by her (who *d.* at Calcutta) left no issue; he *m.*, 2dly, her cousin, Charlotte, da. of George Durnford, of Winchester, esq., by whom he had——1. Charlotte——2. Penelope. He was a member of the supreme council in Calcutta, and *d.* there, 10 Oct. 1783.
5. Rev. *John*, prebendary of Westminster, *d. unm.* 1818.

Sir William *d.* 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Lucy, da. and sole h. of Giles Knightley, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1800) he had several children, who all *d.* young excepting,

1. *Knightley-Wheler*, who *d.* 1798, *unm.*
2. *Lucy, m.* March 1777, Edward-Sacheverel-Wilmot Sitwell, of Stainsby, co. Derby, esq.

Sir William *d.* April 1799, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. The rev. sir CHARLES, M.A., prebendary of York, and vicar of Leamington Hastang, co. Warwick, *m.* Lucy, one of the das. and at length co-h. of the right hon. sir John Strange, knt., master of the rolls, and had issue,

1. Sir TREVOR, present bart.
2. *Charles-John, m.* Isabel, da. of John Close, of Eastby, co. York, esq., and has issue——1. Stephen——2. Henry——3. Thomas——4. Frederick——5. Edward——6. Charles-John——7. Sophia——8. Emma——9. Elizabeth——10. Isabella.
3. *William*, in holy orders, rector of Laddock, co. Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, da. of William Harding, of Baroset, co. Warwick, and has issue——1. William——2. Teresa——3. John——4. George.
4. *Penelope, m.* William-Wilberforce Bird, of the Spring, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, esq.
5. *Jane, m.* George Dandridge, of the Commandry, co. Worcester, esq.
6. *Sarah, m.* Abraham Hume, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, esq.
7. *Lucy, m.* rev. John Wise, 2d son of Matthew Wise, of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, esq.
8. *Sophia, m.* rev. John Biddulph, 2d son of sir Theophilus Biddulph, of Birbury, co. Warwick, bart.

Sir Charles *d.* 12 July 1821, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir TREVOR, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Or, a chevron, between three leopards' faces, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle displayed, gules.

Motto—*Facie tenens.*

Seat—At Leamington Hastang, co. Warwick.

SWINBURNE, of CAPHEATON, co. Northumberland.

26 Sept. 1660.

Sir JOHN SWINBURNE, Bart., *born* 1762, succeeded his father, sir Edward, 1786; *married*, 13 July 1787, Emma, da. of Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennet, esq., of Brabraham, co. Cambridge (niece to Frances-Julia, late dowager duchess of Northumberland), by whom he has issue, 1. EDWARD, *b.* 24 June 1788, *m.* 13 Dec. 1819, Anne-Nassau Sutton, and has issue, Henry, *b.* 15 Feb. 1821; and Mary, *b.* 2 Nov. 1823; 2. *Charles-Henry*, *b.* 2 April 1797, commander R.N.; 3. *Elizabeth*, *b.* and *d.* 1790; 4. *Julia*, *b.* 25 July 1795; 5. *Emily-Elizabeth*, *b.* 9 April 1798; *m.* 8 April 1824, Henry-George Ward, esq.; 6. *Frances*, *b.* 4 Oct. 1799, *d. unm.* 21 July 1821; 7. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 23 Dec. 1805.

This family is descended from WILLIAM DE SWINBURNE, who was lord of Halghton and Cholverton, co. Northumberland, by gift of Gilbert de Umfravile, earl of Angus, confirmed by king Henry III. in the 53d year of his reign. His son sir WILLIAM appears to have been possessed of Capheaton as early as 1300. Twelfth in lineal descent from him was

John Swinburne, of Capheaton, esq., who had a baronet's patent granted him by Charles I., but it was never taken out. He *m.* to his 2d wife, Isabella, da. of sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham, bart., and *d.* 1652, leaving issue by her,

I. Sir JOHN, who was created a bart. 26 Sept. 1660, *m.* Isabel, da. and h. of Henry Lawson, of Brough, esq. (by Catharine, da. and co-h. of sir William Fenwick, bart.), by whom he had 24 children, all of whom *d. unm.* except

1. Sir WILLIAM, his successor.
2. *Anne*, *m.* Nicholas Thornton, of Witton, co. Northumberland.
3. *Troath*, *m.* William Dacre, of Leonard Court, co. Cumberland.

Sir John *d.* 19 June 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1696, Mary, da. of Anthony Englefield, of White Knights, co. Berks, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Matthew*, *b.* 1700, *m.* 1738, Eleanora, da. and h. of William Thirlwall, of Thirlwall Castle, co. Northumberland, esq., but *d.* s.p.
3. *Thomas*, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of Anthony Meaburne, and relict of Thomas Thornton, esq., and *d.* 1 Feb. 1772, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1786) ——1. Thomas, who *m.* and left issue——2. Mary.
4. *Mary*, *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* 17 April 1716, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1698, *m.* 1721, Mary, da. and h. of Edward Bedingfield, of Gray's Inn, esq., 3d son of sir Henry Bedingfield, bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1761) had issue,

1. *William*; 2. *Mary*, who *d.* young.
3. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
4. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.
5. *Henry*, of Hamsterley, co. Durham, *b.* 1743, author of the celebrated Travels in the Two Sicilies and Spain, *d.* in Trinidad, April 1803, *m.* Martha, da. of John Baker, of Chichester, co. Sussex, esq., solicitor-general to the Leeward Islands, and left issue.
6. *Teresa*, *m.* Edward Charleton, esq.
7. *Mary*, *m.* Edward Bedingfield, of Oxbrough, co. Norfolk, esq.
8. *Catharine*, *d.* 12 Feb. 1747.
9. *Isabel*, *m.* Thomas Grathorn, esq.
10. *Anne*, a nun at Montargis, in Gatinois, *d.* 1819.
11. *Eleanora*, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1787.

Sir John *d.* 1744-5, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* July 1724, *d.* 1763, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1736, *m.* Christiana, da. of Robert Dillon, esq. (by Martha, da. of William, son of sir George Newland, knt.), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Robert*, *b.* 1763, a general in the Austrian service, and governor of Milan, *m.* 4 Oct. 1808, Frances Malowetz, a baroness of the H. R. E., da. of John, baron Malowetz, chamberlain to the emperor of Austria, and has issue——1. Emily-Christina-Alexandrina-Francis de Paula, *b.* 22 Oct. 1823——2. Edward-Robert-Francis-Felix, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825.
3. *Henry*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1767.
4. *Edward*, *b.* 3 Sept. 1765, living 1825.
5. *Thomas*, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1774.
6. *Christina*, *b.* 28 June 1768, *m.* 1791, John Clavering, of Callaley, esq., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1817.

Sir Edward *d.* 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 9.) Per fess, gules and argent, three cinquefoils, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, argent, crined, or.

Motto—*Semel et semper.*

Seats—Capheaton, near Newcastle, and Edlingham, near Alnwick, both co. Northumberland.

WINN, of NOSTEL, co. York.

3 Dec. 1660.

Sir EDMUND-MARK WINN, Bart., *born* 15 Aug. 1762, succeeded his cousin, sir Rowland, 14 Oct. 1805.

EDMUND WINN, of Thornton Curties, co. Lincoln, esq., *b.* 1583, *d.* 1645, *m.* Mary, da. of Rowland Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, esq., and sister of sir Robert Berkeley, knt., one of

the judges of the court of King's Bench, and by her had issue, besides 5 das.,

1. Sir GEORGE, 1st bart.
2. *Rowland*, an alderman of London, *d.* 1676.
3. *Mark*, of Little Warley, co. Essex, *b.* 1611, *d.* 1699.

I. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, was created a bart. as above, *b.* 1607, sheriff co. Lincoln 1657; *m.* 1st, Rachael, da. of John Turnor, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Jeffreys, esq., alderman of London, by whom he had,

1. Sir EDMUND, 2d bart.
2. *George*, *m.* Sarah, da. of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, esq. and was grandfather of George-Allanson Winn, created lord Headley, *in the Peerage of Ireland*.
3. *Robert*; 4. *Mark*; *b. Rowland*.

Sir George *m.* 3dly, Anne, da. of sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, knt., by whom he had no issue; he *d.* 18 July 1667, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDMUND, of Hantwick, co. York, *b.* 1644, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1671, *m.* twice, and by his 2d wife, Catharine, had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, his successor.
2. *Edmund*, of Acton, co. York, *b.* 1678, *m.* Elizabeth Ward, and *d.* 1729, leaving several das. and two sons——1. Edmund, *d. unm.* 1742——2. Thomas, of Acton Hall, co. York, *m.* Mary, da. of Humphry Duncalfe, esq., and *d.* 7 May 1780, leaving issue, 1. sir EDMUND-MARK, present bart.; 2. Mary, *d. unm.*; 3. Sarah, *m.* John Durore, esq., col. Coldstream guards; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Watkinson Payler, of Ilcden, co. Kent, esq.
3. *George*, *b.* 1680, *d. unm.* 1708.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Joseph Taylor, of the Inner Temple, esq.; and 2dly, dr. Charles Trimnel, bishop of Winchester, in 1721.
5. *Catherine*; 6. *Sarah*, both *d. unm.*

Sir Edmund *d.* 30 Aug. 1694, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* 1 July 1675, *m.* Letitia, da. and sole h. of William Harbord, esq., ambassador to the Sublime Porte, and by her (who *d.* 1721) had issue,

1. Sir ROWLAND, his successor.
2. *Edmund-Harbord*, colonel of the 1st regiment of foot guards, *d. unm.* 25 May 1763.
3. *Edward*, *b.* 1714, *d. unm.* 1730.
4. *Catharine*, *m.* sir Samuel Barnardiston, of Ketton, co. Suffolk, bart.
5. *Letitia*; 6. *Anne-Elizabeth*; 7. *Mary*, all *d. unm.*

Sir Rowland *d.* Feb. 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* 1707, sheriff of Yorkshire 1732, *m.* Aug. 1729, Susanna, da. and co-h. of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, esq., alderman and lord mayor of London, and had issue,

1. Sir ROWLAND, his successor.
2. *Edward*, *b.* 1740, *d. unm.* 1782.
3. *Charles*, *d.* an infant.
4. *Susanna*; 5. *Mary*; 6. *Charlotte*, all *d. unm.*
7. *Catharine*, *m.* Nathaniel Cholmondeley, of Whitby, co. York, esq.
8. *Elizabeth-Letitia*, *m.* sir George Strickland, bart., and *d.* March 1813.
9. *Anne*, *m.* 1765, her cousin, George Winn, created, 14 Nov. 1797, baron Headley, *in the Peerage of Ireland*.

Sir Rowland *d.* 23 Aug. 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* 1739, *m.* Sabine-Louise, da. and sole h. of Jacques Philippé, baron d'Hervert, governor of Vevay, in Switzerland, and by her had issue,

1. Sir ROWLAND, 6th bart.

2. *Esther*, *b.* 1768, *m.* mr. John Williamson.

Sir Rowland *d.* 20 July 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir ROWLAND, of Nostel, co. York, *b.* 3 June 1775, sheriff of the county of York, 1799; *d.* 13 Oct. 1805, intestate and *unm.*, when the family estates devolved upon his nephew, John Williamson, esq., and the baronetcy on his cousin,

VII. Sir EDMUND-MARK, present bart., being the 2d son of Thomas, 2d son of Edmund, 2d son of sir Edmund, 2d bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Ermine, on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or.

Seat—Acton Hall, co. York.

ANDERSON, of BROUGHTON, co. Lincoln.

11 Dec. 1660.

The Rev. Sir CHARLES-JOHN ANDERSON, Bart., *born* 5 Oct. 1767, succeeded his father, sir William, 9 March 1785, *married*, 15 Dec. 1802, Frances-Mary, youngest da. of sir John Nelthorpe, of Scarbey, co. Lincoln, bart., and has issue, 1. CHARLES-HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 25 Nov. 1804; 2. *William-Edmund*, *d.* 31 May 1815; 3. *Fanny-Maria*, *b.* 4 May 1809; 4. *Emily-Margaret-Charlotte*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1817.

Sir EDMUND ANDERSON, descended of Scotch ancestry, was bred to the law, and a member of the Inner Temple. In 1572 he was appointed lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and in that capacity sat in judgement upon Mary, queen of Scots, 1586. He *m.* Magdalen, da. of Nicholas Smith, of the exchequer, esq., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1605, leaving, besides das., two sons, 1. sir *Francis*, ancestor of the present lord Yarborough; 2. WILLIAM, who, by his 1st wife, Joan, da. of Henry Essex, of Lamborne, left an only son,

I. Sir EDMUND, created a bart. as above, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Wood, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *William*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Baker, bart., by whom he had no issue; his widow afterwards *m.* sir Jonathan Atkyns, knt.
2. *Edmund*, *d.* an infant.
3. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
4. Sir EDMUND, 4th bart.
5. *Francis*, *m.* 1st, Helen, da. of William Anderson; and 2dly, Frances, da. of —— Staresmore, esq., and had issue.
6. *Charles*, *d.* *unm.*
7. *Stephen*, *m.* Mary, da. of mr. Luckyn, and *d.* without issue.
8. *Susan*; 9. *Frances*, both *d.* young.
10. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Norton, esq.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Sybilla, da. of sir Rowland Egerton, of Farthingoe, co. Northampton, bart., and relict of Edward Bellot, esq., but by her he had no issue. He was succeeded by his 3d, but eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Hugh Snawsell, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir EDMUND, 3d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* —— Collins, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, esq.
3. *Catharine*, *m.* —— Thompson, esq.
4. *Mary*, *m.* —— Vesey, esq.
5. *Frances*, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* March 1670, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir EDMUND, who *d.* at the university, *unm.* 17 Dec. 1676, and was succeeded by his uncle, Edmund, 4th son of the 1st bart.

IV. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, ——, da. and co-h. of William Cox, of Porters, co. Herts, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *William*, *d.* young.
2. *Edmund*, *m.* Carr, da. and h. of John Shaw, esq., and *d.* 17 Sept. 1685, without issue.
3. *Mary*, *d.* young.

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir Anthony Deane, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDMUND, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Stephen Croft.
3. *Susan*, *d.* an infant.

V. Sir EDMUND, his son and successor, *m.* Mary, da. of William Harvey, of Rolls, in the parish of Chigwell, co. Essex, esq. (by Dorothy, da. of sir Robert Dicer, of Uphall, bart.), and had issue,

1. *Edmund*, *d. unm.*
2. Sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Henry Brewster Darley, esq.
4. *Dorothy*, *m.* William Burton, esq.
5. *Mary.*

Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of —— Batty, of Tadcaster, co. York, by whom he had issue,

6. *Francis*; 7. *Elizabeth*; 8. *Dorothy.*

Sir Edmund *d.* 3 May 1765, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of John Maddison, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, esq., who *d.* 31 Aug. 1782, by whom he had issue,

1. *Anne*, *b.* 28 May 1753, *m.* Samuel Thorold, esq.
2. *Catharine*, *b.* 16 March 1756, *m.* Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, esq.
3. *Theodosia*, *b.* 4 April 1757, *m.* the rev. Richard Vevers.
4. *Edmund*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1758, *m.* Catharine, da. of Thomas Plumer, esq., and *d.* without issue.
5. *George*, *b.* 10 Nov. 1759, *m.* Lucy, eldest da. of Thomas Plumer, esq., and *d.* without issue.
6. *Henrietta-Jane*, *b.* 23 May 1761, *m.* the rev. Naunton-Thomas-Oyill Lemon.
7. *Charlotte*, *b.* 24 June 1763, *m.* Robert Rede, esq., and *d.* 9 Oct. 1822.
8. *Frances*, *b.* 15 April 1766, *unm.*
9. Sir CHARLES-JOHN, present bart.

Sir William *d.* 9 March 1785, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VII, The rev. sir CHARLES-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Argent, a chevron, between three crosses, flory, sable.

Crest—A water-spaniel, passant, or.

Seat—At Kilwick Percy, in the East Riding, co. York.

FAGG, of WISTON, co. Sussex.

11 Dec. 1660.

Sir JOHN FAGG, Bart., succeeded his father, sir John, Sept. 1822.

JOHN FAGG, of Brensett, co. Kent, esq., *m.* the da. and h. of Clement Cobb, and had JOHN *Fagg*, of Rye, co. Sussex, the first settler in that county, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Hudson, of the same county, by whom he had issue,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Morley, esq., by whom he had 16 children, whereof only 5 lived to be *m.*, viz.,

1. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart.
2. *Charles*, *m.* Mary, da. of —— Hyland, by whom he had, besides other issue, a son, Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Turner, esq., and had issue by her, sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.; Sarah, *m.* sir William Young, bart.; and other children.
3. *Thomas*, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, and had issue, John Meres, who *m.* and left issue.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Philip Gell, bart.
5. *Mary*, *m.* John Spence, esq.

Sir John *d.* 18 Jan. 1700, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Culpepper, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, esq. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1715, and left an only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Christian, da. of sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 4th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Charles-Matthew Goring, bart.
3. *Margaret*, *m.* Gawen-Harris Nash, esq.
4. 5. Two *das.*, *d. unm.*

Sir Robert *d.* 22 June 1736, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1729, a da. of dr. Ward, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1740, without issue; left his estates in Kent and Sussex to his sister, lady Goring, and was succeeded in title by his cousin,

V. Sir WILLIAM, grandson of Charles, 2d son of sir John, the 1st bart.; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Abraham le Grand, of Canterbury, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1785) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *d.* an infant.
3. *Helen-Ward*, *m.* the rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, &c.
4. *Sarah*, *m.* 2 Feb. 1777, Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, esq., *d.* 1782.

Sir William *d.* 14 Nov. 1791, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. The rev. sir JOHN, rector of Chartham, co. Kent, *m.* 27 Aug. 1789, Anne, only da. and h. of Daniel Newman, esq., of Canterbury, by whom he had issue,

1. *John-William-Charles*; 2. *John-Arnott*, both *d.* young.
3. Sir JOHN, present bart.
4. *Sarah-Anne-Augusta*.
5. *John-William-Thomas*, *m.* 24 July 1824, Frances, youngest da. of William Carter, of Canterbury, M.D., *d.*
6. *Lucy*; 7. *Jemima*; 8. *John-Charles*.

9. A *son*, *b.* 5 Oct. 1814.

Sir John *d.* Sept. 1822, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Gules, two bends, vaire.

Crest—An ostrich, with wings expanded, argent, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding a horse-shoe proper.

Seat—At Mystole, near Canterbury, co. Kent.

FRANKLAND, of THIRKELBY, co. York.

24 Dec. 1660.

Sir THOMAS FRANKLAND, Bart., *born* Sept. 1750, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 20 Nov. 1784; *married*, March 1775, Dorothy, da. of William Smelt, esq., niece of Leonard Smelt, esq., sub-governor to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, by whom (who *d.* 19 May 1820) he had issue, 1. *Henry*; 2. *Sarah*; 3. *Amelia*; 4. *Marianne*, all *d.*; 5. ROBERT, *b.* July 1784, M.P. for Thirske, *m.* 30 Nov. 1815, Louisa-Anne, 3d da. of the late lord George Murray, bishop of St. David's, sister to Caroline-Leonora, late countess of Ilchester, and has issue, Augusta-Louisa; Caroline-Adelaide; Emily-Anne; and a da. *b.* 19 May 1825.

WILLIAM FRANKLAND, of Rye, co. Herts, quitted that county, and settled at Thirkelby, in Yorkshire; *m.* Lucy, da. of sir Henry Butler, of Hatfield Woodhall, Herts, and had issue,

Sir HENRY, knt., *b.* 1609, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Arthur Harris, knt., and had, besides other issue,

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above, *m.* Arabella, da. of Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Henry*, clerk of the peace for the North Riding, co. York, *d.* in 1736, *unm.*
3. *John*, dean of Gloucester, master of Sydney College, Cambridge, promoted to the deanery of Ely 25 April 1729, *d.* Sept. 1730. He *m.* Mary, da. of mr. Turton, by whom he left 1 son, John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, residentiary of Chichester, vicar of East Bourne, co. Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, co. Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of dr. Green, dean of Ely, by whom he had 1 son, who *d.* in his infancy; 2dly, Mary, widow of —— Pierson.
4. *Grace*, *m.* Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fleetham, esq.

Sir William was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Russell, bart., (by Frances, da. of Oliver Cromwell), by whom (who *d.* in 1773) he had issue,

1. THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *William*, who was made treasurer of the stamp office, and *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. and h. of —— Ascough, esq., by whom he had a son and a da., who both *d.* infants; 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of —— Bawdowin, by whom he had a da. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*: he *d.* himself 26 Nov. 1714.
3. *John*, *d.* young.
4. *Henry*, *d.* governor of Bengal 28 Aug. 1738, having *m.* Mary, da. of Alex-

ander Cross, merchant; she *d.* 28 Nov. 1739: by her he had issue——1. Sir CHARLES-HENRY, 4th bart.——2. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.——3. William, of Muntham, co. Sussex, *d.* 28 Dec. 1805, aged 84——4. Richard, *d.* an infant——5. Robert, who *d.* capt. of a man-of-war, at Bombay, Dec. 1757——6. Frederic, *d.* 15 July 1752, at Lisbon, a major in the army. He *m.* Melissa, da. of the rev. mr. Long, and left issue, Melissa——7. Harriott, *d.* an infant.

5. *Richard*, LL.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge; he was commissioner of the salt-office, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1761, *unm.*

6. *Frederick*, barrister-at-law, one of the commissioners of the revenues in Ireland, afterwards a commissioner of excise in England, and then a comptroller of the accounts in that office; *d.* 8 March 1768, having been twice *m.*; 1st, to Elizabeth, relict of Adam Carbonel, esq., secretary to John, the great duke of Marlborough. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1736-7, by whom he had issue——1. Frederic——and 2. Arthur, who both *d.* young——3. Anne——and 4. Frances, both *d.* young——5. Another Anne, *m.* Thomas, earl of Chichester, by whom he had 7 children. He *m.* 2dly, Anne Lumley, da. of Richard, 1st earl of Scarborough, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1739-40, without issue.

7. *Robert*, who was supercargo of his brother (the governor)'s ship, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf. He had finished his trading voyage, and was ready to return to Bengal, but was murdered at Judda, and *d. unm.*

8. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Worsley, esq.

9. *Frances*, *m.* Roger Talbot, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 Oct. 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, many years one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, *m.* Dinah, da. and h. of Francis Topham, esq.; by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1740-1) he had 2 das.,

1. *Betty*, *m.* John-Morley Trevor, of Glynne-Bourne, co. Sussex, esq.

2. *Dinah*, *m.* George-Henry Lee, earl of Lichfield: she *d.* in 1772.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, 1741, Sarah, da. of —— Morseley, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1783) he had,

3. A son, *d.* an infant 1743.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1747, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir CHARLES-HENRY, eldest son of Henry, governor of Bengal. He was many years collector of his Majesty's customs for the port of Boston, in North America, and was afterwards consul-general at the court of Portugal. He *m.* Agnes, da. of —— Browne, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1768, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who was, 31 March 1775, promoted to be admiral of the white. He *m.* in May 1743, in South Carolina, Sarah Rhett, grandda. to the chief-justice of that province, and by her (who *d.* 20 April 1808, aged 84) he had 19 children, amongst whom were,

1. *Henry*, *d.* an infant.

2. *Mary*, *m.* sir Boyle Roche, bart., of Dublin.

3. *Sarah*, *d.* young.

4. *Henrietta*, *d.* 9 Jan. 1808.

5. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

6. *Hugh*, *d.* an infant.

7. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, in March 1778, John Lewis, esq.; and 2dly, in 1810, the rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex.

8. *Dinah*, *m.* in Aug. 1779, William Bowles, esq., *d.* in 1795.

9. *Catharine*, *m.* Thomas Whinyates, esq.

10. *Charlotte*, *m.* in 1778, Robert Nicholls, esq., *d.* in 1800.

11. *William*, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, col. of the North York regt. of militia, member for Thirsk, and, in 1806, a lord of the admiralty, *d.* 10 June 1816.

12. *Roger*, in holy orders, rector of Yarlington, co. Somerset, and canon residentiary of Wells, *m.* in June 1792, Catharine, da. of John, 7th lord Colville, and *d.* 25 March 1826, having had issue——1. Frederick-William——2. Edward-

Augustus——3. Charles-Colville——4. George, lieutenant in the 65th regt. of foot, *m.* 18 July 1822, Anne, 3d da. of Thomas Mason, esq., of John Street, Bedford Row——5. Arthur——6. Emma——7. Matilda——8. Catharine-Henrietta ——9. Octavia——10. Louisa.

13. *Grace, m.* in 1793, Matthew Gosset, esq., and *d.* in 1801.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Nov. 1784, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Azure, a dolphin, naiant, embowed, or, on a chief, of the second, two saltires, gules.

Crest—A dolphin, haurient, argent, entwined round an anchor, erect, proper.

Seat—Great Thirkelby Hall, near Thirsk, in the North Riding co. York.

LEGARD, of GANTON, co. York.

29 Dec. 1660.

Sir THOMAS LEGARD, Bart., Commander R.N., succeeded his brother, sir John, 16 July 1808; *married*, 26 Dec. 1802, miss Sarah Bishop, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1814) he had issue, 1. *Matilda*; 2. *Harriett, m.* 14 Aug. 1820, Edward-Nelson Alexander, of Halifax, co. York, esq.; 3. THOMAS-DIGBY; 4. *Henry-Willoughby*; 5. *Catherine.*

This family is of great antiquity in the county of York, and became possessed of the manor of Anlaby as early as the 12th century.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Grace, da. of Conyers, earl of Holderness, by whom he had,

1. *Grace, m.* John Hill, esq.

He *m.* 2dly, Frances, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Widdrington, knt., serjeant-at-law (by Frances, eldest da. of Ferdinando, lord Fairfax, and Mary, his wife, da. of Edmund Sheffield, 1st earl of Mulgrave, K.G.), by whom he had,

2. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
3. *Thomas, d. unm.*
4. *William, m.* and left children, who all *d.* s.p.
5. *Widdrington, d. unm.*
6. *Dorothy, m.* Thomas Grimston, esq.
7. *Frances, m.* George Bowes, esq.

Sir John *d.* 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Leonard Wastell, esq., by whom he had,

1. *John, d.* young.
2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
3. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
4. *Savile, d.* young.
5. *William.*
6. *Christopher, d.* 11 Oct. 1765, *unm.*; 7. *Richard, d. unm.*
8. *Elizabeth, m.* captain Moor, who *d.* in 1720.
9. *Frances, d.* 5 Feb. 1738.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, da. of sir William Cayley, bart., by whom (who *d.* 11 July 1735) he had,

10. *Barnabas*, *d.* Nov. 1766.
11. *Robert*, *d.* 28 June 1735.
12. *James*; 13. *Edward*.
14. *Dorothy*, *m.* mr. Oats.
15. *Mary*, *m.* Roger Nowell, esq., and *d.* 1 April 1770.
16. *Esther*, *d.* young.

Sir John *d.* 5 May 1715, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.* 14 April 1719, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1726-7, Frances, da. of John Digby, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir DIGBY, 5th bart.
2. *Frances*.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young.
4. *Jane*, *m.* John Grimston, esq., and *d.* 1758.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1735, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir DIGBY, *m.* Aug. 1755, Jane, 3d da. of George Cartwright, co. Nottingham, esq., and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, William Cartwright, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1811) he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
3. *George*.
4. *William*, in holy orders, *m.* 7 Feb. 1803, the eldest da. of James Oldershaw, M.D., of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1818.
5. *Digby*.
6. *Richard*, *d.* at Jamaica 6 June 1813.
7. *Jane*.
8. *Frances*, *m.* Feb. 1790, Thomas Grimston, of Kilnwick, esq.
9. *Harriot*.

Sir Digby *d.* 4 Feb. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* 22 June 1802, Jane, da. of Henry Aston, of Aston, co. Chester, esq., and dying without male issue, was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Argent, on a bend, between six mullets, pierced, gules, a cross patee, or.

Crest—A greyhound, or, collared, sable.

Motto—*Per crucem ad stellas*.

Seat—At Ganton, near Scarborough, co. York.

BEDINGFIELD, of OXBURGH, co. Norfolk.

2 Jan. 1660.

Sir RICHARD BEDINGFIELD, Bart., *born* 23 Sept. 1767; succeeded his father, sir Richard, 27 March 1795; *married*, 17 June 1795, Charlotte-Georgiana, da. of sir William Jerningham, of Cossey, co. Norfolk, bart., by whom he has issue, 1. *Frances-Charlotte*, *b.* 13 April 1796, *m.* 1 June 1815, William-Francis-Henry, lord Petre, *d.* 30 Jan. 1822; 2. *Matilda-Mary*, *b.* 6 April 1797, *m.* 30 Nov. 1820, Stanley Cary, of Fullaton, co. Devon, esq.; 3. *Agnes-Mary*, *b.* 1798, *m.* 3 Oct. 1823, Thomas-Molyneux Seele, of Hurst House, co. Lancaster, esq.; 4. HENRY-RICHARD, *b.* 1800, *m.* 30 Aug. 1826, Margaret-Anne, only da. of Edward

Paston, of Appleton, co. Norfolk, esq., and has, Matilda-Charlotte, *b.* 15 Oct. 1827; 5. *Charlotte-Eliza*, *b.* 5 Jan. 1802; 6. *Charles-Richard*, *b.* 8 Sept. 1803, an officer in the Austrian service; 7. *Edward-Richard*, *b.* Jan. 1805, midshipman R.N., drowned at sea 1823; 8. *Felix-William-George-Richard*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1808.

Ogerus de Pugeys, a Norman, came into England with the Conqueror, and was one of the four knights of the lord Mallett, lord of the honour of Eye, in Suffolk, who gave him the manor of *Bedingfield*, in consequence of which he assumed the name of *Bedingfield*, of Bedingfield.

Sir Henry *Bedingfield*, knt., *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, 3d son of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, and ancestor to the earls of Carlisle (by whom he had a son, Thomas Howard, of the duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Brooksby, of Sheffield, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 April 1665, in consequence of some wounds he received in the head during the civil wars); and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Peter Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, esq., alderman and sheriff of London, by whom he had 4 sons and 4 das., 1. sir *Henry*, created a bart.; 2. William, capt. in the guards; 3. Edmund, a canon at Lier, in Brabant, where he *d.*; and 4. John, *d. unm.*

I. Sir HENRY, eldest surviving son of sir Henry, a distinguished loyalist in the civil wars, was created a bart. After the restoration of Charles II., he laid before that prince a calculation of the sufferings of the family, which appeared to be £47,194 18*s.* 8*d.* His majesty replied, with concern, that it was too great for him to recompense. To which mr. Bedingfield answered, that all he begged of his majesty was, that he might hope, for the future, to enjoy in quiet that little which was left. He *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of Edward Paston, esq., and had issue,

1. *Henry.*
2. *John, m.* Dorothy, da. and co-h. of John Ramsay, and *d.* Aug. 1693, leaving issue——1. Henry——2. John——3. Frances——4. Mary.
3. *Edward*, a barrister, *m.* Mary, youngest sister of sir Clement Fisher, bart., by whom he had 2 sons and 1 da., Mary, *m.* sir John Swinburne, bart.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Thomas Weetenhall, esq.: she had the reputation of being one of the most perfect beauties of the age.
5. ——, *m.* Richard Caryll, esq.
6. *Mary, m.* Thomas Eyre.
7. *Margaret*, abbess of the Carmelite nuns at Lier.
8. *Anne*, a nun.

Sir Henry *d.* 6 Feb. 1685, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.*, 1st, Anne, only da. and h. of Charles, viscount Andover, afterwards the 2d earl of Berkshire, by whom he had no issue; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, youngest da. of sir John Arundell, of Langhern, co. Cornwall, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY-ARUNDELL, 3d bart.

2. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young.
3. *Margaret*, *m.* sir John Jerningham, bart.
4. *Frances*, *m.* sir Francis Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 14 Sept. 1704, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY-ARUNDELL, *m.*, Aug. 1719, Elizabeth Boyle, eldest da. of Charles, earl of Burlington, by whom (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1751) he had six sons, the four eldest of whom *d.* young.

5. Sir RICHARD, 4th bart.
6. *Edward*, *b.* 1730, *m.* 1754, Mary, da. of sir John Swinburne, knt., by whom he had ten children——1. John, *b.* 1754——2. Mary, a nun, *d.*——3. Anne, *m.* Thomas Worterton, co. York——4. Thomas, *d.* 1790——5. Edward, *d.* 1802——6. Anthony, *d.* young——7. Peter, *d.*——8. Frances, *d.*——9. Helen——10. Isabella.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Charles Biddulph, of Burton, co. Sussex, esq.
8. *Mary*, *d.* young.

Sir Henry *d.* 15 July 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 14 Sept. 1726, *m.* 30 March 1761, Mary, only da. of Anthony Brown, viscount Montagu, of Coudray, co. Sussex, *b.* 27 May 1733, and by her (who *d.* in childbed, 23 Sept. 1767) had one son,

Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Sir Richard *d.* 17 March 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Ermine, an eagle displayed, gules.
Crest—An eagle, as in the arms.
Motto—*Despicio terrena—solem contemplor.*
Seat—At Oxburgh, co. Norfolk.

OSBORN, of CHICKSAND, co. Bedford.

11 Feb. 1660.

Sir JOHN OSBORN, Bart., succeeded his father, sir George, 29 June 1818; Colonel of the Bedfordshire Militia, and late Knight of the Shire for Bedford; *born* 3 Dec. 1772, *married*, 14 Sept. 1809, Frederica-Louisa, da. of the late sir Charles Danvers, bart., and has issue, 1. *Elizabeth-Heneage*, *b.* 4 Sept. 1811; 2. *Louisa-Anne*, *b.* 30 Aug. 1812; 3. GEORGE-ROBERT, *b.* 29 Oct. 1813; 4. *Charles-Danvers*, *b.* 17 April 1819; 5. *John-Brownlow*, *b.* 5. April 1822; 6. *Montagu-Francis-Finch*, *b.* 20 May 1824; 7. *Danvers-Henry*, *b.* 25 Aug. 1827.

PETER OSBORN, esq., son of Richard Osborn, of Tyld Hall, co. Essex, was treasurer's remembrancer of the Exchequer, and keeper of the privy purse to king Edward VI., and a high commissioner for ecclesiastical affairs in the reign of queen Elizabeth. He purchased Chicksand abbey, 1576, which property has continued in the family, descending regularly from father to son ever since. He *m.* Anne, da. of dr. Blythe (by Alice, sister to sir John Cheeke), by whom he had eleven sons and eleven das.; his eldest son was,

I. Sir JOHN, the 1st bart., *m.* Eleanor, da. of Charles Danvers, and niece of sir John Danvers, of Dauntzey, co. Wilts, knt., by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1673) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Margaret, m.* William Stroud, of Barrington, co. Somerset, esq.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* Leonard Diggs, of Chillum Castle, co. Kent, esq.

Sir John *d.* 5 Feb. 1698, aged 83, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1659, *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, da. of William Stroud, of Barrington, above named, and by her (who *d.* 1683) had issue,

1. *Elizabeth, d.* young.
2. *John, d.* 1719, during the lifetime of his father; *m.* Sarah, only da. of George Byng, viscount Torrington, first lord of the admiralty, and admiral of the fleet of Great Britain; and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1775) he had——1. Elizabeth——2. John——3. George——4. John, who all *d.* young——5. Sir DANVERS, 3d bart.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, Martha, da. of sir John Kelynge, knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom (who *d.* 1713) he had issue,

3. *Charles, b.* 1688, *q.* 1708, *unm.*
4. *Peter, b.* 1690, was captain of the royal hospital at Greenwich; *d.* 1754, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of Francis, lord Brudenell, and relict of Richard, 5th viscount Molyneux, by whom he had——1. George, *b.* 1722, *d.* young——2. Charles, *b.* 1723, an officer in the 90th regt. of foot——3. Frances-Maria, *b.* 1720.
5. *Robert,* who was chief clerk of the admiralty and one of the commissioners of the navy; *m.* Anne, da. of —— Morley, and had——1. George, *b.* 1726——2. Lydia-Maria, *m.* William Lowndes, esq., commissioner of the excise; *d.* in childbed, 22 Jan. 1773——3. Anne——4. Margaret.
6. *Henry,* admiral of the White; *m.* Mary, da. of Richard Hughes, esq., commissioner of the navy, by whom he had——1. Henry, page to George II., who *d. unm.*——2. William——3. Louisa——4. Charlotte——5. Mary.
7. *Thomas,* D.C.L., rector of Campton and Clifton, co. Bedford, prebendary of Salisbury and Lincoln; *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of sir John Willys, bart., and relict of Edward Snagg, esq.; she *d.* 1756, and he *re-m.* Elizabeth, da. of dr. Green, bishop of Ely, and *d.* 12 March 1790.
8. *Henry;* 9. *Thomas,* both *d.* young.
10. *Philippa, b.* Feb. 1692, *d.* 1709.
11. *Eleanor, m.* John Hewett, of Worsley, co. Huntingdon, bart., *d.* 1728.
12. *Elizabeth, b.* 1691, *d. unm.* 1734.
13. *Margaret, b.* Oct. 1698.

Sir John *d.* 28 April 1720, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir DANVERS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1715, *m.* Oct. 1740, lady Mary Montagu, 3d da. of George, earl of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* 23 July 1743) he had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.
2. *John, b.* 16 July 1743, M.P. in several parliaments for co. Bedford.

Sir Danvers was appointed governor of New-York, 1753, but *d.* that year, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, groom of the bedchamber to his majesty, *b.* 19 May 1742, *m.* 1st, 1771, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Bannister, esq., and by her had issue,

Sir JOHN, present bart.

Sir George *m.*, 2dly, 22 Aug. 1788, Heneage Finch, da. of Daniel, 7th earl of Winchilsea, and by her (who *d.* 4 May 1820) had no issue. Sir George acted as proxy to his royal highness the duke of York, at his installation as principal knight companion of the Bath, 1772; on which occasion he had supporters assigned to him for life, viz. two griffins, argent, gutté

de sang, winged, gules, gorged, with a chain; and pendent thereto a portcullis, sable. Sir George *d.* 29 June 1818, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Argent, a bend, between two lions rampant, sable.

Crest—A lion's head, argent, ducally crowned, or.

Motto—*Quantum in rebus inane!*

Seat—Chicksand Priory, co. Bedford.

COLLETON, of LONDON.

18 Feb. 1660.

Sir JAMES-ROUPELL COLLETON, Bart., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Assistant Quarter-Master-General, succeeded his father, sir James-Nassau, 17 Jan. 1815; *married*, 12 Dec. 1819, Septima-Sexta-Colleton, da. of rear-admiral Richard Graves, of Hembury Port, co. Devon, and has issue, 1. FREDERICK-NASSAU-WILLIAM-GRAVES, *b.* 4 Aug. 1822; 2. *Robert-Augustus-Fulford-Graves*, *b.* 19 Sept. 1824; 3. a *da.*, *b.* 1827.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., had been very active, and expended large sums in the service of Charles I.; and in recompence of his great services (in addition to the dignity of bart. conferred on him), in conjunction with the duke of Albemarle, earl of Clarendon, earl Craven, and four other noble persons, had granted to them and their heirs, large dominions in North America and the Bahama Islands. Sir John left four sons,

1. Sir PETER.
2. *Thomas*, *m.* and had issue; 3. *John*, *d. unm.*
4. *James*, *m.*, and had issue.
5. A da., *m.* lieut.-gen. Stewart.

Sir James *d.* 1666, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir PETER, *m.* and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Catharine*, *m.* Robert Richardson.
3. *Anne*, *d. unm.* 1741.

Sir Peter *d.* about 1694, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Snell, esq., and had issue,

1. *John*, who *m.* Susanna, da. of the rev. mr. Snell, by whom he had——1. Peter, *d.* v.p.——2. sir JOHN, 4th bart.——3. Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *m.* Joseph Cooke, M.D.——4. Susanna, *d.* young, 1761——5. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1747.
2. *Peter*, *d. unm.* 1754.
3. *Robert*, *m.* miss Anne Colleton, and *d.* 1755, leaving issue——Sir JAMES-NASSAU, 6th bart.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* capt. Hawley, brother of gen. Hawley.

He *d.* 1754, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. of Francis Fulford, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 1770), by whom he had issue one da.,

Louisa-Caroline, who *m.* admiral Richard Graves, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1824.

He *m.*, 2dly, Jane Mutter, by whom he had one son,

V. Sir JOHN-SNELL, *d.* July 1801, leaving no issue, by which event the title devolved on his father's 1st cousin,

VI. Sir JAMES-NASSAU, clerk in the secretary of state's office for the home department; *m.*, 2 Dec. 1778, Susanna, da. of William Nixon, of Lincoln, and had issue,

1. Sir JAMES-ROUPELL, present bart.
2. *Thomas-William*, in the army.
3. *Susanna-Boone*, *d.* 1816.
4. *Lucy-Anne-Wilhelmina-Pitt*; 5. *Caroline-Berkeley*.

Sir James *d.* 17 Jan. 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JAMES-ROUPELL, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Or, three stags' heads, couped, proper.
Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.

BEAUMONT, of STOUGHTON-GRANGE, co. Leicester.

21 Feb. 1660.

Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY BEAUMONT, Bart., succeeded his cousin, sir George-Howland, 6 Feb. 1827; *m.* 18 June 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest da. of the right rev. William Howley, D.D., lord bishop of London, and has a *da.*, *b.* 31 Aug., and *d.* 25 Sept. 1827.

This family may vie with the proudest of our nobility in illustrious extraction, being descended, in a direct paternal line, from Louis VIII., king of France.

Charles, younger son of Louis VIII., was called king of Jerusalem and Sicily. His 2d son, Louis, *m.* Agnes, heiress of Beaumont, in France; and the sons of that marriage took the name of Beaumont; and to their paternal arms, viz., *France ancient*, added those of their mother, viz., *a lion rampant, or*, as now borne. The eldest son of Louis and Agnes enjoyed the French inheritance; Theobald, the 2d, was archbishop of Paris; Louis, the 3d son, came to England, and was bishop of Durham. Henry, the 4th son, also seated himself in England, and was earl of Buchan, in Scotland. He *d.* 1340.

His son, John, lord Beaumont, *m.* Eleanor, 5th da. of Henry Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster, grandson to king Henry III. The eldest branch of his descendants became extinct on the death of William, viscount Beaumont.

A younger branch settled at Cole Orton, co. Leicester, *temp.* Edward IV., of which was NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, who *d.* 1585, leaving, besides other issue, two sons, 1. Sir Henry, whose son, sir Thomas, was created a bart., 17 Sept. 1619, and afterwards created, 1622, viscount Beaumont, of Swords, co. Dublin, which titles became extinct on the death of his grandson, Thomas, 3d viscount, 1702; and,

Sir Thomas, of Stoughton, who was grandfather of

Sir THOMAS, created a bart. as above, *m.* Elizabeth, da.

and co-h. of sir Nicholas Trott, knt., by Mary, da. and h. of sir George Perient, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*, in holy orders, *m.* Susannah, da. of William Oldys, D.D., and had two das.——1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hayley, M.D.——2. Arabella; and four sons, of which one only left a da.; he *d.* 15 Jan. 1710, aged 71.
3. *William*, of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, ancestor to the present bart., of whom hereafter.
4. *Jane*; 5. *Mary*.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of George Farmer, esq., prothonotary of the Common Pleas; and had (besides 6 sons that *d.* in their infancy),

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.
3. *Henry*, *d. unm.*
4. *Basil*, who was brought up to the sea service, and perished in the great storm, 27 Nov. 1703, on the Goodwin Sands.
5. Sir LEWIS, 5th bart.
6. *William-Villiers*, *d.* 17 July 1697.
7. *Charles*, was blown up in the Downs, 19 Sept. 1700, in the Carlisle man-of-war.
8. *James*, *d. unm.*
9. *Elizabeth*, *d.* Feb. 1726-7.
10. *Anne*; 11. *Diana*, *d.* 1694.
12. *Henrietta*, *m.* John Styleman, esq., and *d.* 10 March 1724-5.
13. *Catharine*, *m.* William Busby, and *d.* 1 April 1726.
14. *Arabella*; 15. *Christiana*.

Sir Henry *d.* 1688, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, *d.* 1690, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir GEORGE, and being also heir-male in blood to Thomas, viscount Beaumont, of Cole-Orton (an ancient seat and inheritance of the family), succeeded to that, and all other his estates, by the will of the said viscount. In the year 1712 he was made a commissioner of the privy seal, and 1714, one of the lords of the admiralty; and *d. unm.* 9 April 1737, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir LEWIS, rector of Pycomb, in Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of mr. Courtnay, and relict of the rev. mr. Temple, by whom he had no issue; and *d.* 23 Dec. 1738, the title, and viscount Beaumont's estates at Cole-Orton, and in other counties, went to his cousin, sir George Beaumont, in the following manner:

William, 3d son of sir Thomas, the 1st bart. of this branch of the family, was seated at Dunmow, co. Essex, where he was buried in 1719; and having *m.* Jane, da. of John Watts, esq., by Jane, da. of sir Thomas Burton, bart., had two sons, William, and Henry (who had a son, Thomas); and three das., Henrietta, Jane, and Mary. William, the elder son, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Jordain, of Charlton, co. Surrey, esq., by whom he had three sons,

1. Sir GEORGE, successor to his cousin, sir Lewis, and 6th bart.
2. *William*, *d. unm.*
3. *Thomas*, of Buckland, near Reigate, in Surrey, *m.* miss Mary Silver, and had issue——1. William, *d.* young——2. Thomas, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Bri[illegible]et, youngest da. of the rev. William Davie, youngest brother of sir John Davie,

bart., of Creedy, co. Devon, and had issue, 1. sir GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY, present bart., *b.* 16 Oct. 1799; 2. Thomas-Davie, *b.* 9 March 1801; 3. William-Francis-Bertie, now a student at St. John's College, Oxon; 4. Mary-Anne-Bridget; 5. Margaret-Sophia; 6. Alice-Eleanor.

VI. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son of William, who succeeded sir Lewis, before mentioned, Dec. 1738, *m.* 26 March 1751, Rachael, da. of Michael Howland, of Stonehall, in Dunmow, esq., and by her (who *d.* April 1814) he had issue,

1. *William*, *d.* an infant 1757; 2. *William*, *d.* 1758.
3. Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND, 7th bart.

Sir George *d.* 1762, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VII. Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND, D.C.L. and F.S.A., *m.* Margaret, da. of John Willes, of Astrop, co. Northampton, esq., but *d.* without issue, 6 Feb. 1827, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VIII. Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Azure, semée de lys, and a lion rampant, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a lion passant, as in the arms.

Motto—*Erectus, non elatus.*

Seat—Cole Orton, co. Leicester.

SMYTHE, of ESHE, co. Durham.

23 Feb. 1660.

Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH SMYTHE, Bart., *born* 1787, succeeded his father, sir Edward, April 1811; *married*, 23 Oct. 1809, Frances, da. of sir Edward Bellew, of Barmeath, co. Louth, bart., and has a *son* and a [illegible] *b.* Sept. 1812; and another *da.*, *b.* May 1816.

This family is descended from *John Smythe*, of Stainton, co. Durham. Sixth in descent from him was

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of sir Richard Lee, bart., by whom (who *d.* 1677) he had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 2d bart.
2. *Rowland*, *d.* without issue.
3. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
4. *Elizabeth*; 5. *Margaret*, both *d. unm.*
6. *Mary*, *m.* sir George Southcote, bart., and *d.* 1713.

Sir Edward *d.* 12 Oct. 1714, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Grace, da. and h. of Caryll Smyth, esq. (niece to lord Carrington), by whom he had a da.,

Clara, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* Dec. 1736, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Constantia, da. of George Blount, esq., and sister to sir Edward Blount, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 4th bart.
2. *Walter*, *m.* Mary, da. of J. Errington, esq., by whom he had issue—1. Walter, *b.* 1757——2. John, *b.* 1758——3. Charles, *b.* 1760——4. Henry, *b.* 1761——5. Mary-Anne, *b.* 1756, *m.* 1st, Edward Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq.; and 2dly, Thomas Fitzherbert, esq., of Norbury, co. Derby——6. Frances, *b.* 1762, *m.* sir Carnaby Haggerston, bart.
3. *Constantia*, *m.* Marmaduke Langdale, esq.

Sir John *d.* 17 Sept. 1737, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Peter Giffard, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.

He *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of Hugh, 4th lord Clifford, by whom he had issue,

2. *George-Walter*, *b.* 1767.

3. *Hugh-Philip*, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1803, Lucy, 2d da. of the late Edward Sulyarde, esq., of Haughley Park, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 17 May 1822, leaving an only child, Lucy, *m.* 8 Aug. 1826, the hon. Henry-Benedict Arundel, 2d son of the 9th lord Arundel of Wardour.

4. *William*, *b.* 1770; 5. *Elizabeth-Mary-Anne*, *b.* 1774.

Sir Edward was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 15 Oct. 1781, ——, da. and sole h. of Peter Holford, of Wooton Hall, co. Warwick, esq., and had issue,

Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH, 6th bart.

Sir Edward *d.* 11 April 1811, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Sable, three roses, argent.

Crest—A buck's head, gorged, with a chaplet of laurel, all proper.

Motto—*Regi semper fidelis.*

Seats—Eshe Hall, near Durham; Acton-Burnell, co. Salop; and Wooton Hall, co. Warwick.

WILSON, of EAST-BOURNE, co. Sussex.

4 March 1660.

Sir THOMAS-MARYON WILSON, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Thomas-Maryon, 22 July 1821.

This baronet is descended from an ancient family, co. York, which has spread itself into many branches. The first we find is *Thomas Wilson*, seated at Elton, co. York, 1260, who bore the same arms as are now used. *John Wilson*, son of John Wilson, of Tockwith, co. York, settled at Sheffield, in the parish of Fletching, co. Sussex, and was grandfather of

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., who was a distinguished loyalist; *m.* Mary, da. of Francis Haddon (by Judith, da. of —— Carter, *re-m.* to Edward Burton, D.D., eldest son of sir Edward Burton, knt.), by whom (who *d.* 1661) he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.

2. *John*, a counsellor-at-law, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Pickering, gent.; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Roots, esq., and *d.* without issue, 1700.

3. *Francis*, *d.* young.

4. *Thomas*, *m.* Anne, da. of George Courthope, of Wadhurst, co. Sussex, gent., and *d.* 27 June 1684, leaving issue——1. sir THOMAS, 4th bart.——2. Philadelphia, *m.* Richard Knight.

5. *Edward*, rector of Blachington, co. Sussex, *m.* Catharine, da. of Sackville Graves, esq.

6. *Judith*, *m.* 1st, Benjamin, son and heir-apparent of sir William Culpeper, bart.: and 2dly, Christopher Mason, esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* 9 May 1695.

7. *Philadelphia, m.* sir James Smythe, knt., lord mayor of London in 1696, and *d.* March 1710.

Sir William *d.* 1685, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Rechard, 2d da. and co-h. of Richard Pecock, esq., by whom (who *d.* March 1686) he had issue,

1. *William, d.* young.
2. *William, m.* Jane, only da. and h. of Nicholas Townley, esq., barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue——1. sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.——2. Elizabeth, *m.* the hon. James Glen, governor, &c. of South Carolina.
3. *Christopher, d.* an infant.
4. *Philadelphia, m.* 1st, John Nutt, gent.; and 2dly, lieut.-colonel Joseph Ferrers.
5. *Rechard, m.* mr. William Exeter.

Sir William *d.* 26 Dec. 1718, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1723, upon whose death the male issue failing in this branch, the dignity, and a considerable part of the family estate, devolved upon his cousin,

IV. Sir THOMAS (only son of Thomas, 4th son of sir William, the 1st bart.), *m.* Elizabeth, da. of mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, co. Sussex, and had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS-SPENCER, 6th bart.
3. *Spencer*; 4. *Anne*; 5. *Barbara*, all *d.* young.

Sir Thomas *d.* 6 Oct. 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who *d. unm.* 1 June 1760, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS-SPENCER, lieut.-general in the army, and colonel 50th regiment of foot, *m.* Jane, da. of John Badger, esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1818) had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, 7th bart.
2. *Margaretta-Elizabeth, m.* 1 March 1787, Charles-George, lord Arden.
3. *Jane, m.* 1st, Aug. 1790, the right hon. Spencer Perceval, brother to John-James, earl of Egmont, chancellor of the exchequer and of the duchy of Lancaster, who was assassinated by John Bellingham, of Liverpool, in the lobby of the house of commons, 11 May 1812; and 2dly, 12 Jan. 1815, lieut.-colonel sir Henry W. Carr, K.C.B. and K.T.S., who *d.* Aug. 1821.
4. *Maria, m.* John Trevelyan, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, *m.* Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, da. of captain James Smith, R.N., and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, present bart.
2. *John-Maryon*, of Fitzjohns, in Essex, esq., *m.* 22 Dec. 1825, Julia, 5th da. of George Wade, of Dunmow, esq.
3. *Spencer-Maryon, b.* 1804, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1826.
4. *William-Maryon, d.* young.
5. *Jane-Elizabeth.*
6. *Caroline, d.* 15 Sept. 1821.
7. *Maria*; 8. *Julia.*

Sir Thomas-Maryon *d.* 22 July 1821, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Sable, a wolf, saliant, and in chief, three estoils, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Motto—*Pro legibus ac regibus.*

Seat—East Bourne, co. Sussex.

READE, of SHIPTON COURT, co. Oxon.

4 March 1660.

Sir JOHN-CHANDOS READE, Bart., *born* 18 Jan. 1785, succeeded his father, sir John, 18 Nov. 1789; *married*, 6 Jan. 1814, Louisa, da. of the late hon. David Murray, brother of Patrick, 5th lord Elibank, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1821) had issue, 1. COMPTON, *b.* 17 Oct. 1814; 2. *John-Chandos*, *b.* 1816, *d.* an infant; 3. *Louisa-Jane*, *b.* 20 July 1817; 4. *Emily*, *b.* 30 April 1819; 5. *Clara-Louisa*, *b.* 25 Jan. 1821.

Of this ancient family (which was originally of Morpeth, co. Northumberland) was *John Reade*, esq., appointed serjeant-at-law, 1402; also sir Robert Reade, chief justice of the Common Pleas in 1507.

I. Sir COMPTON, 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of sir Gilbert Cornwall, by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *d. unm.*
2. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
3. *Anne*, *m.* sir Fairmeadow Penniston, of Cornwall and Oxfordshire, bart.
4. *Mary*, *m.* Cornelius Vermooden, of Cornwall, esq.

Sir Compton *d.* about 1679, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Francis Harby, of Adston, co. Northampton, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Winwood*, *d.* young.
2. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
3. *Edward*, *d.* young.
4. *George*, colonel of a regiment of foot, *m.* Jane, da. of Charles Nowis, of Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, esq., and *d.* 1755, without issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest surviving son and successor to his father, was a gentleman of his majesty's privy chamber, afterwards one of the clerks of the household; *m.* Mary, da. of sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, bart., by whom he had a son,

Sir JOHN, 4th bart.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1752, and was succeeded by

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1759, Harriett, da. and h. of William Barker, esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1811) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart., *b.* 8 March 1762.
2. *Thomas*, twin with his brother, *m.* Catharine, da. of sir John Hill.
3. *Susan*, *m.* capt. Irvine, R.N.
4. *Harriott*; *b. Lucy.*

Sir John *d.* 9 Nov. 1773, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 18 Jan. 1784, Jane, da. of sir Hungerford Hoskyns, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-CHANDOS, his successor.
2. *George-Compton*, *b.* 8 Jan. 1788, sheriff co. Oxford, 1812, *m.* 6 March 1809, Maria-Jane, youngest da. of sir Hungerford Hoskyns, bart., and has issue—1. George——2. John-Stanhope——3. Chandos-Stanhope——4. Catherine-Julia——5. Maria-Louisa——6. Caroline-Jane.
3. *Julia-Jane*, *b.* 6 Aug. 1789.
4. *Harriett*; 5. *Louisa*, twins, *d.* young.

Sir John *d.* 18 Nov. 1789, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-CHANDOS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 10.) Gules, a saltire, between four garbs, or.

Crest—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, proper, belled and jessed, or.

Motto—*Cedant arma togæ.*

Seat—At Shipton Court, co. Oxon.

BROUGHTON, of BROUGHTON, co. Stafford.

10 March 1660.

Sir JOHN-DELVES BROUGHTON, Bart., a lieut.-gen. in the army, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Thomas, 23 July 1813; *married* Mary, sister of sir John Egerton, of Oulton Park, co. Chester, bart., and by her has no issue.

This family is descended in the direct male line from HUGH DE VERNON, who was baron of Shipbrooke *temp.* William the Conqueror. The name of Broughton was assumed from the manor about *temp.* Ed. I. Fifteenth in lineal descent from Hugh de Vernon was,

Thomas Broughton, esq., who founded and endowed a chapel at Broughton, *m.* Frances, da. of Walter, and sister of sir Harvey Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, bart. (ancestor of the barons Bagot, so created 17 Oct. 1780), and by her had, 1. sir *Bryan*, created a bart.; 2. *Peter*, who was of Lowdham, co. Nottingham, *m.* Anne, da. of William Staunton, of Staunton, in the same county, esq., and possessed Bilsthorpe, and other manors, co. Northampton; 3. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*; 4. *Dorothy*, *m.* Francis Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, esq.; 5. *Mary*, *m.* John Offley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, esq. His eldest son,

I. Sir BRYAN, was knighted, and created a bart., as above, *m.* Bridget, da. of sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, knt., by whom he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Peter*, *m.* Mary, da. of —— Osborne, and *d.* 1708, without issue; he was a bencher of the Middle Temple.
3. *Bryan*, was a doctor of laws, and fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, where he *d.* Oct. 1710, *unm.*
4. *Spencer*, was a lieut.-col. and governor of Cabo Corso Castle, &c., on the coast of Africa, and *d.* in his voyage thither, 1 Feb. 1702, *unm.*
5. *Harvey*, *m.* but had no issue.
6. *Charles*, *m.* a da. of —— Thomas, by whom he had—1. Charles, who *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, da. of ——, baron de Hertoghe, a very ancient Brabant family, by whom he had, Charles, *m.* ——, da. of ——, by whom he had issue, Charles, of the audit office, Somerset Place; William-Robert, R.N., C.B. *m.* miss Jemima Broughton, and *d.* March 1821, leaving issue, Brian, in holy orders, rector of Long Ditton, co. Surrey; Anne-Elizabeth; Charlotte-Maria; Harriet, *m.* Daniel Stow, of the general post-office, London; Caroline. 7. 8. Two *das.*, who *d. unm.*

Sir Bryan *d.* 13 July 1708, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Rhoda, da. of John Amcoats, of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, esq. and had issue,

1. *Amcoats, d.* without issue, 14 Sept. 1700, aged 25.
2. Sir BRYAN, 3d bart.
3. *Thomas, d. unm.*
4. *John, m.* ——, and left one son, Bryan.
5. *Rhoda, m.* sir John Huband, of Ipsley, co. Warwick, bart.
6. *Mary.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 1710, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of sir Thomas Delves, of Doddington, co. Chester, bart. (by his 1st lady, Jane, da. of sir Richard Knightley, K.B.), by whom he had,

1. *Jane, b.* 26 Oct. 1714, *m.*, June 1725, sir Rowland Hill, of Hawkstone, co. Salop, bart.
2. *Elizabeth, b.* 25 Nov. 1715, *d.* 11 May 1725.
3. Sir BRYAN, 4th bart.

Sir Bryan *d.* 12 Sept. 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir BRYAN, *b.* 6 Jan. 1718-19, *m.* May 1738, a da. of William Forrester, esq., member for Wenlock. He took the surname of DELVES, in addition to and after Broughton, on succeeding to an estate in Cheshire (which sir Thomas *Delves*, his grandfather, settled on him and his issue on that condition). He *d.* 11 Aug. 1744, leaving two sons,

1. Sir BRYAN, 5th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.

He was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BRYAN BROUGHTON-DELVES, *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Hill, of Tern, co. Salop, esq., and *d.* without issue, 16 Jan. 1766, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, 1776, Mary, da. of John Wicker, of Hasham, esq., and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Henry Errington, of Redrice, Andover, Hants, esq., *d.* 8 Jan. 1813) had issue,

1. *Delves, d.* without issue.
2. Sir JOHN-DELVES, present bart.
3. *Henry-Delves, m.* the da. of —— Pigott, of Beveres, near Worcester, esq., and has issue.
4. *Thomas-Delves, m.* Hester, da. of Rowls Leigh, of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1821) had issue.
5. *Charles-Delves, m.* Marianne, da. of M. Atkinson, of Maple Hayes, near Lichfield, esq., who *d.* 6 Jan. 1822; and 2dly, 6 Oct. 1825, Caroline, 2d da. of col. William Greene, auditor general in Bengal, *d.*
6. *Edward-Delves, m.* the da. of John Butt, of Moditsham, co. Cornwall.
7. *Spencer, d.* without issue.
8. *Richard, d.* without issue.
9. *Maria, m.* Thomas-Langford Brooke, of Mere-Hall, co. Chester.
10. *Emma, m.* lieut.-gen. Coghlan, and *d.* 22 March 1820.
11. *Hannah, m.* Trafford Trafford, of Chrightrington Hall, co. Chester, esq.
12. *Eliza, m.* John Clough, of Oxted Hall, co. York, esq.
13. *Jemima, m.* her cousin, captain W. R. Broughton, R.N., C.B., who *d.* 12 March 1821.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, 6 June 1789, Anne Windsor, da. of Other-Lewis, 4th earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1793) had no issue. Sir Thomas *m.*, 3dly, 1794, the relict of Scott Jackson, esq. He *d.* 23 July 1813, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-DELVES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Argent, two bars, gules, on a canton of the second, a cross, of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gules, eared and finned, argent.

Seats—At Broughton, co. Stafford, and Aystrop, co. Lincoln.

CAYLEY, of BROMPTON, co. York.

26 April 1661.

Sir GEORGE CAYLEY, Bart., F.R.S., and President of the Philosophical Society at Manchester, *born* 27 Dec. 1773, succeeded his father sir George, 1791; *married*, 9 July 1795, Sarah, da. of rev. George Walker, F.R.S., President of the Philosophical Society at Manchester, and has issue, 1. *Anne*, *b.* 6 June 1796; 2. *Isabella*, *b.* 8 Nov. 1797, *m.*, 28 Oct. 1822, sir Thomas-Charles Style, bart.; 3. *Emma*, *b.* 6 June 1799, *m.* Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, of Wydale House, co. York, esq., son of John Cayley, esq., only son of rev. John Cayley, who *m.* Frances, da. of the 4th bart.; 4. *George*, *b.* 9 June 1802, *d.* an infant; 5. *Sarah-Philadelphia*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1803, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827, William Worsley, of Hovingham, co. York, esq.; 6. *Frances*, *b.* 28 April 1805, *d.* an infant; 7. DIGBY, *b.* 13 March 1807; 8. *Thomas*, *d.* an infant; 9. *Catherine*, *b.* 28 Feb. 1812; 10. *Mary-Agnes*, *b.* 1 April 1815.

This is a family of great antiquity and originally of Norfolk, where Hugh de Cailly was lord of Owby, *temp.* Ed. I. A younger brother of the Norfolk family, John Cayley (great-grandson of Hugh above named), settled in Yorkshire, and 10th in descent from him was,

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.*, 1668, Dorothy, eldest da. of sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, co. York, 1633, and had issue,

1. *Edward*, who *d.* young.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
3. *Arthur*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Shipton, and left issue; his present representative (1827) is Edward-Stillingfleet Cayley, esq., who *m.* as above mentioned, Emma, da. of the present bart., and has issue three sons——1. Edward-Stillingfleet——2. George-John——3. Charles-Digby.
4. *Cornelius*, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Tyrwhit, of Commeringham, co. Lincoln, esq.
5. *Hugh*, *d. unm.*
6. ——, *m.* Thomas Simpson.
7. *Anne*, *m.* Francis, 2d son of sir Christopher Wyvill, bart.

Sir William was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, da. and sole h. of Barnaby Holbeck, of Birchley Hall, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had,

1. *William*, *d.* without issue.
2. Sir ARTHUR, 3d bart.
3. *Edward*; 4. *Barnabas*; 5. *Thomas*; 6. *Charles*.
7. *Simon*, in holy orders, rector of Ampthill, co. Bedford, *m.* ——, da. and co-h. of —— Billingsby, of Condicot, near Stow-in-the-Wolds, co. Gloucester, esq., by whom he had——1. William, of Scampton, co. Lincoln, esq., secretary of embassy, and *charge d'affaires*, at the court of Lisbon, member for Dover in

1752 and 1754, a commissioner of excise in 1756, and *d.* in 1756——2. Arthur, in holy orders, *d.* without issue——3. Mary, *m.* William Illingworth.

8. *Henry.*
9. *John, d.* without issue.
10. *Dorothy, m.* sir John Legard, of Ganton, co. York, bart.
11. *Mary, d.* young.
12. *Esther, m.* Reginald Heber, of Marten, co. York, esq.

Sir William was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir ARTHUR, *m.*, May 1699, Everilda, da. of George Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* 12 April 1753) he had,

1. *William, d.* 1719, aged 19.
2. *Arthur, d.* young.
3. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.
4. *Mary, m.* 19 Jan. 1726-7, Henry Maister, esq.

Sir Arthur *d.* 19 May 1727, aged 74, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, *m.*, 31 May 1730, Philadelphia, da. of John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1765) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
2. *George-William,* R.N., *d.* 3 Jan. 1801.
3. *Arthur, m.* Anne-Eleanor Shultz.
4. *William.*
5. *Digby,* in holy orders, rector of Thormanby, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Robinson, of Welburn, esq., and left three das.——1. Lucy, *m.* Arthur Cayley, esq.——2. Dorothy, *m.* Francis Wrangham, of Hunmanby, A.M. and F.R.S.——3. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Smith, M.D.
6. *John, m.* Catharine, da. of Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, esq., *d.* 14 Nov. 1818.
7. *Edward, d.* young.
8. *Frances, m.* Feb. 1775, the rev. John Cayley, of Brompton, LL.B., and rector of Terrington, co. York (descended from Arthur, 3d son of sir William Cayley, the 1st bart.).

Sir George *d.* 1791, aged 84, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.*, 3 Oct. 1763, Isabella, da. of John Seton, of a very ancient family in North Britain, esq, and had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 6th bart.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* Benjamin Blackden, of High Wycombe, co. Bucks, esq.
3. *Philadelphia-Sarah, m.* Barry Slater, esq.
4. *Isabella, m.* the right hon. sir Launcelot Shadwell, knt., vice-chancellor of England.
5. *Anne, m.* the rev. George Worseley, rector of Stonegrave.

Sir Thomas *d.* March 1792, aged 60, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Quarterly, argent and sable, a bend, gules, charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, charged with a bend, gules thereon, three mullets argent, in the paws a battle-axe, proper.

Seat—At Brompton, near Scarborough, co. York.

COOKE, of WHEATLEY, co. York.

10 May 1661.

Sir WILLIAM-BRYAN COOKE, Bart., succeeded his father sir George, 2 June 1823, *born* 3 March 1782, *married*, 8 April 1823, Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana, da. of the late sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, bart., and has issue, 1. *Louisa-Janetta*, *b.* 19 April 1824; 2. *Isabella-Cecilia*, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825; 3. WILLIAM-RIDLEY-CHARLES, *b.* 5 Oct. 1827.

Bryan Cooke, of Sanvill, near Doncaster, co. York, was father of Bryan Cooke, esq., who was a great loyalist in the civil wars, and fined by the sequestrators £1460.

I. Sir GEORGE, his 2d son, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., with remainder, in failure of issue male of his body, to his next broth , Henry, and the heirs male of his body. Sir George *d. unm.*, and was succeeded, according to the remainder in his patent, by his brother,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Diana, sister to Charles Butler, of Coats, co. Lincoln, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*, *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of the rev. —— Eaton, by whom he had —1. Henry, *d. unm.*——2. Bryan, *d. unm.*——3. Ralph, *d. unm.*——4. Anthony, who *m.* and left issue——5. George, *d. unm.*
3. *Anthony*, *d.* without issue.
4. *Sarah*, *d.* young.
5. *Catharine*, *m.* Gervase Eyre, of Rampston, co. Nottingham, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 1689, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Catharine, da. of sir Godfrey Copley, bart., by whom (who *d.* 1703) he had issue,

1. Sir BRYAN, 4th bart.
2. *George*, of Doncaster, *m.* and left issue.
3. *William*, *d.* young.
4. *Henry*, in holy orders, rector of Stokesley, twice *m.* but *d.* without issue about 1750.
5. *Alexander*, M.D., *d. unm.* 1757.
6. *John*, of Doncaster, *m.* and left issue.
7. *Sarah*, *d.* young.
8. *Diana*, *d. unm.*
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.*, 1726, Richard Acklam, esq.

Sir George *d.* 18 Oct. 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Priscilla, da. and co-h. of Robert Squire, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1730) he had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 5th bart.
2. Sir BRYAN, 6th bart.
3. *Priscilla*; 4. *Catharine*; 5. *Elizabeth*; all *d. unm.*

Sir Bryan *d.* Dec. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Catharine, da. and co-h. of John Sunderland, of Doncaster, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* April 1792) he had 2 das. his co-heiresses,

1. *Priscilla*, *d. unm.* 1800.
2. *Catharine*, *m.* John Cooke, of London, esq., and had issue, John, *m.* Harriet, da. of sir George Cooke, the 7th bart., and *d.* 1827, leaving 4 das., 1. Harriett; 2. Charlotte, *m.* rev. Jonathan Rebeck; 3. Louisa; 4. Mary-Anne.

Sir George *d.* 16 Aug. 1756, without issue male, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Mary, da. of col. Foley, and had issue,

1. *Mary*, *d.* 30 May 1825.
2. Sir GEORGE, 7th bart.

Sir Bryan *d.* 4 March 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, *m.* in June 1770, Francis-Jory, da. of sir John-Lambert Middleton, of Belsey castle, co. Northumberland, bart., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1796) had issue,

1. *George-Augustus*, *b.* 22 Oct. 1780, *m.* 18 June 1807, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Charles Mellish, of the Blythe, co. Notts, esq., and *d.* without issue 5 May 1800.
2. Sir WILLIAM-BRYAN, present bart.
3. *Frances*, *m.* rev. John Ramsden, vicar of Arksey, who *d.* 1807.
4. *Katherine-Priscilla*, *b.* 1772, *d.* 15 Nov. 1824.
5. *Sophia*, *d.* *unm.*
6. *Harriett*, *m.* her cousin, John Cooke, of Bedford Square, and of Maltby, co. York, esq.
7. *Charlotte*, *m.* Bryan Cooke, of Owston, esq., who *d.* 1821, *s.p.*
8. *Louisa-Lucy*, *m.* sir Charles-Miles-Lambert Monck, bart. and *d.* 5 Dec. 1824.
9. *Georgiana*, *m.* George Eyre, esq., capt. R.N.
10. *Julia*; 11. *Sophia-Anne-Eliza*.

Sir George *m.* 2dly, Harriett, da. of James Farrer, of Baronborough Grange, and widow of Thomas Hewet, of Bilham, esqrs.; but by her (who *d.* in July 1814) has left no issue. Sir George *d.* 2 June 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-BRYAN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Or, a chevron, gules, between two lions, passant, guardant, sable.

Crest—Out of a crown, embattled, argent, a demi-lion, issuant, as in the arms, gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat—At Wheatley, near Doncaster, co. York.

ASHBURNHAM, of BROMHAM, co. Sussex.

15 May 1661.

Sir WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 21 Aug. 1823; *born* 21 June 1769; *married*, 7 July 1825, Juliana, 3d da. of the late rev. William Humphry, rector of Sele and Kemsing.

This family, denominated from the town of Ashburnham, anciently written Esseburnham, in the co. of Sussex, is of great antiquity.

Bertram de Ashburnham, son of Anchitel, son of Piers, lord of Ashburnham, was sheriff of the counties of Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, and constable of Dover Castle, *temp.* Harold: which castle he defended against William the Conqueror; wherefore William, on his accession to the crown of England, caused his head to be struck off, together with the heads of his sons, Philip and Michael de Ashburnham.

Philip de Ashburnham had 1 son, from whom descended, in the 19th generation,

I. Sir DENNY, created a baronet; he was a commissioner of the excise, afterwards victualler of the navy, and member of parliament for Hastings; *m.* 1st, Frances, da. of John Ashburnham, esq., lord of the bedchamber to king Charles I., and sister to John, lord Ashburnham, by whom he had,

1. *John*; 2. *Denny*; 3. *Denny*; 4. *Laurence*.
5. *Anne*, all *d.* in their father's lifetime, *unm.*
6. *Bridget*, *m.* rev. mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Gostling, co. Sussex.

He *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of sir David Watkins, knt., by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *Fleetwood*, *d.* an infant.
3. Sir CHARLES, 3d bart.
4. *Honour*, *d. unm.*

Sir Denny *d.* 1697, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, one of the commissioners of the alienation-office, and one of the chamberlains of the exchequer, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir Nicholas Pelham, of Catsfield, co. Sussex, knt., but by her (who *d.* April 1742) had no issue. Sir William *d.* Nov. 1756, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* ———, and had,

1. *Anne*, *d.* young.
2. *Denny*, *d.* young.
3. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
4. *Bridget.*
5. *John.*
6. *Charles*, in holy orders, *d.* in 1800.

Sir Charles *d.* 3 Oct. 1762, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who, in Nov. 1741, was promoted to the deanery of Chichester; in Aug. 1753, appointed canon residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral; and in Feb. following consecrated bishop of Chichester. He *m.* 1766, Margaret, da. of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex, esq., by whom (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1780) he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *John*, *d. unm.* 1768.
3. *Margaret*; 4. *Frances.*
5. *Catharine*, *m.* ——— Fitzgerald, an officer in the army.

Sir William *d.* 4 Sept. 1797, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of the rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mountheld, co. Sussex, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *John*, in holy orders, *b.* 26 Dec. 1770, *m.* 4 July 1804, Fanny, 4th da. of William Foster, of Hollington, co. Sussex, esq.
3. *Denny*, *b.* 29 May 1773, *m.* July 1802, Nancy, relict of T. F. Bancroft, esq., and only child of Joseph Dickson, of Calcutta, esq.
4. *George*, *b.* 12 Aug. 1774.
5. *Alicia*, *b.* 10 Jan. 1777, *m.* Dec. 1804, James-Elridge West, of Poston Park, co. Kent, esq.

Sir William *d.* 21 Aug. 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Gules, a fess, between six mullets, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, proper.

Seat—At Bromham, co. Sussex.

GLYNNE, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

20 May 1661.

Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD GLYNNE, Bart., *born* Aug. 1807, succeeded his father, sir Stephen-Richard, 5 March 1815.

This family claims a descent in the male line from *Cilmin Droed Dw*, chief of one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales in the 9th century.

I. Sir William, 1st bart. (son of sir John Glynne, knt., serjeant-at-law, who *d.* 1666, and grandson of sir William Glynne, of Glynllifon, co. Caernarvon), *m.* Penelope, da. of Stephen Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir William, 2d bart.
2. Sir Stephen, 3d bart.
3. *Catharine, m.* Thomas Lister, esq., cup-bearer to queen Mary.
4. *Frances.*
5. *Penelope, m.* mr. Arnold.
6. *Elizabeth, m.* mr. Crackenthorpe.
7. *Anne, m.* Edward Hill, esq.

Sir William *d.* about 1690, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir William, successor to his father, *m.* Mary, 2d da. and co-h. of sir Edward Evelyn, of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, bart., by whom he had,

1. *William, d. unm.* before his father.
2. *Mary.*

Sir William *d.* 3 Sept. 1721, without issue male, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir Stephen, *m.* Sophia, youngest da. and co-h. of sir Edward Evelyn, bart., by whom he had,

1. Sir Stephen, 4th bart.
2. *Francis*, rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, who *d.* without issue.
3. Sir William, 5th bart.
4. Sir John, 6th bart.
5. *Sophia, m.* Henry Belasysse, esq., *d.* 1770.
6. *Penelope, m.* sir William Wheler, of Lemington Hastang, co. Warwick, bart., *d.* 23 Jan. 1739-40.
7. *Mary, m.* John Welden, of Ireland, esq.
8. *Catharine.*

Sir Stephen *d.* April 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir Stephen, who *d. unm.* in Sept. following, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother.

V. Sir William, who *d. unm.* in Aug. 1730, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

VI. Sir John, *m.* Aug. 1731, Honora, da. of Henry, son and h. of sir John Conway, of Boadrydden, co. Flint, bart. (by Mar-

garet-Maria, da. and co-h. of John Digby, esq., only surviving son of the celebrated sir Kenelm Digby and lady Venetia Stanley), by whom he had issue,

1. A son, who *d.* young 1769.
2. *John-Conway, m.* Sarah, da. of Charles Crewe, esq., and *d.* May 1774, without issue.
3. Sir STEPHEN, 7th bart.
4. *William, d. unm.* 1777.
5. *Francis.*
6. *Henry,* who *d.* an infant.
7. *Honora, d. unm.*
8. *Sophia, m.* John York, of Richmond, esq., and *d.* 1766.
9. *Penelope, m.* William-Earle Welby, of Denton, co. Lincoln (created a bart. of Great Britain, 27 June 1801), and *d.* in 1771.
10. *Catharine, d. unm.*
11. *Anne.*
12. *Frances, m.* the rev. Randolph Crewe, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1814.
13. *Lucy, m.* James Gordon, esq.
14. *Mary, m.* Simon Gordon, esq.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, in 1772, Augusta Beaumont, by whom (who *re-m.* 1780, Peregrine Courtenay, esq.) he had no issue. Sir John *d.* 1 June 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VII. The rev. sir STEPHEN, who, in Aug. 1779, *m.* Mary, only da. and h. of Richard Bennet, of Farmcot, esq. (who *d.* 1 June 1812). Sir Stephen *d.* 1 April 1780, and was succeeded by his only and posthumous son,

VIII. Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD, *b.* May 1780, *m.* 11 April 1806, the hon. Mary Neville, da. of Richard-Aldworth, lord Braybrooke (by Catharine, sister of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G.), and by her had issue,

1. Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD, present bart.
2. *Catharine.*
3. *Henry, b.* 6 Jan. 1812.

Sir Stephen-Richard *d.* at Nice 5 March 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, an eagle displayed, with two heads, sable; 2d and 3d, argent, three brands, ragule, sable, fired, proper; on an escocheon of pretence, argent, a human leg, couped at the thigh, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sable, holding in the beak a brand ragule, sable, fired, proper.

Seat—Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.

CLAVERING, of AXWELL, co. Durham.

5 June 1661.

Sir THOMAS-JOHN CLAVERING, Bart., *born* 6 April 1771; succeeded his uncle, sir Thomas, 14 Oct. 1794; *married*, 21 Aug. 1791, Clara, da. of John de Gallais de la Bernardine (by his lady, Petronella), the count de la Sable, of Anjou, in France, by whom he has 6 children, 1. *James, b.* 12 Feb. 1793, *d.* 23 Jan. 1824; 2. *Clara-Anna-Martha, b.* 7 Feb. 1794, *m.* 12 Feb. 1826,

general de Knyff, of Brussels; 3. *Agatha-Catherine*, *b.* 5 Aug. 1795; *m.* 8 Feb. 1821, the baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon; 4. *Thomas-Charles*, *b.* 5 Oct. 1796, *d.* 17 June 1802; 5. *Augustus-George*, *b.* 24 Jan. 1799, *d.* March 1802; 6. WILLIAM-ALOYZIUS, *b.* 21 Jan. 1800.

Eustace, a noble Norman, was the first of this ancient family. He had 2 sons, who came into England with William the Conqueror; the elder was Serlo de Burgo, who built the castle of Knaresborough, and *d.* without issue.

John Monoculus, the 2d son, heir to his brother, had 3 sons, 1. Pagan, who *d.* without issue; 2. Eustace; and 3. William; these 3 brothers were living 1133, 33 Hen. I., and were witnesses to the royal foundation of the priory of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire.

From *Eustace*, the eldest surviving son, descended,

I. Sir JAMES, created a bart. 5 June 1661, *m.* Jane, da. and h. of Charles Maddison, of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had 13 children, whereof only 2 survived and *m.*

1. *John*, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Henry Savile, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue——1. sir JAMES, 2d bart.——2. sir JOHN, 3d bart.——3. sir FRANCIS, 5th bart.——4. Sarah, *m.* Edward Harrison——5. Dorothy, *m.* Charles Waite——6. Anne, *m.* —— Hawksley——7. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

2. *James*, *m.* Jane, da. and co-h. of Benjamin Ellison, esq., merchant, and had 2 sons, sir JAMES, 6th bart.; and Benjamin, who *d.* an infant; and 6 das., of whom Jane, the eldest, *m.* Thomas Liddell, esq., father of Henry, lord Ravensworth.

Sir James was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir JAMES, the eldest son of John, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, bart., by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* infants, and a da., *m.* Nicholas Fenwick, esq. Sir James dying without issue male, was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. of Robert Mallabor, by whom he had,

1. *John*, *d.* an infant.
2. Sir JAMES, 4th bart.
3. *Alice*, *m.* lord Windsor.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 21 April 1737, James, viscount Dunkeron, only son of Henry, 1st earl of Shelburne, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1742.

Sir John was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JAMES, who *d.* abroad on his travels 1726, and was succeeded by his uncle,

V. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Susan, da. of —— Sells, by whom he had no issue, and dying 31 Dec. 1738, was succeeded by

VI. Sir JAMES, eldest son of James, 2d surviving son of sir James, 1st bart., *b.* 1 Sept. 1676, *m.* 1st, Catharine, da. of Thomas Yorke, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. *George*, *b.* 19 Oct. 1719, *m.* 1st, 1746, Elizabeth, da. of —— Browlt; 2dly, Mary, relict of sir John Pole, bart., who *d.* 3 March 1776, by whom he had issue——1. sir THOMAS-JOHN, present bart.——2. Catharine, *d.* 29 April 1785; he *m.* 3dly, 1777, Peggy, da. of the rev. —— Ellison, and *d.* suddenly 23 May 1794.
3. Sir *John*, K.B., lieut.-gen. of his majesty's forces, col. 52d regt. of foot, 2d

in council and commander-in-chief of the forces in Bengal, and governor of Berwick; he *m.* 9 Nov. 1756, Diana West, da. of John, 13th baron, and 1st earl of Delawarr, by Charlotte Macarthy, da. of Donogh, earl of Clancarty (which title is extinct), who *d.* 1766, by whom he has issue——1. Charles, who, in 1800, *m.* miss Adair, by whom he has 1 da., Diana, *b.* 1801, *m.* 30 Sept. 1820, lieut.-col. James Elphinstone, 3d son of the hon. James Elphinstone——2. Henry, brigadier-general in the army, *m.* Augusta Campbell, da. of John, 5th duke of Argyle, and sister to George-William, present duke; by whom he has issue, Charlotte-Catharine, sole da., *m.* 27 Dec. 1817, Miles Fletcher, esq., advocate——3. Maria, the eldest da. of sir John, *m.* in April 1784, Francis, lord Napier, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1820——4. Charlotte, *m.* sir Thomas Pechell, bart.——5. Caroline, *m.* the right honourable sir John Borlase Warren, bart., G.C.B. and K.C., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1815. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Catharine Yorke, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* at Calcutta 30 Aug. 1777.

Sir James *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Lionel Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durham, esq., who *d.* 1747, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 18 May 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, LL.D., *m.* Martha Douglas, of Newcastle, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1792, without issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 14 Oct. 1794, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Quarterly, or, and gules, a bend, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion issuant, azure.

Seats—At Axwell, Whitehouse, and Greencroft, all co. Durham.

STANLEY, of HOOTON, co. Chester.

17 June 1661.

Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY STANLEY, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir Massey, in 1803; *married*, Jan. 1805, Mary, only da. of sir Carnaby Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, co. Durham, bart., and has issue, 1. WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 1807; 2. *Maria-Frances*; 3. *Rowland*, *b.* 1809, took, by royal sign manual, the name and arms of *Errington* only, pursuant to the will of Henry Errington, of Red Rice, co. Southampton, esq.; 4. *John*, *b.* 1810; 5. *Charles*, *b.* 1813.

This is the elder branch of the house of Stanley, earls of Derby. Sir WILLIAM STANLEY, of Stanley, *temp.* Edw. III., had 2 sons, 1. sir WILLIAM, who acquired the estate of Hooton by marriage with Margaret, da. and h. of William de Hooton; and 2. sir *John*, K.G., ancestor of the earls of Derby. Eleventh in lineal descent from sir William was,

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Charlotte, eldest da. of Richard, 1st viscount Molyneux, of Ireland, by whom he had,

1. *William*, *d.* v.p.
2. Sir ROWLAND, 2d bart.
3. *Richard*; 4. *John*.
5. *Mary*, *m.* sir John Gage, bart.
6. *Charlotte*.
7. *Philip*.

8. *Agnes.*

Sir William was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir ROWLAND, *m.* Anne, da. of Clement Paston, of Bernigham, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* March 1693) he had,

1. *Mary, m.* sir Charles Harrington, esq.
2. *Anne;* 3. *Charlotte.*
4. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
5. *Rowland.*
6. *Dorothy;* 7. *Elizabeth;* 8. *Winifred.*
9. *Rowland.*
10. *Catharine;* 11. *Agnes.*
12. *Catharine, m.* Robert Blundell, esq.

Sir Rowland *d.* May 1737, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Catharine, da. of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir ROWLAND, 4th bart.
2. *William.*
3. *Elizabeth,* who *d.* young.
4. Sir JOHN-STANLEY-MASSEY, 6th bart.
5. *Henry;* 6. *Anne.*
7. *Thomas,* in holy orders (who took the surname of Massey, being adopted h. to William Massey, esq.), and *d.* in 1805.
8. *Charles;* 9. *James.*

Sir William was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. and h. of Thomas Parry, of Pyrthymean, co. Flint, esq., who *d.* 1761, and left, besides other children who *d.* young,

1. WILLIAM, 5th bart.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* Sept. 1793, Charles-Haggerston Constable, esq., who thereupon took the surname of Stanley: she *d.* 23 June 1797.

He was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Barbara, da. of John Townley, of Townley, co. Lancaster, esq., and dying, 1792, without issue, was succeeded by his uncle,

VI. Sir JOHN-STANLEY-MASSEY, 3d son of sir William, 3d bart. (who assumed the additional surname of *Massey*, under the will of the said sir William Massey, as his 2d adopted h., and the additional surname of *Stanley*, under the will of his nephew, sir William); *m.* Mary, da. of Thomas Clifton, of Lytham, co. Lancaster, esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 May 1770) had

1. *William, b.* 1750, *d.* s.p.
2. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
3. *John, b.* 1766, *d. unm.* 1790.
4. *Mary, m.* 1772, Thomas Weld, esq.

Sir John *d.* at Hooton, 24 Nov. 1794, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY, *m.* Catharine, da. of William Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 8th bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 9th bart.
3. *John.*
4. *Catharine, m.* 25 April 1809, William Blundell, of Crossby-hall, co. Lancaster, esq.
5. *Charles;* 6. *James;* 7. *Henry.*

Sir Thomas *d.* at York, 19 Feb. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-STANLEY-MASSEY, *d.* a minor, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IX. Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY, present bart.

Arms—(See plate 11.) Argent, on a bend, azure, three stags' heads, caboshed, or.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped, argent, attired, or, the tongue hanging out, gules.

Seat—Hooton, in the hundred of Wirehall, co. Chester.

WILLIAMS, of PENRHYN, co. Caernarvon.

17 June 1661.

Sir ROBERT WILLIAMS, Bart., *born* 20 July 1764; succeeded his father, sir Hugh, 19 Aug. 1794; *married*, in June 1799, Anne, 2d da. of the rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmell, co. Carmarthen, by whom he has, 1. *Harriet-Georgiana, b.* 4 June 1800, *m.* 10 May 1826, Brice Pearce, esq., jun., of Barkham, co. Essex; 2. *Richard-Bulkeley, b.* 23 Sept. 1801, took the surname of BULKELEY, in addition to and after Williams, by royal sign manual, 1826, *m.* 27 May 1828, Charlotte-Mary, eldest da. of William-Lewis Hughes, of Llewenny Hall, co. Flint, and Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, esq., M.P.; 3. *Emma, b.* 3 Sept. 1803; 4. *Robert, b.* 26 June 1809; 5. *Arthur-Wellesley, b.* 6 Dec. 1817; 6. *Anne-Susanna*; 7. *Charlotte-Jemima*; 8. *Eliza-Martha*; 9. *Selina-Mary*; 10. *Amelia-Jane.*

This family is lineally descended from Marchudd ap Cynan, lord of Abergeleu, in Denbighshire, of one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, who lived in the time of Rodri Mawr (Roderic the Great), king of the Britons.

ROBERT WILLIAMS, of Pen-yr-alt, near Bangor, esq., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Griffith ap John, of Cefnamwich, esq., sheriff of Caernarvon, 1590, by whom he had,

1. Sir GRIFFITH, 1st bart.
2. *Catharine, m.* dr. Hugh Griffith, chancellor of Bangor.
3. *Eleanor, m.* Thomas Griffiths, of Llwnglyn, near Caerways, co. Flint, esq.

His only son,

I. Sir GRIFFITH, of Penrhyn, was created a bart. as above, sheriff co. Caernarvon, 1651 and 1662, *m.* Gwen, da. of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, co. Caernarvon, esq., by whom he had issue, besides other children, who *d.* young,

1. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart.
2. Sir HUGH, 5th bart.
3. *Edmund, m.* Mary, da. of William Wood, of Tal-y-llyn, co. Anglesea, and had issue——1. Gwen, *m.* Richard Sherburne, of Lancashire, esq.——2. Griffith, who was a col. in the army, *m.* Margaret, da. of Robert Williams, of Rod, esq. and had issue by her, sir HUGH, 8th bart.; Dorothy, and Jane.
4. *John, d.* s.p.
5. *Griffith, d. unm.*
6. *Roger.*
7. *Eleanor, m.* Robert Coetmore, of Coetmore, esq.
8. *Dorothy, m.* John Jefferies, of Acton, esq.

9. *Catharine*, m. John Bodwrda, esq.
10. *Gaynor*, d. unm.
11. *Grace*, m. Cadwallader Wynne, of Voelas, esq.
12. *Elizabeth*, m. Henry Rowlands, of Llwynbedw, esq.

Sir Griffith *d.* 1663, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Frances, da. of sir John Glynne, knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. Sir GRIFFITH, 4th bart.
3. *Frances*, m. 1st, Robert Lloyd, esq.; 2dly, lord Edward Russell, son of the duke of Bedford.
4. *Anne*, m. Thomas Warburton, of Winnington, esq.
5. *Gwen*, m. sir Walter Yonge, of Escott, co. Devon, bart.

Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of sir Edward Barkham, of Norfolk, knt., but had no issue by her. He *d.* 1678, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.*, 1683, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir GRIFFITH, who also *d.* a bachelor, and the estate of Penrhyn went to the eldest sister, Frances, then wife of lord Edward Russell, and after her death was divided between her sisters, Anne and Gwen. He was succeeded in the title by his uncle,

V. Sir HUGH, of Marle (2d son of sir Griffith), *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of Henry Vaughan, esq. (who was killed before Hopton Castle, in the time of Charles I.) He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* Catharine, da. and h. of Owen Anwyl, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had,

1. Sir ROBERT, 7th bart.
2. *Anne*, m. 1st, sir Thomas Prendergast, bart. of Gort, co. Galway, postmaster-general of Ireland; 2dly, captain Terence Prendergast.

Sir Griffith *d.* July 1734, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir ROBERT, who *d.* a bachelor, Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by his 2d cousin,

VIII. Sir HUGH, son of Griffith, son of Edmund, 3d son of sir Griffith Williams, the 1st bart. as above mentioned; *m.* Emma, da. and h. of Thomas Rowlands, of Nant and Caeran, co. Anglesea, esq. (relict of James, 6th viscount Bulkeley, of Ireland,) by whom (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1770) he had,

1. Sir ROBERT, 9th bart.
2. *Hugh-Rowlands*, b. 10 March 1767, captain 29th regiment of foot; killed in Grenada, W.I., 1795.
3. *Anne-Jane*, b. 1762, *d.* 4 Jan. 1801.
4. *Frances-Emma*, b. 14 Sept. 1765.

Sir Hugh *d.* 19 Aug. 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir ROBERT, present bart., of Friars in Anglesea, and Nant, co. Caernarvon.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Gules, a chevron, ermine, between three men's heads, couped, and in profile, proper.

Crest—A man's head, erased, proper, wreathed about the temples.

Seats—Caeran, in Anglesey, and Nant, co. Caernarvon.

CAREW, of Haccomb, co. Devon.
2 Aug. 1661.

Sir HENRY CAREW, Bart., *born* 10 Jan. 1779, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in April 1805; *married*, 3 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth, only da. of Walter Palk, of Marley, co. Devon, esq., and has issue, 1. *Walter-Palk*, *b.* 2 July 1807; 2. *Henry*, *b.* 24 Oct. 1808; 3. *Thomas*, *b.* 3 May 1810; 4. *Elizabeth-Palk*, *b.* 4 Dec. 1813, *d.* 16 Aug. 1818; 5. *Robert-Palk*, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818.

The family of *Carew* is of great antiquity, cos. Devon and Cornwall, being descended in common with the Fitzgeralds, dukes of Leinster, Fitzmaurices, earls of Kerry, Windsors, earls of Plymouth, and many other noble houses from Otho or Other, a powerful English baron in the time of king Edward the Confessor, whose son, Walter-Fitz Other, was, at the general survey of England, 1078, castellan of Windsor. For many generations the heads of the Carew family are described as barons Carew in England, and Hidron in Ireland, though they do not appear to have sat in parliament as such, with the exception of Nicholas de Carew, who was one of those who subscribed the celebrated barons' letter to the pope, anno 1300, until George Carew was created baron Carew, and afterwards earl of Totness, by king James I.

Nicholas Carew, *temp.* Hen. VI., *m.* Jane, da. of sir Hugh Courtenay, of Boconnoc, and h. of her mother, Philippa, da. and h. of Waren Arcedecne, by whom he had issue 4 sons, all founders of families, viz. 1. *Thomas*, ancestor of the earl of Totness, above-named; 2. Nicholas, of Haccomb, ancestor of the present bart.; 3. *Alexander*, of Anthony, co. Cornwall, ancestor of sir Richard, who was created a bart. 1641, which title is now extinct; 4. *William*, ancestor of the Carews, of Crocumb, co. Somerset.

Fifth in descent from Nicholas Carew of Haccomb above named was

I. Sir Thomas, of Haccomb, created a bart. 2 Aug. 1661, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Henry Carew, of Brickleigh, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas*; 2. *Thomas*, both *d.* without issue.
3. Henry, 2d bart.
4. *Anne*; 5. *Elizabeth*.
6. *Dorothy*, *m.* Peter West, esq. He *m.*, 2dly, ———, da. and co-h. of Arthur Duck, LL.D., relict of William Duck, esq., by whom he had one da. ——Mary.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Henry, *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, 1st lord Clifford, of Chudleigh; 2dly, Catharine, da. of John Fownes, esq., by neither of whom he had issue; *m.*, 3dly, Gratiana, da. of Thomas Darrel, of Trevernon, co. Cornwall, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY-DARREL, 3d bart.
2. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
3. *Charles.*
4. *Elizabeth*; 5. *Frances*; 6. *Anne*; 7. *Gratiana.*

Sir Henry was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY-DARREL, *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dorothy, da. and co-h. of Peter West, of Tiverton Castle, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas.*
3. *Dorothea.*

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. of the rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1817) he had issue,

1. *Dorothy-Christiana.*
2. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.
3. *John-West*, in holy orders, *m.* Lydston, da. of the rev. Charles Smallwood, and had issue——1. John——2. Henry-Holdsworth, *d.*——3. Elizabeth-Anne——4. Timothy——5. Charles Smallwood, *d.*
4. *Henry*, capt. R.N., *m.* Maria, da. of the rev. —— Fownes, and has issue ——1. Henry——2. Anne-Cowell——3. Harriett——4. Charlotte——5. William-Somerville——6. Elizabeth——7. George——8. John-Duntze——9. Frances——10. Dorothea.

Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* June 1777, Jane, da. of the rev. Charles Smalwood, of Bich Oswald, co. Cumberland, and had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, present bart.
2. *Charles*, *b.* 1787, *d.*
3. *Thomas*, in holy orders, *b.* 15 Feb. 1788, B.D., *m.* Dec. 1820, Holway, only da. of the late Robert Baker, of Collumpton, co. Devon, esq., and has issue ——1. Thomas——2. Robert——3. Francis——4. A da.
4. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 22 Jan. 1780.
5. *Dorothea*, *b.* 1781, *m.* June 1804, sir John Duntze, bart.
6. *Marcella-Cowel*, *b.* 7 May 1784, *m.* 3 Aug. 1805, the rev. James Coles.
7. *Frances*, *b.* 3 Sept. 1789, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, John-Ware Clarke, of Bridwell House, co. Devon, esq.
8. *Jane*, *b.* 3 May 1793, *m.* June 1816, the rev. William Rayer, rector of Tidcombe.

Sir Thomas *d.* April 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Or, three lioncels, passant, in pale, sable.

Crest—On a wreath, a main-mast, the round-top set off with pallisadoes, or, a demi-lion issuant thereout sable.

Motto—*Nil conscire sibi.*

Seat—At Haccomb, near Chudleigh, co. Devon.

MILBANKE, of HALNABY, co. York.

7 Aug. 1661.

Sir JOHN-PENISTON MILBANKE, Bart., *born* 20 Aug. 1775, succeeded his uncle, sir Ralph Noel, 19 March 1825; *married*, 1 Sept. 1799, Eleanor, youngest da. of Julines Herring, of

Jamaica, esq., and by her (who *d.* July 1819) had issue, 1. JOHN-RALPH, *b.* 5 Nov. 1800; 2. *Eleanor-Judith*, *b.* 4 Feb. 1802, *m.* 22 May 1828, Burman Lauga, son of Thomas Lauga, of Bath, esq.; 3. *Elizabeth-Catherine*, *b.* 7 Sept. 1803, *d.* 13 Sept. 1826; 4. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 30 April 1805, *m.* 2 May 1825, Arthur Moore, esq., youngest son of the hon. Arthur Moore, of Queen's County, judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland; 5. *Emily-Mary*, *b.* 8 Sept. 1806, *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, Edward-Thomas Copley, of Nether Hall, co. York, esq.; 6. *Louisa-Dorothy*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1807; 7. *Harriett-Laura*, *b.* 31 Jan. 1809. Sir John *m.*, 2dly, 2 Jan. 1821, Elizabeth, da. of capt. James Fenwick, half-pay independent corps, and widow of Thomas Grey, M.D.

Ralph Milbanke, cup-bearer to Mary, queen of Scots, fighting a duel in Scotland, was obliged to retire into England, where he purchased an estate called Chirton, near North Shields, co. Northumberland, where he *d.*

I. Sir MARK, his great-grandson, was created a bart. 7 Aug. 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Acclome, of Moorby, co. York, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir MARK, 2d bart.
2. *Acclome*, *m.*, 1st, ——, of Cambridge, and had issue——1. Mary——2. Elizabeth; and, 2dly, Anne, da. of Timothy Davison, esq. and left——3. Mark.
3. *Ralph*, *m.* Anne, da. of dr. Martin, and left issue——1. Mark——2. Dorothy, both *d.* without issue.
4. *John*, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of Timothy Robson, and left issue——1. John ——2. Elizabeth.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Nicholas Cole, eldest son of sir Ralph Cole, bart.

Sir Mark *m.*, 2dly, Faith, da. of Thomas Acclome, of Bonwicke, co. York, esq. (cousin to his 1st wife), but by her he had no issue; and *d.* June 1680, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir MARK, *m.* Jane, only da. of sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, knt. (by Jane, da. of sir Francis Anderson, knt.), by whom (who *d.* May 1704) he had issue,

1. Sir MARK, 3d bart.
2. RALPH, 4th bart.
3. *Acclome*; 4. *William*; 5. *John*.
6. *Jane*; 7. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.*
8. *Judith*, *m.* Cuthbert Routh, esq.
9. *Dorothy*, *m.* John Milbanke, esq., her cousin.

Sir Mark *d.* May 1698, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MARK, *d.* May 1705, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir RALPH, *m.*, 1st, May 1708, Elizabeth D'Arcy, eldest sister of Robert, earl of Holderness, by whom he had issue,

1. *Bridget*, *m.*, 1st, sir Butler-Cavendish Wentworth, bart.; and, 2dly, mr. Murray.

Sir Ralph *m.*, 2dly, Anne, da. of Edward Delaval, of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, esq., by whom he had issue,

2. Sir RALPH, 5th bart.
3. *Edward*, *m.* Mary Terry, by whom he had issue——1. Edward, *d.* without issue——2. Ralph, capt. R.N., *d.* 28 Nov. 1823——3. Mary, *m.* the rev. John Nelson——4. Anne, *m.* William Russell, of Branceth Castle, co. Durham, esq. ——5. Judith, *m.* J. Nelson, esq., R.N.
4. *Mark*, *d.* March 1805, admiral of the white, and ambassador to Morocco, 1760; *m.* Mary Webber, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1812) he had issue——1. Ralph,

lost at sea 1790——2. Harriet, *m.* —— Tilman, esq., of Philadelphia——3. Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* the right hon. William Huskisson, esq., M.P.

5. *John*, *m.* Mary Wentworth (sister to Charles, marquess of Rockingham), by whom he had issue——Mary, *m.* John Gage, esq., brother to lord Gage, and son of the hon. gen. Thomas Gage, and *d.* 2 April 1790, leaving issue several children.

6. Rev. *Francis*, rector of Croft, co. York, *d. unm.*

7. *Acclome*, a major, *d. unm.* at the Havannah.

Sir Ralph *d.* May 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir RALPH, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Hedworth, of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir RALPH, 6th bart.

2. *John*, *d.* 12 March 1800; *m.* Cornelia, da. of sir William Chambers, knt., who *d.* 1 March 1795, by whom he had issue——1. Sir JOHN-PENISTON, present bart.——2. Henry-Ralph, in the army, *d. unm.*——3. William, *d. unm.*——4. Cornelia, *d. unm.*

3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 13 April 1769, Penniston Lamb, viscount Melbourne, and *d.* 6 April 1818.

Sir Ralph *d.* 8 Jan. 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RALPH, *m.* 1777, Judith, sister and co-h. of Thomas Noel, last viscount Wentworth, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1822) had an only child,

Anne-Isabella, *b.* 17 May 1792, *m.* 2 Jan. 1815, George, lord Byron, who *d.* 28 April 1824.

Sir Ralph took the surname and arms of NOEL only, by royal sign manual 1815, *d.* without issue male, 19 March 1825, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir JOHN-PENISTON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Gules, a bend, ermine, on a canton, or, a lion's head erased of the field.

Crest—A lion's head, gules, charged with a bend, ermine.

Seat—At Halnaby, near Darlington, co. York.

SMIJTH, of HILL HALL, co. Essex.

28 Nov. 1661.

Sir THOMAS SMIJTH, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, 1 May 1823; *born* 6 Feb. 1781.

JOHN SMIJTH was high sheriff of the cos. of Essex and Hertford, 30 Hen. VIII.; *m.* Agnes, da. and co-h. of Charnock, and had, besides other issue, 1. GEORGE, his son and h.; 2. Sir *Thomas*, who was chancellor of the garter *temp.* Edw. VII.

GEORGE SMIJTH, eldest son of John, was father of

Sir WILLIAM, knt., who was father of

I. Sir THOMAS, created a bart., 28 Nov. 1661; *m.*, 1st, Johanna, da. of sir Edward Altham, of Mark Hall, co. Essex, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *d.* young.
2. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
3. *James*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Robert Parkhurst, knt.
4. *Charles*, in holy orders, *d.* without issue.
5. *William*, a merchant.

6. *John*, *m.* Anne, da. of mr. Linch, by whom he had issue——Anne, *m.* Thomas Milner, esq.
7. *Henry.*
8. *Leventhorp*, *d.* young.
9. *Altham*, barrister-at-law; *m.*, 1st, Susan, da. of mr. *Gore*, relict of sir Richard Munden, knt., by whom he had issue——1. Althamia, *b.* 1683, *m.* Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst: he *m.* 2dly, Lucy, da. of——— Hatton, relict of Thomas Steward, esq., by whom he had——2. Lucy, *b.* 1692.
10. *George.*

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, Beatrice, 3d da. of Francis-Annesley, viscount Valentia, and relict of sir John Lloyd, knt.; by her he had no issue. He *d.* 1668, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Jane, da. of Peter Vandeput, of London, esq., by whom he had four sons and two das., of whom five *d.* in their infancy. He *d.* 1713, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1686, *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. of the right hon. sir Charles Hedges, knt., LL.D. (judge of the high court of admiralty, and one of the secretaries of state to king William III. and queen Anne), who *d.* 18 Oct. 1719, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 4th bart.
2. Sir CHARLES, 5th bart.
3. *Thomas*, *d. unm.* Dec. 1752.
4. *Peter*, *d.* an infant.
5. The rev. sir WILLIAM, 6th bart.
6. *Anne*, *d. unm.*

Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of John Wood, esq., who *d.* without issue, 23 May 1748. Sir Edward *d.* Aug. 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 12 Nov. 1710, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas Johnson, of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, esq., who *d.* 22 June 1770. Sir Edward *d.* 4 March 1760, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 11 April 1760, Elizabeth, da. of John Burgess, of London, esq., who *d.* Feb. 1770. Sir Charles *d.* without issue, 24 March 1773, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir WILLIAM, rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex; *m.* Abigail, da. of Andrew Wood, of Shrewsbury, esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1787) he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 7th bart.
2. *Charles*, *m.* Philadelphia, da. of sir George Vandeput, bart., by whom he had two das., and *d.* May 1792.
3. Rev. *Richard*, rector of Great Warley, *b.* 4 March 1756, *m.* Charlotte, da. of James Montague, of Lackham House, co. Wilts, esq., and *d.* Nov. 1811.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1776, George Handfield, esq., capt. in the army.
5. *Mary-Anne*; 6. *Emma*, both *d.* infants.

Sir William *d.* 25 Jan. 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, col. of the West Essex militia, *b.* 23 April 1746, *m.* 22 March 1779, Anne, only da. of John Windham, of Waghen, co. York, who took the name of Bowyer, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1815) had issue,

1. *William*, *b.* 4 June 1780, *d. unm.* 1802.
2. Sir THOMAS, present bart.
3. *John*, *b.* 9 June 1782, capt. R.N.
4. *Edward*, *b.* 1 March 1785, in holy orders, sometime vicar of Camberwell, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty; *m.* 29 May 1813, Letitia-Cicely, youngest da. of John Weyland, of Woodcaton, co. Oxon, esq.
5. *Joseph*, *b.* 19 May 1792, took the surname of Windham, in addition to and after Smijth, and also the arms of Windham, by royal sign manual, 1823; *m.*, 10 Aug. 1824, Katherine, da. of John Trotter, of Darham Park, Middlesex, esq.
6. *Charlotte*, *b.* 20 Dec. 1790.
7. *Caroline*, *b.* 12 April 1796, *m.* 29 May 1817, Augustus-James-Champion de Crespigny, esq., son of sir William-Champion de Crespigny, bart.

Sir William *d.* 1 May 1823, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Sable, a fess, dancette, argent, billety between three lioncels, rampant, guardant, argent, each supporting an altar, or, flaming proper.

Crest—A salamander in flames, proper.

Seats—Hill Hall, and Hortham Hall, both co. Essex.

TREVELYAN, of NETTLECOMBE, co. Somerset.

24 Jan. 1661.

Sir JOHN TREVELYAN, Bart., succeeded his father, sir John, April 1828, *m.* Aug. 1791, Maria, da. of sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton, co. Kent, bart., and has issue, WALTER-CALVERLEY, three other sons, and six das., of whom *Maria-Jane m.* the rev. Noel-Thomas Ellison, rector of Huntspill, co. Somerset.

This ancient family is said to take its name from *Trevelyan*, in the parish of St. Veepe, near Fowey, co. Cornwall: it appears, however, to have been settled at Nettlecombe, at least as early as the 14th century.

I. Sir GEORGE was created a bart. 24 Jan. 1661; *m.* Mary, da. and sole h. of John Willoughby, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* Edmund Wyndham, of Kentsford, co. Somerset, esq.
3. *Margaret*, *m.* sir Thomas Put, bart.

He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1670, *m.*, 1st, Urith, da. of sir John Pole, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. A da., *d.* an infant.

He *m.*, 2dly, Susanna, da. and h. of William Warren, of Stallensthorn, co. Devon, esq., by whom he had issue,

2. *John*, *d. unm.*
3. *Francis*, *d.* an infant.
4. Sir GEORGE, 3d bart.
5. *Margaret*, *m.* Alexander Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, esq.
6. *Mary*; 7. *Elizabeth*, both *d.* young.
8. *Susanna*; 9. *Anne*.

Sir John *d.* 25 Sept. 1755, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 1707, *m.* Julia, only da. of sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, bart. (and h. of her brother, Walter Calverley, who took the surname of Blacket 1734, and *d.* 1777), and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1787) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. *Julia, m.* sir William Yea, bart.
3. *Susanna, m.* John Hudson, of Basingsby, co. York, esq.
4. *Charlotte, m.* Tobias Freer, esq.
5. *Frances, m.* captain James Field.
6. *Walter.*

Sir George *d.* 28 Dec. 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, 4th bart., *b.* 6 Feb. 1735, *m.* April 1757, Louisa-Marianna, da. and co-h. of Peter Symond, esq., merchant in London, and by her (who *d.* 1772) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. Rev. *Walter, m.* Charlotte, 3d da. of the late John Hudson, of Basingsby, co. York, esq., by whom he has ten children; of whom Louisa, eldest da., *m.* 23 Sept. 1813, Horace Mann, of Linton Place, co. Kent, esq.
3. *George,* in holy orders, archdeacon of Bath, and canon residentiary of the cathedral of Wells, *m.* Harriet, 3d da. of sir Richard Neave, bart., by whom he has nine children.
4. *Willoughby, d.* 1784.
5. *Louisa.*

Sir John *d.* April 1828, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 11.) Gules, a demi-horse, argent, hoofed and maned, or, issuing out of water, in base, proper.

Crest—Two arms, counter embowed, proper, habited, azure, holding in the hands a bezant.

Motto—*Time trieth troth.*

Seats—At Nettlecombe, near Taunton, co. Somerset, and Leahill, near Honiton, co. Devon.

GAGE, of HENGRAVE, co. Suffolk.

15 July 1662.

Sir THOMAS GAGE, Bart., *born* 5 Sept. 1810; succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 27 Dec. 1820.

The family of *Gage*, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, is a younger branch of the family of viscount Gage, whose ancestors have been seated at Firle, co. Sussex, from the period of their marriage with an heiress of St. Clere, in the reign of Henry VI., and among whom are distinguished, sir John Gage, knt., of the Garter *temp.* Henry VIII.; sir Edward Gage, knt. of the Bath *temp.* queen Mary, and sir Henry Gage, governor of Oxford *temp.* Charles I.

Sir *John Gage*, of Firle, great-grandson and h. of sir *John Gage*, K.G., was created a bart. 22 March 1622; he *m.* Penelope, da. and co-h. of Thomas Darcy, earl Reeves, by Mary, surviving da. and h. of sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave (Margaret, the eldest da. of sir Thomas Kytson, who *m.* sir Charles Caven-

dish, brother of William, earl of Devonshire, having *d.* without issue), which Penelope was widow of sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, co. Dorset, and surviving sir John Gage, her 2d husband, *m.*, lastly, sir William Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk (grandfather of John, earl of Bristol). Sir John Gage *d.* 1633, leaving by Penelope four sons; 1. sir *Thomas Gage*, bart., of Firle, the eldest son, from whom are descended the viscounts Gage; 2. *John Gage*, who *d.* without issue; 3. sir *Edward Gage*, of Hengrave; 4. *Henry Gage*; and five das.

I. Sir EDWARD (the 3d son), who acquired Hengrave from lady Penelope, his mother, was knighted at the coronation of Charles II., and created a bart., 15 July 1662, and was five times *m.* By his 1st wife, Mary, da. of sir William Hervey, his step-father, he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *Penelope, m.* Edward Sulyard, of Haughly Park, co. Suffolk.
3. *Mary, m.* William, brother of sir Thomas Bond, bart.

By his 2d wife, Frances, da. of Walter, lord Aston, he had issue,

4. *Francis, m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Devereux, of Montserrat, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1729, leaving a son——Devereux Gage, who *d.* without issue.

By Anne Watkins, his 3d wife, he had issue,

5. *Edward, d. unm.*

By his 4th wife, Elizabeth, da. of George Fielding, earl of Desmond, younger son of William, earl of Denbigh, he had issue,

6. *George*; 7. *James*; 8. *John*; 9. *Henry.*
10. *Catharine, d.* abroad.
11. *Basilla*, maid of honour to Mary, queen of James II.

His 5th wife was Bridget Fielding, of the Denbigh family, widow of Slaughter, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1707, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, 1st, Mary-Charlotte, da. of sir Thomas Bond, of Peckham, co. Surrey, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas, m.* Delariviere, da. and co-h. of sir Symond D'Ewes, bart. (by Delariviere, da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Jermyn), and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1 March 1716, leaving issue——1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.——2. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.——3. Edward, in the Austrian service, killed 1741.
2. *John, m.* Elizabeth, only child and h. of Thomas Rookwood, of Coldham Hales, co. Suffolk, esq., and had issue——1. Sir THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, 5th bart. ——2. John, a Catholic priest.
3. *Charlotte, m.* Fitznun Lambe, of Throston, co. Suffolk.
4. *Henrietta, d. umn.* 1757.
5. *Mary, m.* Henry Huddleston, of Durham.
6. *Penelope*, a nun.
7. *Catharine, m.* Henry Sorrel, of Bury St. Edmund's, M. D.
8. *Anne, d. unm.* 1760.

Sir William *m.*, 2dly, Merelina, widow of sir Thomas Spring, bart., and da. and co-h. of Thomas, lord Jermyn, nephew and h. of Henry Jermyn, earl of St. Alban's, and also niece and co-h. of Henry Jermyn, lord Dover, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1727, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1741, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 14 June 1741, Frances, widow of John

Ellis, of Cotton, co. Suffolk, and sister of admiral sir Robert Harland, bart., and *d.* without issue, 17 May 1767, was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, the eldest son of John, 2d son of the 2d bart., *m.* 1746, Lucy, da. and h. of William Knight, of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 6th bart.
2. *Lucy, m.* George Maxwell, of Munches, co. Dumfries.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* Henry Darell, of Cale Hill, co. Kent.
4. *Mary, m.* John Dalton, of Thurnham Hall, co. Lancaster.

He *m.* 2dly, Maria, da. of Patrick Fergus, of Montserrat, by whom he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 March 1796, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, da. of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, (by Mary-Terese, da. of sir Robert Throckmorton, bart.), by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 7th bart.
2. *Robert*, of Coldham, took the name of Rookwood 1779, *m.* 1st, 1805, Mary, da. of Thomas Worswick, of Lancaster, and had issue——1. Maria-Charlotte, *d.* 19 Dec. 1813; and 2dly, Eliza, only child of Manus O'Donnel, a general in the Austrian service, and count of the holy Roman empire, by whom (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1827) he had issue——2. Robert——3. Robert-Nugent ——4. Thomas-Ambrose, all *d.* infants.
3. *William*, a captain in the army.
4. *John*, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
5. *Charlotte, d.* an infant.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Charlotte, da. of John Hook Campbell, uncle to John, lord Cawdor, and had issue,

6. *Lucy.*
7. *Emma, m.* 31 July 1826, John Collett, esq., eldest son of Ebenezer-John Collett, of Lockers House, Hemel Hempstead, M.P.

He *d.* 1 Dec. 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* lady Mary-Anne Browne, da. of Valentine, earl of Kenmare, and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, present bart.
2. *Edward, b.* 20 March 1812.

He *d.* at Rome, 27 Dec. 1820, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Per saltire, azure, and argent, a saltire gules.

Crest—A ram passant, argent, armed, or.

Seat—Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

MONCK (late MIDDLETON), of BELSEY CASTLE, co. Northumberland.

24 Oct. 1662.

Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT MONCK, Bart., Knt. of the Shire for co. Northumberland, 1812, *born* 7 April 1779; succeeded his father, sir William, 7 July 1795, took the surname and arms of MONCK only by royal sign manual, 13 Feb. 1799, pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Lau-

rence Monck, of Caenby, co. Lincoln, esq.; *married*, 11 Sept. 1804, Louisa-Lucia, 5th da. of sir George Cooke, bart., of Wheatley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1824) had issue, 1. CHARLES-ATTICUS, *b.* at Athens, 18 July 1805; 2. *Louisa*, *b.* 25 Feb., and *d.* 14 Aug. 1807; 3. *Julia*, *b.* 23 April 1808; 4. *William*, *b.* 13 July 1809; 5. *Louisa-Maria*, *b.* 1 Aug. 1810, and *d.* 12 June 1821; 6. *Charlotte*, *b.* 12 Dec. 1811, *d.* 26 Jan. 1822.

This family is of great antiquity in the county of Northumberland, and is said to have acquired the estate of Belsey Castle by the marriage of sir John Middleton with Christiana, da. and h. of sir John de Stryvelyn, who was summoned to parliament among the barons of the realm, *temp.* Edward III.

I. Sir WILLIAM, of Belsey Castle, co. Northumberland, was created a bart., 24 Oct. 1662, and was high sheriff co. Northumberland, 1666; *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Wentworth, esq. of Elmsall, co. York, and had issue by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1667) four children, who *d. unm.*; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of John Munday, esq. of Markheaton, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1680) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* —— Clavering, esq.
3. *Mary*; 4. *Martha*; 5. *William*, all *d.* without issue.

Sir William *d.* March 1690, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *b.* March 1678, *m.* Frances, da. and sole h. of John Lambert, esq., of Calton, in Craven, co. York (descended from general Lambert, who commanded the parliament army during the usurpation; by this marriage the *Lambert* estates were conveyed to the Middleton family,) and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. Sir JOHN-LAMBERT, 4th bart.
3. *Robert*; 4. *Barbara*; 5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Frances*; 7. *Catharine*, all *d. unm.*
8. *Thomas*, of Malden, co. York, *d.* 27 Feb. 1792, *m.* Barbara, da. of —— Guy, esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue, Barbara, *m.* the rev. Hugh Nanney, vicar of Halfwhistle, co. Northumberland.

Sir John *d.* 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of William Etrick, of Silksworth, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1763) had no issue. Sir William *d.* Sept. 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN-LAMBERT, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Nathaniel Hodges, of the city of London, knt., widow of Charles Perkins, esq., and by her (who *d.* 1762) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas*, *d.* 1772, *unm.*
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Jacob Relson, esq., and *d.* without issue.
4. *Frances-Jory*, *m.* 1770, sir George Cooke, bart., of Wheatley, co. York, *d.*
5. *John*, *d.* Nov. 1778, *m.* Catharine, da. of Amos Thorne, esq., of Cork, leaving issue 4 sons and 5 das.

Sir John-Lambert *d.* 22 March 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 6 June 1738, *m.* Jane, only surviving

da. and sole h. of Lawrence Monck, esq., of Caenby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* June 1794) had issue,

1. *William-Lawrence*; 2. *Thomas-Ogle*, both *d.* young.
3. Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, present bart.
4. *Jane-Maria*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1782.
5. *Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana*, *m.* 8 April 1823, sir William-Bryan Cooke, bart., of Wheatley, co. York.

Sir William *d.* 7 July 1795, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) A chevron, checky, or, and sable, between three tigers' heads, erased, azure, collared and chained, or.

Crest—A griffin, extended, azure, with wings erect, or, erased at the loins, on a mount vert.

Seat—Belsey Castle, co. Northumberland.

GRAHAM, of NORTON-CONYERS, co. York.

17 Nov. 1662.

Sir BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Bellingham, 13 April 1796; *born* 3 Nov. 1789; *married*, 10 Nov. 1810, Henrietta, 3d da. of the late George Hatch, of West-Hatch, co. Essex, esq., and has issue, 1. a SON, *b.* 8 Jan. 1812; 2. *Reginald*, *b.* July 1814, *d.* May 1820; 3. a *da.*, *b.* 18 Sept. 1818; 4. a *da.*, *b.* 9 Feb. 1819.

For the earlier part of the genealogy of this family see the title Graham of Eske, created 1629.

Sir RICHARD GRAHAM, of Eske, 1st bart. of that branch, had, besides his eldest son and successor, sir *George*, a second son,

I. Sir RICHARD, who, for his services to the royal cause during the rebellion, and in consideration of the general loyalty of his ancestors, was created a bart., 17 Nov. 1662, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of colonel Chichester Fortescue, of Dromesken, in Ireland, knt. (son and h. of sir Faithful Fortescue, of Fremilked, in Ireland, knt.), by whom he had issue,

1. *Richard*, *d.* without issue.
2. *Chichester*, *m.* the da. of —— Tweng, esq., but *d.* without issue; his widow *re-m.* —— Tully, esq.
3. Sir REGINALD, 2d bart.
4. *Richard*, *m.* a da. of William Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, esq.
5. *Barbara*, *d. unm.*
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Robert Fenwick, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, bart.
7. *Susan*, *m.* the rev. dr. Younger, dean of Sarum.
8. *Mary*, *m.* mr. Fenwick.
9. *Jane*, *m.* the rev. James Musgrave, 3d son of sir Richard M., bart.
10. *Anne*, *m.* Thomas Hesketh, esq.

Sir Richard was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir REGINALD, who was page of honour to king James II.,

m. 1st, Frances, da. and h. of Henry Bellingham, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir BELLINGHAM, 3d bart.
2. Sir REGINALD, 4th bart.
3. *Richard.*

He *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of sir David Foulis, bart., by whom he had no issue. Sir Reginald *d.* 20 May 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir BELLINGHAM, who *d. unm.* 11 April 1730, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir REGINALD, *m.* a da. of colonel Graham, aid-de-camp to John, duke of Marlborough, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir BELLINGHAM, 5th bart.
2. *Reginald*, capt. royal marines, *m.* a da. of general Jackman, royal marines.
3. *Mitchell*, admiral R.N., *d.* 8 March 1795, *m.* 1st, another da. of the above general Jackman; and 2dly, Maria-Rebecca, youngest da. of mrs. Mary Bowater, of Hampton Court Palace, and by her had issue——1. Maria——2. John-Bellingham, captain royal marines——3. William, *d.*

Sir Reginald. *d* 4 Nov. 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BELLINGHAM, *m.* 27 June 1763, a da. of —— Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* 5 May 1767) he had issue,

1. A *da., b.* April 1764, *m.* Aug. 1791, colonel Greville.
2. Sir BELLINGHAM, 6th bart.

Sir Bellingham *d.* 2 Oct. 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir BELLINGHAM, *m.* Priscilla, da. of sir Charles Whitworth, knt., and sister to Charles, earl Whitworth, G.C.B., by whom (who *re-m.* Jan. 1800, Francis, 2d viscount Lake) he had issue,

1. Sir BELLINGHAM, present bart.
2. *Priscilla*, *m.* 11 April 1812, major T. G. Newport.
3. *Caroline*, *m.* Dec. 1813, Algernon Greville, esq.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* major-gen. John Smith, and *d.* his widow, 15 Jan. 1826.

Sir Bellingham *d.* 13 April 1796, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir BELLINGHAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Or, on a chief, sable, three escallop shells, of the first.

Crest—A pair of wings, gules.

Seats—Norton Conyers, in the North Riding, and Kippax, in the West Riding, co. York.

TANCRED, of BOROUGHBRIDGE, co. York.

17 Nov. 1662.

Sir THOMAS TANCRED, Bart., *born* 1780, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 1782; *married*, 25 April 1805, Henrietta, 2d da. of the rev. Offley Crew, of Muxton, co. Stafford, and has issue, 1. a SON, *b.* 16 Aug. 1808; 2. a *son*, *b.* March 1811; 3. a *da.*, *b.* 17 Feb. 1812.

This family descended from Richard, who, soon after the Conquest, was possessed of lands in Boroughbridge, where still remains the ancient family-house. The name has been variously written, as *Tanckard*, *Tankard*, *Tankred*, and *Tancred*,

I. Sir THOMAS, the 1st bart., *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of Christopher Maltby, esq., and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, da. and co-h. of Robert Wilde, esq., but she *d.* without issue; and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Charles, 2d son of sir Edward Waldgrave, of Hever Castle, co. Kent, bart. (by Eleanor, da. of sir Thomas Lovell, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, knt.), by whom he had issue,

1. *William*, *d.* young.
2. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
3. *Charles*, *m.* Mary, da. of mr. Stephen Walpole, and left issue one son, Thomas (who left issue Charles, and 3 other sons).
4. *William*, *d. unm.*
5. *Walter.*
6. *Waldgrave*, *m.* Aletheia, da. of sir Edward Blacket, bart., by whom he had no issue.

Sir William was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Messenger, of Fountain Abbey, co. York, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *William*, *d. unm.*
2. *Thomas*, *d.* young.
3. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
4. *James*, *d.* young.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Jan. 1744, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Judith, da. of Petter Dallon, of Grenaston, co. Tipperary, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
2. *William.*
3. *Charles*, *d.* in his infancy.
4. *Charles*, in the army.
5. *Barbara*, *m.* Thomas Taylor, of Cornay, co. Durham, esq., and *d.* his widow 21 March 1817.
6. &c. Eight other *das.*

Sir Thomas *d.* June 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sept. 1776, Penelope, da. of Thomas-Ashton Smith, of St. Mary-la-bone, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, present bart.
2. *William*, R.N., *d.* on board the Sans Pareil, in the West Indies, 1799.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1782, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Argent, a chevron, between three escallop shells, gules.

Crest—An olive tree, fructed, proper.

Seats—At Boroughbridge, co. York, and Lyndhurst, New Forest, co. Hants.

BROOKE, of NORTON PRIORY, co. Chester.
12 Dec. 1662.

Sir RICHARD BROOKE, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Richard, in 1796; *married* Harriet, 2d da. of sir Foster Cunliffe, bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 April 1825) had issue, 1. RICHARD, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814; 2. *Thomas*, *b.* 2 April 1816; 3. *Forster*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1817; 4. *Arthur*, *b.* 26 April 1819; 5. *Charles*, *b.* 12 April 1825; 6. *Mary*, *b.* 30 Nov. 1810; 7. *Harriot*, *b.* 3 Nov. 1811; 8. *Clara-Emily*, *b.* 2 April 1821.

This ancient family, to use the words of sir Peter Leycester, "is descended from the *Brookes* of Leighton, co. Chester, of which family I find one Adam, Dominus de Leighton, sub Henrico tertio, whose son was styled *William de la Brooke*, of Leighton (probably the *William* noticed by *Camden*, as master of Leighton in 1249), and his son, Richard, styled *Ricardus de Doito*, in an old deed, 1276, that is of the *Brook*, for *doet* in French is a brook in English; and under the said manor-house of Leighton a brook runneth, from whence their posterity assumed the surname of *Del Brook*. Thomas *Brook*, of Leighton, the last of that family in the direct line, *d.* about 1652, very aged, having issue 4 das.; but he sold away the reversion of his lands to the lady Mary Cholmondeley, 6 Jacobi, 1608, which afterwards came to Francis Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, esq., who now enjoyeth the same, 1660."

RICHARD BROOKE, a younger son of Brooke of Leighton, purchased Norton anno 1545. Third in descent from him was,

I. Sir HENRY, the 1st bart., *m.* Mary, da. of Timothy Pusey, of Selston, co. Nottingham, by whom he had,

1. Sir RICHARD, 2d bart.
2. *Henry*, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of Philip Prichard.
3. *Pusey*, living 1666, *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Legh, of High Legh, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 1664, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Francisca-Posthuma (so called being born after the death of her father), da. of Thomas Legh, son of sir Peter Legh, knt.-banneret, by whom he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*, *m.* mrs. Hesketh, but *d.* without issue.
3. *Richard*, a captain in the army.
4. *George*.
5. *Legh*, fellow of Brazennose College, Oxford.
6. *Mary*, *m.* Randle Wilbraham, of Townshend, near Namptwich, co. Chester, esq.
7. *Letitia*, *m.* Henry Legh, esq.
8. *Frances*, *m.* Silvester Richmond, gent.
9. *Sarah*, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* Feb. 1709-10, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who was, during a great part of the reign of queen Anne, governor of Chester Castle, *m.* Grace, da. of Roger

Wilbraham, of Townsend, near Namptwich, co. Chester, esq., and by her had,

1. *Richard, d.* in the lifetime of his father 1720, leaving, by Margaret, the da. of John Hill, esq., 1 son, sir RICHARD, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas*, rector of St. Mary's in Chester, and vicar of Walton, co. Lancaster.
3. *Henry*, D.C.L., king's professor of civil law in the university of Oxford.
4. *Roger*; 5. *Pusey*.
6. *John*, who, by Eleanor, relict of sir Holland Egerton, bart., and da. of sir Roger Cave, bart., had 1 da. Frances.
7. *Frances*; 8. *Alice*, who both *d.* young.
9. *Elizabeth-Alicia*, *m.* Roger Wilbraham, esq., *d.* 1737.

Sir Thomas was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Frances, only da. of Thomas Patten, of Bank, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir RICHARD, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas*, *m.* Margaret, the youngest da. of sir Robert Cunliffe, bart., by whom he had——1. Henry——2. Frances——3. Emily——4. Harriet——(also another Henry, and Thomas, who *d.* young).
3. *Margaret*, *m.* 1782, the rev. Thomas Blackburne, D.C.L., brother to John Blackburne, M.P. for Lancaster.
4. *Letitia*, *m.* William Assheton, of Cundale and Downham, esq.
5. *Frances*, *m.* 1783, Robert Denison, of Kilnwick Percy, co. York.

Sir Richard *d.* 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Mary, 2d da. of sir Robert Cunliffe (and sister to his brother's wife), by whom he had,

1. Sir RICHARD, present bart.
2. *Thomas*.
3. *Robert*, who *d.* in 1802.
4. *Louisa*; 5. *Charlotte-Frances*.
6. *Mary*, *m.* 27 March 1822, sir James-Miles Riddel, of Ardnamurchen, bart.

Sir Richard *d.* 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Or, a cross, engrailed, per pale, gules and sable.

Crest—A brock or badger, proper.

Seat—At Norton Priory, co. Chester, four miles from Warrington, and ten from Chester.

D'OYLEY, of SHOTTISHAM, co. Norfolk.

29 July 1663.

Sir CHARLES D'OYLEY, Bart., in the civil service of the East India Company, Opium Agent at Behar and Rungpore; succeeded his father, sir John-Hadley, in Jan. 1818; *married* miss Greer.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the 1st bart., was knighted by Charles II. for his gallant behaviour in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, and was among the most zealous for the king's restoration. He *m.* Margaret, da. of —— Randall, esq., of Pulham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.

2. *Edmund*; 3. *Charles*.
4. *Catharine*, *m.* Edward Stafford, of Marlwood, co. Gloucester, esq.
5. *Margaret*, *m.* col. Suckling.
6. *Mary*, *m.* —— Lane.
7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Adam Banks.
8. *Anne*, *d.* single.
9. *Philippa*, *m.* dr. Edward Wetenhall, lord bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards of Kilmore and Ardagh.

Sir William *d.* 1677, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who was knighted 1664, in the lifetime of his father (he was one of the tellers of the exchequer); *m.* Mary, da. of —— Hadley, esq. (sister to the 1st wife of Arthur Herbert, earl of Torrington), by whom he had,

1. Sir EDMUND, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*, *d.* an infant.
3. *Hadley*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Yallop, son of sir Robert Yallop, knt., by whom he had——1. Edward, *m.* the relict of —— Budd, esq., and *d.* about 1732, without issue——2. John, *m.* in Jamaica, where he *d.* about 1746, leaving a da., ——. —— Cargill——3. sir HADLEY, 5th bart.——4. Thomas, who *d.* in 1761, having had, by Jane, da. of Richard Walker, of Petworth, co. Sussex, esq., 1. Edward; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Jane; 4. Mary; 5. John; 6. Thomas; 7. Hadley; 8. Jane: the last 5 all *d.* young——5. Mary, *m.* Henry Benfield, esq.
4. *Robert*; 5. *George*, *d.* infants.
6. *Mary*.

He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDMUND, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Philip Bedingfield, of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, esq. (who *d.* 1718), by whom he had,

1. Sir EDMUND, 4th bart.
2. *William*, *d.* 1737, *unm.*
3. *Jane*, *d.* young, 1699.

Sir Edmund *d.* Oct. 1760, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, who, dying in 1763 *unm.*, was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir HADLEY, 3d son of Hadley, 3d son of sir William, 2d bart.; he was rector of Wooton and Felix Stow, co. Suffolk; *m.* Henrietta Maynard, da. of the rev. —— Osborn, vicar of Thaxted, co. Essex, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN-HADLEY, 6th bart.
2. *Hadley*.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 26 Jan. 1818.
4. *Catharine*; 5. *Harriet*; 6. *Charlotte*; 7. *Anne*.

Sir Hadley *d.* June 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-HADLEY, a senior merchant on the Bengal Establishment, *b.* Jan. 1754, *m.* March 1780, Diana, da. of William Rochfort, esq., brother of Robert, 1st earl of Belvedere, relict of William Coats, of Calcutta, esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1803) had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, present bart.
2. *Maynard*, *m.* 6 March 1805, Walter Farquhar, esq., youngest son of sir Walter Farquhar, bart.; who *d.* at St. Helena 9 Feb. 1813.
3. *Harriet*, *m.* George Baring, esq., son of the late sir Francis Baring, bart.
4. *Maynard*.
5. *John-Hadley*, *m.* Dec. 1819, Charlotte, da. of George-Nesbitt Thompson, of Penton Lodge, Hants, esq., sometime secretary to the right hon. Warren Hastings, when governor-general of India.

Sir John-Hadley *d.* at Calcutta Jan. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Gules, three bucks' heads, caboshed, argent.

Crest—A buck's head, as in the arms.

Motto—*Do no yll, quoth D'Oyle.*

PENNYMAN, of ORMSBY, in Cleveland, co. York.

... 22 Feb. 1663.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY PENNYMAN, Bart., succeeded his father, sir James, 27 March 1808; *married* Charlotte, da. of Bethel Robinson, of Calwick, in Holderness, co. York, esq.

This family appears to have been settled at Ormsby at least as early as the 16th century. James Pennyman, of Ormsby, esq., living 1599, had a natural son, William, who was a master in Chancery, and father of sir William Pennyman, governor of Oxford for king Charles I., who was created a bart. 1643, but *d.* s.p., when that title became extinct. James Pennyman left also a legitimate son, James, whose son and heir,

I. Sir JAMES, was created a bart. as above, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Stephen Nortcliff, esq., and *d.* 1680, leaving issue by her a son and heir,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Frances, da. of sir John Lowther (grandfather to James, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.), lord privy-seal to king William, by whom he had,

1. Sir JAMES, 3d bart.
2. *John*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. *William*; 5. *Charles*; 6. *Henry*.
7. *Elizabeth*; 8. *Catharine*.

III. Sir JAMES, his eldest son, succeeded his father 1708; *m.* Mary, da. of Michael Warton, of Beverley, co. York, esq. (by Susanna, da. of John, lord Poulet), by whom he had,

1. *James*, *m.* Dorothy, da. of dr. William Wake, archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1743, without issue.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
3. *Thomas*.
4. Sir WARTON-PENNYMAN-WARTON, 5th bart.
5. *Ralph*, *m.* and had issue, sir JAMES, 6th bart.
6. *Catherine*; 7. *Elizabeth*, both *d. unm.*

Sir James *d.* 17 Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* 17 April 1768, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WARTON-PENNYMAN-WARTON, *m.* Charlotte, da. of sir Charles Hotham, of Scarborough, co. York, bart., by whom he had 2 sons and 9 das., of whom only 6 das. survived, viz.,

1. *Charlotte*, *m.* Francis, son of sir Francis Boynton, bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* William Berry, esq.
3. *Margaret*, *m.* Henry Haister, esq.
4. *Harriot*, *m.* Henry Stapylton, esq.
5. *Caroline*, *m.* Roger Gee, of Bishop-Burton, co. York, esq.

6. *Diana*, *m.* general George Hotham (brother of William, lord Hotham, and great uncle of Beaumont, present lord Hotham, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1769.

Sir Warton *d.* 14 Jan. 1770, without issue male, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, served in 4 parliaments for the borough of Beverley, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Henry Grey, of Howick, co. Northumberland, bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1815) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.
2. *James*; 3. *Ralph*; 4. *Henry-Grey*; 5. *Charles*; 6. *Frederick*; the 5 youngest of which sons *d.* during the lifetime of their father.
7. *Elizabeth*; 8. *Hannah*.
9. *Charlotte*, *m.* Feb. 1805, Charles, son of sir George Robinson, bart.
10. *Frances-Harriet*, *m.*, 1st, 29 Nov. 1803, Charles-John Berkeley, M.D., of Beverley, co. York; and 2dly, 26 Aug. 1820, J. W. C. Robinson, esq.

Sir James *d.* 27 March 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Gules, a chevron, ermine, between three half spears, broken, the staff or, head argent.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gules, a lion's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms.

Motto—*Fortiter et fideliter.*

Seats—At Ormsby and Thornton, both in Cleveland, in the North Riding, co. York.

LORRAINE, of KIRK-HARLE, co. Northumberland.

26 Sept. 1664.

Sir CHARLES LORRAINE, Bart., succeeded his father sir William, 19 Dec. 1809; *married*, 1800, miss Compart, sole da. of Vincent Compart, esq., *deceased*, and has issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 9 April 1801, and other children.

Robert, the first of this family in England, came over with William the Conqueror; and, as well for his service in that expedition as afterwards against Malcolm, king of the Scots, was rewarded with lands co. Durham. Kirk-Harle came into the family *temp.* Hen. IV., by the marriage of *William Lorraine* with Johanna, heiress of William del Strother: the ancestor of this *Strother* got the estate of Wallington, by marriage with Johanna, da. and sole heiress of Robert, of Wallington East and Wallington West, as is expressed in ancient deeds.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* Grace, eldest da. of sir William Fenwick, of Wallington, bart.; and sister of sir John Fenwick, bart., who was attainted *temp.* William III., by whom he had 14 sons and 5 das., *d.* Jan. 1717, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM. He was of Lincoln's Inn, and practised some years as a barrister; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of sir John Lawrence, knt., alderman and lord mayor of London; he *m.*, 2dly,

Anne, only da. of Richard Smith, by whom he had 5 sons and 4 das. Sir William *d.* 24 Jan. 1743, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.*, 1st., Margaret, da. of Ralph Lambton, of Lambton-Hall, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had,

1. *Dorothy, d.* an infant.

He *m.*, 2dly, Dorothy, da. of Ralph Milott, of Whitehall, co. Durham, esq. (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1755) by whom he had,

2. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.

3. *Charles* (who took the name of Smith), *m.* Elizabeth-Anne Wilson, of Britwell House, co. Bucks, by whom he had two sons——1. Charles-Crayle, who *d.* young——2. Lorraine.

4. *Lambton, m.* Isabella, 2d surviving da. of sir Launcelot Allgood, by whom he had——1. Dorothy-Jane——2. Elizabeth——3. Richard-Lambton——4. Isabella-Charlotte——5. Georgiana.

5. *James-Thomas, m.*, 1777, Margaret, da. of John Haigh, esq., by whom he had——1. Eleanor-Susan——2. Jemima——3. Margaret.

Sir Charles *d.* 29 April 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, 1776, Hannah, eldest surviving da. of sir Launcelot Allgood, of Nunwich, co. Northumberland, knt., and had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, present bart.
2. *William.*
3. *John-Lambton, d.* 23 Dec. 1821.
4. *Edward-Fenwick, d.* young.
5. *Jane, d.* young.
6. *Anne, m.*, Dec. 1811, Thomas-Emerson Headlam, M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7. *Elizabeth*; 8. *Henrietta.*

Sir William *d.* 19 Dec. 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Argent, five lozenges conjoined in pale, azure; in the dexter chief point, an escocheon of the second.

Crest—A palm-tree proper; hanging to the dexter side thereof by a belt, gules, edged and buckled, or, a shield, azure.

Motto—*Lauro scutoque resurgo.*

Seat—At Kirk-Harle, co. Northumberland.

BIDDULPH, of WESTCOMBE, co. Kent.

2 Nov. 1664.

Sir THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, Bart., succeeded his father sir Theophilus, 1801; *married* Hannah, da. of Edward Prestridge, esq., by whom he has, 1. THEOPHILUS, *m.*, 12 April 1825, Jane-Rebecca, 2d da. of Robert Vyner, of Easthorpe, co. Warwick, esq.; 2. *Charles*; 3. *Edward*; 4. *Charlotte*; 5. *Frances-Anne, m.*, 9 June 1810, Captain William Parker, R.N.; 6. *Simon*; 7. *Henry.*

This ancient family, originally of co. Stafford, is denominated

from *Biddulph*, a village in the north part of that county, of which they have been lords from the Conquest.

I. Sir THEOPHILUS, 1st bart., *m.* Susanna, da. of Zachary Highland, alderman of London, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir MICHAEL, 2d bart.
2. *Theophilus, d.* 20 May 1650, *unm.*
3. *John.*
4. *Simon*, of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, *m.* Jane, eldest da. of Edward Birch, esq., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had——1. Edward, who *m.* Anne, eldest da. of Edward, 2d son of serjeant Birch, by whom he had, 1. sir THEOPHILUS, 4th bart.; 2. Edward; 3. John; 4. William; 5. Charles; 6. Jane; 7. Anne——2. John, *m.* Jane, da. of Thomas Birch, esq., eldest son of serjeant Birch——3. Michael, who had one da., Jane, wife of the late Theophilus Biddulph——4. Charles, of London——5. Walter, who had one son, and several das.: one *m.* the rev. James Capper; another *m.* the rev. mr. Greaves; and a third *m.* Samuel-Pipe Wolferstan, esq.; Susanna; Jane; Mary; Anne; Margaret.
5. *Elizabeth, m.* sir John Napier, bart.
6. *Susanna, m.* sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton-Hall, co. Stafford, bart.
7. *Mary.*
8. *Rachel, m.* sir William Basset, of Claverton, co. Somerset, knt.

Sir Theophilus was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir MICHAEL, *m.*, 1st, Henrietta-Maria, da. of colonel Richard Whitley, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THEOPHILUS, 3d bart.
2. *Susanna*; 3. *Charlotte.*

He *m.*, 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of William D'Oyley, esq., who *d.* April 1740, by whom he had issue,

1. *Arabella*; 2. *Sarah*; 3. *Bridget.*

Sir Michael *d.* 20 April 1718, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir THEOPHILUS, *m.* Carew, da. of sir Charles Lyttleton, of Frankley, co. Worcester, bart. (ancestor of the barons Lyttleton, in England, and Westcote, in Ireland), who *d.* 18 April 1741, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 16 May 1743, and was succeeded by

IV. Sir THEOPHILUS, eldest son of Edward, son of Simon Biddulph, of Birdingbury, 4th son of the 1st bart.; *m.* Jane, only child of Michael, son of the above-mentioned Simon, by whom (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1818) he had issue,

1. Sir THEOPHILUS, present bart.
2. *John, m.* Sophia, da. of the rev. sir Charles Wheler, bart., by whom he has issue.
3. *William.*
4. *Jane, d.*
5. *Susanna*; 6. *Elizabeth*; 7. *Charlotte-Mabella.*

Sir Theophilus *d.* 1801, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THEOPHILUS, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Vert, an eagle, displayed, argent.

Seat—At Bisbury, co. Warwick.

SMYTH, of UPTON, co. Essex.

30 March 1665.

Sir GEORGE-HENRY SMYTH, Bart., succeeded his father sir Robert, 12 April 1802; *born* 30 Jan. 1784; *married*, 20 July 1815, miss Elmore, of Penton, co. Hants.

I. Sir ROBERT SMYTH, citizen of London, *b.* 1594, was created a bart. as above, *m.* Judith, da. of Nicholas Walmesley, esq., brother to the lord chief justice of that name, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 2d bart.
2. *James*, from whom are descended the Smyths of Isfield, co. Sussex.
3. *Anthony*, who *d.* without issue.
4. *Hester*, *m.* Robert Fleetwood, esq.
5. *Judith*, *m.* Thomas Brand, esq.
6. *Anne*, *m.* William Palmer, esq.
7. *Mary*, *m.* sir Edward Selwyn, knt.

Sir Robert *m.*, 2dly, Rebecca, da. of sir William Rowney, sheriff of London, by whom he had issue,

8. *Margaret*, *m.* Granado Pigot, of Abington, co. Cambridge.
9. *Rebecca*, *m.* William Robinson, of London.

Sir Robert *d.* 12 June 1669, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Jane, eldest da. of John Trafford, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
2. *James*, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.
3. *Jane*, *m.* John Pyott, esq.

III. Sir ROBERT, successor to his father, was member of parliament for Andover, 1695, and *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Whitehead, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Trafford*, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.*, 1st, Conway, da. and h. of Thomas Hackett, bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had ——1. sir TRAFFORD, 4th bart.——2. Robert, who *d.* without issue——3. James, who *m.* Mary, grandda. of sir William Honywood, bart., by whom he had one da., Jane, who *d.* without issue——4. John, *d.* without issue——5. Conway, *m.* Hugh Mills, gent. Trafford Smyth, esq., *m.*, 2dly, Anne, niece to sir John Whatton, knt., by whom he left no issue, and *d.* Jan. 1731-2.
2. *Robert*, 2d son of sir Robert, was vicar of Woolavington and East Dean, co. Sussex, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Lloyd, esq., of North Wales, by whom he had sir ROBERT, 5th bart.
3. *Henry*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Pattle, merchant, by whom he had ——1. Robert——2. James——3. Elizabeth——4. Anne——5. Jane.

Sir Robert *d.* 29 Jan. 1744, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir TRAFFORD, who *d. unm.*, 8 Dec. 1765, when the title devolved on his cousin,

V. Sir ROBERT, *b.* 10 Jan. 1744, some time M.P. for Colchester, *m.*, 20 Sept. 1776, ——, da. of —— Blake, esq., and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1823) had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE-HENRY, present bart.
2. —— who *m.* at Paris, 1803, Lambton Este, esq., son of the rev. Charles Este.

Sir Robert *d.* 12 April 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Azure, two bars, wavy, ermine, on a chief, or, demi-lion, rampant, sable.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, with a horse-shoe in his mouth, proper.

Seat—At Berechurch Hall, co. Essex.

SHAW, of LONDON.

15 April 1665.

Sir JOHN-GREGORY SHAW, Bart., *born* 25 July 1756; succeeded his father sir John, 1779; *married*, 9 March 1782, Theodosia-Margaret, 3d da. of John, 2d lord Monson, by whom he has, 1. JOHN-KENWARD, *b.* 15 March 1783; 2. *Theodosia, d.* an infant; 3. *Charles, b.* 18 Aug. 1785, R.N., *m.*, 20 April 1822, Frances-Anne, 4th da. of sir Henry Hawley, bart., and has issue a son, *b.* 30 Dec. 1823, and a da. *b.* March 1825; 4. *Catharine-Elizabeth, b.* 29 Jan. 1787, *m.*, 29 Nov. 1806, sir Henry Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent, bart.; 5. *Henry-Thomas, b.* 21 Feb. 1788, a lieut.-col. in the army; 6. *Augusta-Anne, b.* 22 June 1790; 7. *Theodosia-Martha, b.* 28 April 1792, *d.* young; 8. *Lewis-James, b.* 20 Nov. 1793, *d.* 15 May 1807; 9. *Anne-Maria, b.* 12 Dec. 1795, *m.*, 8 May 1819, Maximilian Dallison, esq., of Hamptons, co. Kent; 10. *Emma-Margaret, b.* 18 Sept. 1797; 11. *Horatia, b.* 19 May 1799, *m.* 31 Jan. 1825, the hon. Walter Forbes, capt. in the Coldstream guards, 2d son of lord Forbes; 12. *Charlotte-Susan, b.* 23 Feb. 1801, *m.*, 5 Dec. 1802, John Cornwall, esq., of Elstead, co. Surrey, commander R.N.; 13. *Caroline-Alicia, b.* 22 March 1803; 14. *Robert-William, b.* 4 Oct. 1804, in holy orders; 15. *Harriet-Grace, b.* 24 April 1806.

This family was originally of Cheshire. JOHN SHAWE, of London, citizen and vintner, and of Shawe's Court, Southwark, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John Donilaw, of London, and was father of

I. Sir JOHN, who (besides other considerable rewards) was created a bart., for the assistance he gave king Charles II. at Brussels and Antwerp, by lending him large sums of money during his exile. He was one of the farmers of the customs; he *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. of sir Joseph Ashe, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Elizabeth, d. unm.*

He *m.*, 2dly, Bridget, viscountess Kilmorey, relict of Charles, 4th viscount Kilmorey, of Ireland, da. and co-h. of sir William Drury, knt., by whom he had issue,

3. *Elizabeth*, who *d. unm.*
4. *Robert*, a merchant, *d. unm.*
5. *Charles*, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Philip Harbord,

esq. (by Anne, the other da. and co-h. of sir William Drury, of Besthorp, co. Norfolk, knt.), and *d.* 26 April 1716, leaving issue——1. John——2. Charles——3. Elizabeth, *m.* King Gould, esq.

Sir John *d.* 1 March 1680, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.*, 1st, Margery, da. and h. of sir John Peake, knt., lord mayor of London, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *William, d.* an infant.
3. *Sarah, m.* William Smith, esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Stephen, son of sir Abel Ram, of Dublin.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, Sarah, da. and co-h. of William Paggen, esq., by whom he had issue,

5. *William*, of Cheshunt House, co. Herts, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of John Blandy, of Inglewood, co. Berks, esq.
6. *Paggen*, a merchant at Smyrna.
7. *Peter*, a merchant at Aleppo.
8. *Judith, m.* Richard Arnold, esq. deputy secretary at war.
9. *Catharine, m.*, 1st, the rev. Thomas-Davies Bovey; and, 2dly, John Spencer, esq., paymaster to the E. I. C.
10. *Mar* [illegible] 11. *Rebecca, m.* George Coldham, surgeon.
12. *Jane*.
13. *Anne, m.* Samuel Tomkins, of London, mercer.

Sir John *d.* 1722, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Sept. 1716, Anna-Maria, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Brightwell Hall, co. Suffolk, bart. (by Anne, da. of sir Richard Rothwell, bart.), by whom (who *d.* 1743) he had issue,

1. *John, d.* an infant.
2. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
3. *Anna-Maria, m.* Peter Delme, esq., son and h. of sir Peter Delme, knt., lord mayor of London, and *d.* 24 May 1740.

Sir John *d.* 4 March 1738-9, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, D.C.L., *b.* 22 Nov. 1728, *m.* 4 Feb. 1750, Elizabeth, da. of William Hedges, of Alderston, co. Wilts, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *John, b.* 22 Dec. 1750, and *d.* 16 May 1761.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, 1752, Martha, da. and h. of John Kenward, of Kenward, co. Kent, esq. (niece by marriage of the 2d sir Gregory Page), by whom (who *d.* his widow 1794) he had issue,

2. Sir JOHN-GREGORY, present bart.
3. The rev. John-Kenward, vicar of Eltham.
4. *John-Barnardiston, d.* young, 1757.

Sir John *d.* 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-GREGORY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Argent, a chevron, between three fusils, ermines.

Crest—Six arrows, interlaced, saltierwise, or, tied together, with a belt, gules, the buckle and pendant or.

Motto—*Vincit qui patitur.*

Seats—At Eltham Lodge, co. Kent, and Coltshall, co. Suffolk.

DUKINFIELD, of DUKINFIELD HALL, co. Chester.

16 June 1655.

Sir JOHN-LLOYD DUKINFIELD, Bart., *born* 3 Feb. 1785, succeeded his father, sir Nathaniel, 20 Oct. 1824.

This family appears to have been seated at Dukinfield, co. Chester, at least as early as *temp.* Edward I.

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart., was the son of Robert Dukinfield, of Dukinfield, a celebrated officer of the parliamentary army, by Martha, da. of sir Miles Fleetwood. He *m.*, 1st, Jane, da. of sir Thomas Estcourt, knt., one of the masters in Chancery, by whom he had issue,

1. *Robert, d. unm.* 1680.
2. Sir CHARLES, 2d bart.
3. *John*, a merchant of Bristol, *m.* a da. of capt. Andrews, by whom he had several children, of whom, sir SAMUEL, 4th bart., survived him.
4. *Elizabeth, m.*, 1st, John Molyneux; and, 2dly, dr. Samuel D e.
5. *Anne*; 6. *Jane*; 7. *Martha, d.* infants or *unm.*

Sir Robert *m.*, 2dly, Susanna, da. of Robert Thompson, of Culpho, co. Suffolk, esq. (niece to lord Haversham), and by her had issue,

8. *Robert, m.* Anne, da. and one of the heiresses of John Brown, esq., by whom he had——1. Robert——2. John——3. William——4. Robert——5. Elizabeth——6. Susanna.
9. *Joseph.*
10. *Nathaniel, m.*, 1st, ———, da. of John Parrier, a merchant in London, by whom he had several children, who all *d. unm.*; and, 2dly, Margaret, da. of mr. Thomas Jolly, by whom he had——1. Sir NATHANIEL, 5th bart.——2. Robert.
11. *William, m.* 1730, mrs. Patten, relict of mr. Patten, of Warrington.
12. *Samuel.*
13. *Frances, m.* Thomas Butterworth, esq.
14. *Mary-Anne, m.* dr. Coulton.
15. *Susanna*; 16. *Jane.*
17. *Sarah, m.* John Redish, of Manchester.
18. *Elizabeth*; 19. *Catharine*; 20. *Judith.*

Sir Robert *d.* Nov. 1720, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir CHARLES, *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. and co-h. of M. Hollinshed, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, esq., by whom he had five children, all *d.* He *m.*, 2dly, Sarah, da. and h. of Hewitt Parker, esq., and niece of sir Samuel Daniel, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. *Samuel*; 2. *Charles*; 3. *John*; 4. *Francis*, all *d.* young.
5. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.

Sir Charles was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, to whom sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Tabley, left his estates co. Chester; and who, by act of parliament, assumed the name of *Daniel*; *m.* Penelope, da. of John Vernon, of Hilton, co. Stafford, esq., by whom (who *m.*, 2dly, John Astley, esq.) he had an only da.,

Henrietta, d. unm.

Sir William *d.* without male issue, 12 Jan. 1758, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir SAMUEL, son of John, 3d son of sir Robert, 1st bart., *m.*, but *d.* without issue, 15 May 1768, and was succeeded by his kinsman,

V. Sir NATHANIEL, son of Nathaniel, 3d son of sir Robert, 1st bart.; *m.* 1783, Katherine, sister of John Warde, of Squerries, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1823) had issue,

1. *Samuel*, capt. 7th dragoons, drowned on his return from Spain, 22 Jan. 1810.
2. Sir JOHN-LLOYD, present bart.
3. *Charles-Egerton*, *b.* 1787, *d.* an infant.
4. *Catherine*, *b.* 7 Feb. 1789.
5. *Henry-Robert*, in holy orders, rector of St. Giles, Reading.
6. *Charles-Egerton*, *b.* 31 March 1792, in the army.
7. *Frederick*, *b.* 1793, *d.* an infant.

Sir Nathaniel *d.* 20 Oct. 1824, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir JOHN-LLOYD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 12.) Argent, a cross, voided, pointed, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a dexter arm and hand, proper, clothed, gules, holding the sun in glory.

Motto—*Ubi amor ibi fides.*

Seat—Stanlake, co. Berks.

LAWSON, of BROUGH, or BURGH HALL, co. York.

6 July 1665.

Sir HENRY LAWSON, Bart., *born* 25 Dec. 1750, succeeded his brother, sir John, 27 June 1811; took the name and arms of Maire, by royal sign manual, 1771, on inheriting the estates of his mother's family, but resumed the name of Lawson on succeeding to the title; *married*, 1st, 1773, Monica, youngest da. of Nicholas Stapleton, esq., which lady *d.* 8 Jan. 1800; and, 2dly, 18 May 1801, Catharine, only da. of Henry Fermor, esq., which lady *d.* 13 Sept. 1824.

The family from which this bart. is descended were for many generations seated at Burwell, and afterwards at Alendell, co. Northumberland, where they intermarried with many distinguished families.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., was a captain of horse in the army of Charles I., in whose service his elder brother, Henry, was slain. Sir John's estates were afterwards sequestrated and sold, but some of them were repurchased in trust for the family. He *m.* Catharine, 3d da. of sir William Howard, knt., and sister to Charles, the 1st earl of Carlisle; by her sir John had issue,

1. *John*, *d.* at Calais, returning from his travels.
2. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
3. *Charles*, a capt. of horse, killed in Germany.
4. *William*, a Catholic priest.
5. *Ralph*, *d.* an infant.

6. *Phillip*, *m.* Anna-Maria Knollys, da. of Nicholas, earl of Banbury, and relict of William, 2d son of sir Edward Littleton, bart., and *d.* 1693, without issue; his relict afterwards *m.* col. Hervey.
7. *Thomas*, a Catholic priest, *d.* at a very advanced age, 1750.
8. *Katherine*, *d.* unm.
9. *Mary*; 10. *Elizabeth*; 11. *Frances*, all nuns.

II. Sir HENRY, 2d son of sir John, succeeded to the title and estate; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Robert Knightley, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*, *d.* young.
3. *Mary*, *d.* young.
4. *Anne*, *m.* William Witham, esq.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Stephen Tempest, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 1725, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, eldest da. of sir John Shelley, bart. (by Mary, his 2d wife, da. of sir John Gage, bart.), by whom he had ten children, of whom he left three sons and two das.,

1. Sir HENRY, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas*, of London, a Roman Catholic ecclesiastic, *d.* 1807.
3. *John*, of York, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Selby, of Biddleston, esq., and *d.* 1791, leaving issue——1. Elizabeth, *m.* John-Webbe Weston, of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, esq.——2. Thomas, a Roman Catholic ecclesiastic——3. John, of York, M.D., *m.* Clarinda, eldest da. of John Falton, esq., of Cloona, in Ireland, and widow of William Bermingham, esq., and has issue, Clarinda-Catherine, *m.* William Wright, of York, esq.; and Henry, a Roman Catholic ecclesiastic.
4. *Mary*, a nun at Bruges, *d.* 1763.
5. *Bridget*, a nun at Bruges, *d.* 1787.

Sir John *d.* 19 Oct. 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* Anastatia, youngest da. of Thomas Maire, of Lartington Hall, co. York, esq. (by Mary, da. of Richard Fermor, esq.), by whom (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1764) he had issue,

1. *Mary*, *b.* 26 July 1742, a nun at Bruges.
2. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
3. *Catharine*, *b.* 9 Aug. 1747, *m.* 1772, John Silvertop, of Minsteracres, co. Northumberland, esq.
4. Sir HENRY, 6th bart.

Sir HENRY *d.* Oct. 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *b.* 13 Sept. 1744, *m.*, 1st, 1 Aug. 1768, Elizabeth, youngest da. of William Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom (who *d.* 10 June 1801) he had issue,

1. *Anastatia*, *b.* 26 May 1769, *m.* 1789, Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, esq.
2. *Elizabeth*, *b.* Nov. 1770, *m.* 5 Jan. 1789, John Wright, of Kelvedon, co. Essex, esq.
3. *Henry*, *d.* an infant.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, 8 Feb. 1803, Monica, eldest da. of Miles Stapleton, of Drew, co. York, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 27 June 1811, without surviving male issue, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Argent, a chevron, between three martlets, sable.

Crest—On a chapeau, a martlet, sable.

Motto—*Leve et reluis.*

Seat—At Brough Hall, near Catterick, co. York.

BURDET, of Burthwaite, co. York.

25 July 1665.

Sir CHARLES-WYNDHAM BURDET, Bart., a Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and a Major 56th Regt. of Infantry, *born* 19 July 1771, succeeded his father, sir Charles, 19 July 1803.

This family is descended from *Almaricus de Burdett*, who held lands in Skelmerthorpe, *temp.* Hen. III. His son Robert acquired by marriage with Idonea, da. and h. of sir Robert de Baliol (by Margaret, da. and h. of Robert de Denly) the lordship of Denly, which continued to be the residence of the elder branch of the family till 1615.

I. Sir Francis, 1st bart., *m.* Frances, da. of —— Stephenson, co. Lincoln, esq., *d.* about 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Charles Wyndham, of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir Thomas Berney, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir Hugh, 3d bart.
2. Sir Charles, 4th bart.

And 12 other children, all *d.* young or *unm.*

He *d.* 1748, and his lady 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. The rev. sir Hugh, who was vicar of Newington, co. Kent, *d.* Sept. 1760, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir Charles, *m.* and had issue five children, who all *d.* in their infancy. He *m.*, 2dly, 26 Sept. 1770, Sarah, da. of Joseph Halsey, merchant, at Boston, in New England, and had issue,

1. Sir Charles-Wyndham, present bart.
2. *George-Saville*, *b.* 18 Aug. 1774, major in the army, killed with his wife and only child in the hurricane at S. Lucia, 21 Oct. 1817; *m.* the sister of lieut.-col. Wilkins, K.C.B.
3. *Jerom*, *b.* 27 Sept. 1778, capt. 34th foot, *d.* 17 March, leaving issue——1. Charles-Wentworth——2. Ellen.
4. *Sarah.*
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 14 Jan. 1802, W. H. Burgess, esq., of Birchin Lane, London.

Sir Charles *d.* 19 July 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir Charles-Wyndham, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Paly of six, argent, and sable on a bend, gules, three martlets, argent.

Crest—On a tower, argent, a martlet, with wings displayed, or.

OGLANDER, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, co. Hants.

12 Dec. 1665.

Sir WILLIAM OGLANDER, Bart., *born* 13 Sept. 1769, succeeded his father, sir William, 4 Jan. 1806, and was M.P. 1812, for Bodmin; *married*, 20 May 1810, Maria-Anne, eldest da. of George-Henry, present duke of Grafton, and has issue, 1. Henry, *b.* 24 June 1811; 2. *William*, *b.* 27 July 1813; 3. *Charlotte-Maria*, *b.* 28 March 1818.

ROGER DE OKELANDRE, the first of this family in England (said to have come from Caen, in Normandy, with William the Conqueror) settled at *Nunwell*, in the Isle of Wight, which he and his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, from that to the present time, made the place of their residence; and we find some of them, in the very early deeds and evidences, purchasing and disposing of lands, styled lords of *Nunwell*. It is plain, from the most authentic records, that this family lived there in the time of Henry III., Edward I., and Edward II., and were possessed of the same lands; as appears by inquisitions then taken.

Sir JOHN OGLANDER, knt., was appointed deputy-governor of Portsmouth, by William, earl of Pembroke, 1620, which he resigned 1624, on being made deputy-governor of the Isle of Wight; *m.* Frances, da. of sir George Moore, of Loseley, co. Surrey, knt., chancellor of the most noble order of the garter, and had issue,

1. *George*, *d.* abroad on his travels, 1632.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart.
3. *John*, fellow of New College, Oxford.
4. *Richard*, *m.* Eleanor Webbe.
5. *Anne*, *m.* sir Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, co. Kent, bart.
6. *Frances*, *m.* Robert Clarke, of Wembdon, near Bridgewater, co. Somerset, esq.
7. *Bridget*, *m.* Robert, son of sir Robert Eaton, of Shropshire.

I. Sir WILLIAM OGLANDER, knt., was, 1664, appointed deputy-governor of the Island; and in 1665, in consideration of his own loyalty, and his father's sufferings for a zealous attachment to the royal cause, was, by Charles II., created a bart. At the Restoration he was elected M.P. for Newport. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, da. of sir Francis Clerke, of Hitcham, co. Bucks, by whom he had,

1. *John*, *d.* young.
2. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
3. *George*; 4. *William*; both *d.* young.
5. *Frances*, *d.* young.
6. *Dorothy*, *d.* young.
7. *Dorothea*, *m.* sir Hugh Middleton, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, bart.

Sir William *d.* about 1671, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, da. of William Webb, esq., alderman of London, by whom (who *d.* about 1689) he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *Margaret*, *m.* Christopher Myngs, esq.
3. *Amy*; 4. *Frances*; 5. *Mary*.
6. *Hannah*, *m.* Matthew Combe, M.D.
7. *Dorothy*.

Sir John *d.* about 1685, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir John Strode, of Parnham, co. Dorset, knt. (by his 2d wife, Anne, relict of John, 2d lord Poulet, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, and da. of sir Thomas Browne, bart.), by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. *Anne*, *d.* unm.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, Robert Holmes, and 2dly, Robert Haldane, esqrs.
4. *Frances*, *m.* Henry Harris, of Silkstead, co. Hants, esq.

Sir William *d.* in Aug. 1734, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who, in 1764, in right of his mother (the other children of sir John *Strode*, her father, dying without issue), became heir of that ancient family. He *m.* 1729, Margaret, da. of John Coxe, of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
2. *John*, warden of New College, Oxford, *m.* 1776, Jane-Mary, only da. of the rev. mr. Rayne, of Netherburgh, co. Dorset.
3. *Henry*, a fellow of Winchester College, *d.* 16 March 1814.
4. *Margaret*, *d. unm.*
5. *Anne*, *d.* young.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1762, sir Gerrard Napier, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, bart., who *d.* in 1765; and 2dly, in 1779, James Webb, esq., who *d.* 1786: she *d.* 16 Oct. 1814.
7. *Frances*, *d. unm.*
8. *Susannah*, *m.* in 1763, John Glynn, of Glynn, in Cornwall, esq., serjeant-at-law, recorder of London, and M.P. for Middlesex.

Sir John *d.* 11 May 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 8 July 1733, *m.* 21 Dec. 1765, Sukey, da. of Peter Serle, of Testwood, near Southampton, esq. (by his 2d wife, Susanna, da. of sir John Stonhouse, bart., of Radley, co. Berks), and by her (who *d.* July 1804) had issue,

1. *John*, who *d.* an infant.
2. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
3. *Henry*, *d.* an infant.
4. *John*, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, *d.* 30 Oct. 1825.
5. *Peter*, rector of East Stoke, co. Dorset, *d.* 1807.
6. *Richard*, sometime consul at Tunis, *m.* 1811, miss Tulin, and has issue 1 son and 5 das.
7. *Henry*, lieut.-col. 26th foot.
8. *Sukey-Margaret*, *m.* 1800, the rev. Anthony-William Glynn, rector of Kingstone, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lesnewth, co. Cornwall.
9. *Elizabeth-Anne*, *d.* an infant.
10. *Frances-Dorothea*.
11. *Anne*, *d.* an infant.

Sir William *d.* 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Azure, a stork, between three cross crosslets, fytche, or.

Crest—A bear's head, couped, or, his mouth embrued, gules.

Motto—*Servare munia vitæ.*

Seats—At Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight; and at Parnham, co. Dorset.

NELTHORPE, of GRAY'S INN, co. Middlesex.

10 May 1666.

Sir HENRY NELTHORPE, Bart., *born* 25 Dec. 1773; succeeded his father, sir John, 14 June 1799; *married*, in 1807, Margaret, da. of James Duthie, co. Stirling, N.B., esq.

Christopher Nelthorpe, of Staplehurst, co. Kent, is the first of

this family we have any account of. He was great-great-grandfather of

I. Sir JOHN, of Gray's Inn, the 1st bart. (who founded two free schools co. Lincoln, at Scawby and Glamfordbriggs), was created a bart., with remainder, on failure of issue male of his body, to his nephew, Goddard Nelthorpe, eldest son of his younger brother, Edward Nelthorpe, of Glamfordbriggs, co. Lincoln. Sir John *d. unm.* 1669, and was succeeded, pursuant to the limitation of his patent, by his said nephew,

II. Sir GODDARD, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Hugh Henne, of Rooksnest, co. Surrey, esq., relict of Nicholas Poultney, esq., by whom (who *d.* about 1716) he had issue,

1. *Henry, d.* in the lifetime of his father, having *m.* Anne, only da. and h. of Nathaniel Hobson, esq., by whom he had——1. sir MONTAGUE, 3d bart.——2. sir HENRY, 5th bart.——3. Anne. His wife surviving him, was afterwards *m.* to Paris Slaughter, esq.
2. *John*, who is supposed to have *d.* without issue.
3. *Edward, m.* Anne, da. of sir William Costwick, bart., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1728, without issue.
4. *Richard*, a goldsmith in London.

Sir Goddard *d.* 22 Jan. 1703, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir MONTAGUE, eldest son of Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and h. of Henry Coxwell, esq. (by Lenna, sister and h. of sir William Dodwell, knt.), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1721, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1718) an only son,

IV. Sir HENRY, successor to his father, *d.* 16 March 1728; upon his death the dignity and estate went to his uncle,

V. Sir HENRY, 2d son of Henry, eldest son of sir Goddard, *m.* 1st, a sister of Thomas Seaman, of St. Andrew's, co. Suffolk, esq., which lady *d.* July 1740, leaving two das., one of whom *m.* Joseph Smith, esq., and *d.* a widow in 1770. Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of mr. Brampston, and relict of Joseph Woolmore, of Castlethorpe, co. Lincoln, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Charlotte, b.* 29 Jan. 1742, *m.* the rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, of Redbourne, co. Lincoln, and had issue 1 da., Charlotte, who *m.* 21 July 1791, William, late duke of St. Albans, and *d.* without issue.
3. *Catharine, d.* Oct. 1780.

Sir Henry *d.* 1746, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *b.* 5 March 1745, *m.* in 1772, Charlotte, da. of Andrew Willoughby, esq., and had issue,

1. *Anna-Maria-Charlotte, m.* 1806, John-Plomer Clarke, of Welton Place, co. Northampton, esq.
2. Sir HENRY, present bart.
3. *Frances-Mary, m.* 1802, the rev. sir Charles Anderson, of Lea, co. Lincoln, bart.
4. *John*, of Ferriby, *m.* 13 Dec. 1810, Mary-Anne, 3d da. of John Brooke, of Bardney Hall, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* 13 May 1811) he had no issue, and *d.* 1824.
5. *Montague, d.* an infant

Sir John *d.* 14 June 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Argent, on a pale, sable, a sword, erect, of the first, hilt and pommel, or.

Crest—Out of clouds, an arm, couped, lying fesseways, holding in the hand a sword, erect, argent, hilt and pommel, or.

Seat—At Sealby, co. Lincoln.

TWISDEN, of BRADBOURN, co. Kent.

13 June 1666.

Sir JOHN TWISDEN, Bart., *born* in June 1785; succeeded his father, sir John-Papillon, 9 Feb. 1810; *married*, 25 Feb. 1811, Catharine-Judith, da. of the rev. William Coppard, rector of Graveley, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 13 April 1819) had no surviving issue.

Sir THOMAS TWISDEN, 1st bart. (of this branch), was 2d son of sir William Twysden, of East Peckham, bart. (*see that title*), by lady Anne Finch, da. of the 1st countess of Winchilsea. He was bred to the law, and became one of the justices of the King's Bench 1660. He altered the spelling of his name from *Twysden*, as it was spelt by his ancestors (and is still by the Twysdens, of East Peckham, barts.), to *Twisden*, to distinguish the two families; and this alteration has been followed by his descendants to the present time. He *m.* Jane, da. of John Tomlinson, esq., by whom (who survived him and *d.* 1702) he had,

1. Sir ROGER, 2d bart.
2. *Thomas*, who had issue.
3. *William*.
4. *Heneage*, *d.* without issue.
5. *Francis*, *m.* Rebecca, da. of Philip Lemon, esq., widow of mr. Hale, son of sir Matthew Hale, knt., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1721; by her he had 5 children, of which only 2 das. survived him; Jane, *m.* sir William Twysden, bart.; and Isabella, *d. unm.*
6. *Jane*, the eldest da. of sir Thomas, *m.* sir John Simpson, knt., serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1690.
7. *Anne*, *d.* without issue.
8. *Margaret*, was the 2d wife of sir Thomas Style, bart.
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Dalyson, esq.
10. *Eleanor*, *m.* sir Felix Wylde, bart.
11. *Isabel*, *d.* without issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Jan. 1683, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* Margaret, da. of sir John Marsham, bart., and aunt to the late lord Romney, by whom he had, besides other issue,

1. Sir ROGER, 3d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Richard Newdigate, bart.

Sir Roger *d.* 28 Feb. 1702–3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROGER, *m.* Anne, da. of John Musters, esq., by whom (who survived her husband, and *d.* Oct. 1729) he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. Sir ROGER, 5th bart.
3. *William*; 4. *John*.

Sir Roger *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who, going abroad in 1730, *d.* at Grenada, in Spain, in Aug. 1737, *unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROGER, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of Edmund Watton, of Addington, co. Kent, esq., and widow of Leonard Bartholomew, esq., and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 1775) he left,

1. Sir ROGER, 6th bart.
2. *William.*
3. Sir JOHN-PAPILLON, 7th bart.

Sir Roger *d.* 7 March 1772, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir ROGER, who, 25 Jan. 1779, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of mr. Waldash, by whom he had 1 da., *b.* 1780, after the death of her father, and *m.* Thomas-Law Hodges, of Hemsted Place, co. Kent, esq. Sir Roger *d.* Oct. 1779, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

VII. Sir JOHN-PAPILLON, *m.* 1782, Elizabeth, da. of sir Francis Geary, bart., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1816) had issue,

Sir JOHN, present bart.

Sir John-Papillon *d.* 10 Feb. 1810, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Per saltire, argent and gules, a saltier, between four cross crosslets, all counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A cockatrice, azure, with wings displayed, or.

Motto—*Prævisa mala pereunt.*

Seat—At Bradbourn House, five miles from Maidstone, co. Kent.

MARTIN, of LONG-MELFORD, co. Suffolk.

28 March 1667.

Sir ROGER MARTIN, Bart., *born* 22 Feb. 1778, succeeded his father sir Mordaunt, Oct. 1815; senior judge of the court of appeal at Moorshedabad, on the Bengal Establishment.

This family is of considerable antiquity in the county of Suffolk, having been seated at Long Melford, at least as early as *temp.* Edw. IV.

I. Sir ROGER, 1st bart., so created, as above, was son of Richard, and grandson of sir Roger Martin, knt., *m.*, 1663, Tamworth, da. of Edward Horner, esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1698) he had issue,

1. *Roger, b.* 1666, *d.* an infant.
2. Sir ROGER, 2d bart.
3. *Edward, b.* 1673.
4. *Henry, b.* 1674.
5. *John, b.* 1676.
6. *Francis, b.* 1633, *d.* an infant.
7. *Jermyn, b.* 1685, *d.* young.

8. *Joseph*, *b.* 1688.
9. *Tamworth*, *b.* 1664, *m.* Thomas Rookwood, esq. (but *d.* in childbed of her only da., Elizabeth, who *m.* John, son of sir William Gage, bart.)
10. *Catharine*; 11. *Jane*.

Sir Roger *d.* 8 July 1712, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir ROGER, *b.* 1667, *m.* Anna-Maria Harvey, by whom (who *d.* 15 May 1739) he had issue,

1. Sir ROGER, 3d bart.
2. *Richard*.

Sir Roger *d.* May 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROGER, *m.* Sophia, da. of brig.-gen. Lewis Mordaunt, brother to the earl of Peterborough, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir MORDAUNT, 4th bart.
2. *Anna-Marie*, *m.* Louis Vigoreux, esq.

Sir Roger *d.* 12 June 1762, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir MORDAUNT, *b.* 1740, marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Jamaica, *m.*, 1st, 5 Aug. 1765, Everilda-Dorothea, 3d da. of the rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1800) had issue,

1. Sir ROGER, present bart.
2. *Sophia*, *d. unm.*, 18 Nov. 1827.
3. *Everilda*, *m.* the rev. Thomas Bernard.
4. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* 23 Jan. 1805, the rev. John Glasse, rector of Burnham, co. Norfolk.
5. *Louisa*; 6. *Catharina*.
7. *Frances*, *d.* 1802.
8. *Caroline*, *m.* 22 Oct. 1805, James Monroe, of Hadley, co. Middlesex, esq.

Sir Mordaunt *m.*, 2dly, 4 Aug. 1808, the relict of the rev. Edward North, and da. of the rev. Armine Styleman, of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, by whom (who survived him and *d.* 29 April 1825) he had no issue. Sir Mordaunt *d.* Oct. 1815, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir ROGER, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Argent, a chevron, between three mascles, sable, all within a border, engrailed, gules.

Crest—A demi-cockatrice.

Motto—*Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini.*

Seats—At Burnham, co. Norfolk, and Long-Melford, co. Suffolk.

HANHAM, of WINBOURNE, co. Dorset.

24 May 1667.

Sir JAMES HANHAM, Bart., in holy orders, succeeded his father, the rev. sir James, 11 March 1806; *married*, 1st, 16 April 1793, Anne, da. of the late lieut. Edward Pike, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 15 July 1801) he had issue, 1. *James*, *d.* 4 Dec. 1798; 2. *Jane-Penelope*; 3. *Edward*, *d.* 19 Sept. 1807; 4. WILLIAM, *m.*, 6 Nov. 1823, Harriett, da. of —— Morgan, esq., of Mount Clare, co. Surrey; 5. *Anne-Price*, *d.* 23 March 1818; 6. *Phelips*. Sir James *m.*, 2dly, 14 Dec. 1815, miss Eliza Pattey, of Winbourne, co. Dorset, and has issue, 7. a *da.*, *b.* April 1817.

This family is said to have come originally out of Gloucestershire, and to be denominated from *Hanham*, in that county.

Peter de Hanham, who lived in the 13th century, is the first we find mentioned.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above, *m.*, 1660, Elizabeth, da. of George Cooper, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq., brother to Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftesbury, lord chancellor of England, *d.* 1671, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. and sole h. of William Eyre, of Newstone Park, co. Wilts, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *John*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. *Charles*.
5. *Edward*, *d.* young.
6. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young.

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, June 1717, Mary, eldest da. of William Norris, of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of Jacob Selfe, of Bean Acre, in the same county, esq.), and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas*.
3. *John*, *d.* 1746.
4. Sir JAMES, 6th bart.
5. *Eleanor*, *m.* John Grove, of Ferns, co. Wilts, esq.
6. *Elizabeth*; 7. Another *Elizabeth*; 8. *Maria*, all *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* March 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, 1st, March 1744, Anne, da. of James Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxon, esq., by whom he had no issue: he *m.*, 2dly, June 1762, Mary, 3d da. of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury (by Mary, youngest da. of archbishop Wake), and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1764) he had issue,

Sir WILLIAM-THOMAS, 5th bart.

He *m.*, 3dly, Dec. 1765, Harriot, 3d da. of Henry Drax, esq., (by Elizabeth, da. and h. of sir Edward Erle, of Maddington, co. Wilts, bart.), by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* 11 Feb. 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* June 1763, *d.* 19 Aug. 1791, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VI. Sir JAMES, in holy orders, *m.*, 1757, Jane, niece and sole h. of William Phelips, of Corfe Mullen, co. Dorset, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JAMES, present bart.
2. *Jane-Penelope*.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 1783.
4. *William*, *d.* 1808.
5. *Anne*.
6. *Edward*, lieut., R.N., *d.* at Bermuda, 1808.
7. *Harriet*, *d.* 1800.
8. *Eleanor*.
9. *Charles*, *m.* Anne, da. of Philip Ahire, or Ahrle, of Jersey, esq.
10. *John*, *d.* at Seringapatam 1800.
11. *Maria*, *m.* Richard Bentley, esq., grandson of dr. Richard Bentley, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and *d.* Nov. 1811.
12. *Penelope*.

Sir James *d.* 11 March 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JAMES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Quarterly, or, and gules, on a bend. sable, three crosses patée, fitched, of the first.

Crest—A gryphon's head, or.

Seats—At Dean's Court, near Winbourne, co. Dorset; and Neston Park, co. Wilts.

MOSTYN, of TALACRE, co. Flint.

28 April 1670.

Sir EDWARD MOSTYN, Bart., succeeded his father sir Pyers, 29 Oct. 1823, *born* 10 April 1785; *married*, 20 Oct. 1808, a da. of Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby Hall, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom (who was unfortunately killed by jumping out of her carriage with which the horses had run away, 27 Jan. 1825) he had issue, 1. *Piers*, who *d.* an infant; and other children. Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, 1 Aug. 1826, Constantia, 3d da. of the late Henry Slaughter, esq., and the dowager viscountess Montagu, and has, *George*, *b.* 20 June 1827, *d.* 20 Jan. 1828.

This family is a branch of the Mostyns, of Mostyn, already treated of (*see that title*).

Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, esq., *m.* Helen, da. of Thomas Griffith, of Panty-Lundy, esq., by whom he had issue, 1. sir *Pyers*, his successor, *m.* Lowry, da. of John Conway, of Botroddan, esq., and *d.* without issue; 2. *William*; 3. *Jane*, *m.* John Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester, esq. *William*, 2d son, and successor to his brother, *m.* about 1540, Anne, sole da. and h. of Henry ap Harry, of Bassingwarke, or Greenfield, with whom he acquired the houses and lands in the neighbourhood of Bassingwarke Abbey (which are still in the family) and had issue, EDWARD, of Bassingwarke, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, esq., and had JOHN, of Talacre and Greenfield, who by Anne, da. of Henry Fox, of Lehurst, co. Salop, esq., was father of

I. Sir EDWARD, the 1st bart. of this branch, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Downs, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *John*, *d.* young.
2. Sir PYERS, 2d bart.
3. *John*; 4. *Edward*; 5. *Andrew*, all *d. unm.*
6. *Margaret*, *m.* —— Fettiplace, esq.
7. *Elizabeth*; 8. *Anne*.

He *m.* 2dly, Ellen, da. of —— Draycot, esq., and widow of Thomas Pool, esq.; and 3dly, Mary, sister of Richard, viscount Molyneux, of Ireland, and widow of sir George Selby, but had no issue by either. Sir Edward was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir PYERS, *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of the above-mentioned sir George Selby, by whom he had issue,

1. *Edward, d. unm.*
2. Sir PYERS, 3d bart.
3. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.
4. *Thomas.*
5. *Mary, m.* John Hornyhold.
6. *Frances, m.* John Dalton.
7. *Anne, m.* Thomas Culcheth, esq.
8. *Winifred; 9. Juliana,* both *d. unm.*

Sir Pyers *d.* 15 Nov. 1720, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir PYERS, who *d. unm.* 1735, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Clifton, of Litham, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Teresa, da. of Charles Townly, of Townly, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom (who *d.* 27 March 1766) he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 5th bart.
2. *Pyers, b.* 1 Jan. 1727.
3. *Charles, d.* an infant.
4. *Thomas, b.* 2 March 1732, *m.* 1773, Mary-Catharine, eldest da. of Henry Roper, 10th lord Teynham.
5. *Mary, m.* 1752, Charles, 2d son of George, 13th earl of Shrewsbury.
6. *Teresa, d.* an infant.
7. *Elizabeth, b.* 21 July 1733, *m.* Henry Blundell, esq., and *d.* March 1767.

Sir George *d.* 30 Sept. 1746, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 27 April 1725, *m.* June 1748, Barbara, da. and h. of sir George Browne, bart., by Barbara, da. of Edward-Henry Lee, 1st earl of Lichfield. By this lady (who *re-m.* Edward Gore, esq.) he had issue,

1. Sir PYERS, 6th bart.
2. *Charles, d.* an infant.
3. *Charles, b.* 21 Nov. 1753, who, pursuant to the will of sir George Browne, bart., assumed the name and arms of *Browne*, and *m.* July 1775, a sister of William Witham, esq.
4. *Barbara, d.* an infant.

Sir Edward *d.* March 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir PYERS, *b.* 23 Dec. 1749, *m.* 1780, Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatestone, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1815) had issue,

Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Sir Pyers *d.* 29 Oct. 1823, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion rampant, or.

Crest—1st, on a mount vert, a lion as in the arms. 2d, a trefoil slipped, vert.

Seats—At Talacre and Greenfield, both co. Flint.

CROFT, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford.

18 Nov. 1671.

Sir THOMAS-ELMSLEY CROFT, Bart., Lieutenant in the Grenadier regiment of Foot Guards, *born* 2 Sept. 1798, succeeded his father, sir Richard, 13 Feb. 1818; *married*, 9 Sept. 1824, Sophia-Jane-Lateward, only child of Richard-Lateward Lateward, esq., of Grove House, Ealing, Middlesex, and has *Grace*, *b.* 3 June 1826.

It has been remarked that this family "presents one of the very few instances in which property has descended from father to son for more than seven hundred years", and that "in almost every generation, from the commencement of the 14th century, records exist of the public services of its representatives."

The name is undoubtedly Saxon; and in Doomsday Book Bernard de Croft is stated to have held the tenement of Croft in Herefordshire, which continued in the possession of his descendants until the last century. In 1274 Roger de Croft was sub-escheator for that county. Sir Hugh de Croft, lord of Croft, was created a knight of the Bath 33 Edw. I.; was M.P. for the county of Hereford 1315; and in a contemporary roll of arms he is said to have used the same bearings as have been borne by his descendants, but his ancestors bore that coat without the lion.

His son, Hugh, was a justice of assize 1338, and was succeeded by his son, sir John de Croft, who was frequently employed in negotiations in Flanders, between 1402, when he was captain of Merk Castle, near Calais, and 1404. By Janet, 3d da. and co-h. of the renowned Owen Glendower, he had issue William, whose son, sir Richard, was one of the most distinguished soldiers of his times, and a zealous partizan of the House of York. At the battle of Tewkesbury he took the Prince of Wales prisoner, and having brought him before Edward, the young prince was barbarously murdered, though without sir Richard's participation in the deed. He was sheriff co. Hereford in the 10th, and knight of the shire for that county in the 17th Edw. IV. In 1 Hen. VII. he was treasurer of the king's household; and at the battle of Stoke, 1487, was created a knight banneret: at the death of Prince Arthur, 1502, sir Richard was steward of his household; and *d.* very aged in 1509.

His son, sir Edward, was several times sheriff of Herefordshire; and was one of the counsel to the princess Mary; he *d.* 1547, and was succeeded by his son, Richard, the father of sir James Croft, whose name so frequently occurs in the history of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, as governor of Haddington, and lord deputy of Ireland, 1551; deputy constable of the Tower, 1552; governor of Berwick, 1559; comptroller of the household,

and privy counsellor, 1570; knight of the shire co. Hereford 5th, 13th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 35th Eliz., and a commissioner to treat with the agents of the king of Spain at Bourbourg in 1588. Sir James *d.* 1591. Edward, his son, was M.P. for Leominster, 1571 and 1586, *d.* 1601, leaving a son, sir Herbert, M.P. co. Hereford *temp.* Eliz. and Jas. I., who had four sons, of whom sir William, sir James, and Robert were colonels in the service of Charles I., and were conspicuous for their eminent loyalty. The two first mentioned *d.* s.p.; Herbert, the 3d son, and eventually h. of sir Herbert, *b.* 1608, having entered into holy orders, became celebrated as a divine and a scholar: he was appointed bishop of Hereford 1662, and *d.* 1692. His only child,

I. Sir HERBERT, 1st bart., was so created 18th Nov. 1671, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Archer, of Umbersdale, co. Warwick, esq., aunt of the 1st lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* 1709) he had issue,

1. Sir ARCHER, 2d bart.
2. *Francis*, of London, merchant, *b.* 1687, *m.* Grace, da. and eventually sole h. of Thomas Bramston, of Water House, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had an only son——Herbert, *b.* 10 June 1722, *m.*, 1st, 10 May 1749, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Young, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, esq., who *d.* 1763, leaving, besides other issue; 1. sir HERBERT, 5th bart.; 2. sir RICHARD, 6th bart.; 3. Mary, *m.* Thomas Ryder, of Hendon, co. Middlesex, esq., and *d.* 27 March 1821; 4. Grace, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1810, *unm.* He *m.*, 2dly, Mary, da. of Thomas Chawner, of Sudbury Wood, co. Derby, esq., by whom he had, 5. Elizabeth, now living *unm.*; and *d.* 7 July 1785.
3. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1678, *m.*, 1712, Acton Moseley, of Enfield, co. Stafford, esq.
4. *Margaret*, *m.*, 1703, Richard Oakley, of Oakley, co. Salop, esq.
5. *Frances*, *m.*, 1720, Robert Dyer, of Llangathan, co. Caernarvon, esq.

Sir Herbert *d.* 3 Nov. 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir ARCHER, *b.* 1683, M.P. for Leominster 1722, and for Beeralston 1727, was appointed a commissioner of trade and plantations in 1730, *m.*, 10 Jan. 1723, Frances, da. and sole h. of brigadier-general Richard Waring, and had issue,

1. Sir ARCHER, 3d bart.
2. *Herbert*, *d.* 1757, *unm.*
3. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
4. *Frances*, *m.*, 1st, Richard Brooke, of Chelsea, esq.; and 2dly, the rev. Seth Thompson, of Kensington, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1816.

Sir Archer *d.* 10 Dec. 1753, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ARCHER (who cut off the entail, and sold Croft Castle to Thomas Johnnes, esq.), *b.* 1731, *m.*, 24 April 1759, Elizabeth-Charlotta, da. of Ashley Cooper, esq., one of the clerks of the house of lords, by whom he had issue,

1. *George-Thomas-Herbert*, *d.* an infant, 1766.
2. *Elizabeth-Charlotte*, *m.*, 1778, James Woodcock, of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, esq., who assumed the name and arms of Croft, by royal licence 1792.
3. *Frances-Dorothea*, *m.*, 1784, Harry Mount, esq.
4. *Harriet*, *m.* Richard Ryland, of Tower Hill, London, esq.

Sir Archer *d.* without issue male, 30 Nov. 1792, and was succeeded in his title by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1797, without legitimate issue, and the title devolved on,

V. Rev. sir HERBERT (son of Herbert, son of Francis, younger son of sir Herbert, 1st bart.), in holy orders, B.D., *b.* 1 Nov. 1761,

m., 1st, Sophia, da. and h. of Richard Cleave, esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1792) had issue,

1. *Sophia*; 2. *Mary-Anne*; 3. *Elizabeth*, all of whom are now living *unm.*

He *m.*, 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of David Lewis, of Malvern, co. Warwick, esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1815) had no issue. Sir Herbert *d.* 25 April 1816, without male issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir RICHARD, M.D., *b.* Jan. 1762, *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, Margaret, da. of Thomas Denman, M.D., and had issue,

1. *Herbert*, *b.* 10 Feb. 1793, *d.* 25 Aug. 1802.
2. *Richard*, *b.* 9 Feb. 1797, *d.* 19 Dec. 1798.
3. Sir THOMAS-ELMSLEY, present bart.
4. *Archer-Denman*, *b.* 7 Dec. 1801.
5. *Joseph*, *b.* 17 Nov. 1804, *d.* the same year.
6. *Richard*, *b.* 22 Aug. 1806.
7. *Frances-Elizabeth*, *b.* 16 June 1800, *m.*, at Lisle, 19 Sept. 1822, Louis-Marie de Chanteau, member of the legion of honour, knight of St. Louis, and of other orders.

Sir Richard *d.* 13 Feb. 1818, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-ELMSLEY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Quarterly, per fesse indented, azure and argent; in the first quarter, a lion passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A wyvern sable, vulned in the side, gules.

Motto—*Esse quàm videri.*

ST. AUBYN, of CLOWANCE, co. Cornwall.

11 Dec. 1671.

Sir JOHN ST. AUBYN, Bart., F.R.S. F.S.A. F.L.S., *born* 1758, succeeded his father, sir John, 12 Nov. 1772; M.P., 1807, for Helston, co. Cornwall; *married*, 1 July 1822, mrs. Juliana Vinicombe.

The family of St. Aubyn is one of the most ancient and distinguished in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. Mauger de St. Aubyn held the manor of Mattingho, co. Devon, early in the reign of Henry III. The pedigree in the Heralds' Visitations commences with *sir Guy St. Aubyn*, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, knt., *temp.* Hen. IV. Ninth in lineal descent from whom was

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of James Jenkyn, of Tresseny, co. Cornwall, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.* 1st, George, son and h. of sir Peter Killigrew, bart.; and 2dly, Thomas Goslyn, of Westminster, esq., master of the signet office.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Northmore, of Cleave, near Exeter, esq., who *d.* 1 Aug. 1735.

Sir John *d.* 20 June 1714, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1725, Mary, da. and co-h. of Peter de la Hay, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Peter.*
3. *James*, *d.* 29 Feb. 1753.
4. *Mary*, *d.* 7 Dec. 1739.

5. *Martha*, *d.* 15 Jan. 1770.

Sir John was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, M.P. for the county of Cornwall, *m.* 1725, Catharine, da. and co-h. of sir Nicholas Morice, of Werrington, co. Devon, bart., by whom (who *d.* 16 June 1740) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. *Catharine*, *d. unm.*
3. *Mary*, *m.* John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq., one of the lords of the treasury.
4. *Margaret*, *m.* Francis Basset, esq., father to the present lord de Dunstanville.
5. *Barbara*, *m.* sir John Molesworth, bart.

Sir John *d.* 25 Aug. 1744, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* 12 Nov. 1726, *m.* a da. of William Wingfield, esq., by whom (who *m.* 2dly, 1782, John Baker, esq.) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *Richard-Thomas*, in holy orders, *m.* Jan. 1813, Frances, 2d da. of the rev. Fleming St. John.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Humphrey Prideaux, esq., *d.* 21 June 1804.
4. *Catharine*, *m.* the rev. John Molesworth, brother to sir William Molesworth, bart.
5. *Anne*, *m.* Robert White, esq.
6. *Dorothy*, *m.* 1787, sir Thomas-Barret Lennard, of Belhouse, co. Essex, bart.

Sir John *d.* 12 Nov. 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Ermine, on a cross, gules, five bezants.

Crest—On a rock, a Cornish chough rising, all proper.

Seats—At Clowance, co. Cornwall; and Woburn Farm, Weybridge, co. Surrey.

EDEN, of WEST AUCKLAND, co. Durham.

13 Nov. 1672.

Sir ROBERT JOHNSON-EDEN, Bart., *born* 25 Oct. 1774, took the surname and arms of JOHNSON in addition by royal sign manual 1811, succeeded his father, sir John, 23 Aug. 1812.

This family was resident co. Durham for several generations prior to the close of the 14th century; and there is no reason to doubt that the name is local, and derived either from *Castle Eden*, or *Little Eden*, in the same county. We are unable to trace the family to an earlier period than 1413, when, by an inquisition of Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, it appears that Robert *de Eden* died possessed of 3 messuages and 10 oxgangs of land, with their appurtenances, in Preston on Tees, held of the bishop *in capite*, by knight's service. He was succeeded by his son, William, who *d.* seised of the same estate, 1475; his son and heir was Thomas Eden, father of John, of Belsis, co. Durham, esq., *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Perceval Lambton, of Durham, esq., by whom he had *Robert Eden*, of West Auckland, and of Windleston, esq., where the family appear to have been

resident from the commencement of the reign of queen Elizabeth. He was living in 1575, and *m.* Jane, da. and co-h. of John Hutton, of Hinwich, co. Durham, by whom he had John Eden, who *d.* about 1625, leaving issue by Margery, da. of —— Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham, and colonel Robert Eden, of West-Auckland, and of Windleston, who *d.* about 1662, and was father of

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart., *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of John Lambton, of the city of Durham, esq., by whom (who *d.* 2 July 1730) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Robert*; 3. *William.*
4. *Thomas*, D.D., prebendary of Durham, and rector of Winston, co. Durham, and *d.* without issue, 3 March 1754, having *m.* the hon. Dorothy Dawney, 2d da. of Henry, viscount Downe, of Ireland, relict of Robert Shafto, esq., who *d.* Nov. 1734.
5. *Lambton*, *d.* young.
6. *George*; 7. *Henry*; 8. *Lambton*, all *d. unm.*
9. *Margaret*, *d.* 1727, *unm.*
10. *Catharine.*
11. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, co. Durham, esq.
12. *Anne.*
13. *Hannah*, *m.* James Mickleton, of the city of Durham, esq.
14. *Mary*, *d. unm.*

Sir Robert *d.* March 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* the da. of Mark Shafto, of Whitworth, esq., by whom he had 1 son,

Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.

Sir John *d.* 2 May 1728, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 8 May 1739, Mary, youngest da. of William Davison, late of Bemish, co. Durham, esq., by whom he had issue, besides other children, who *d.* young and *unm.*,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. Sir ROBERT, created a bart. in 1776, and *d.* in 1786 (see EDEN, of Truir).
3. *Catherine*, *m.* dr. John Moore, late archbishop of Canterbury, by whom she had a numerous family.
4. *William*, who, after having filled many diplomatic situations of great importance, was created baron *Auckland*, in Ireland, and on 18 May 1793, was made a British peer by the same title (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), *d.* 28 May 1814.
5. *Thomas.*
6. *Dulcibella*, *m.* Matthew Bell, esq.
7. Sir *Frederick-Morton*, K.B., created, 1799, baron Henly, of Chardstock, in the peerage of Ireland.
8. *Mary*, *m.* the rev. mr. Richardson.

Sir Robert *d.* 25 June 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, 26 June 1764, Catharine, da. of John Thompson, of Kirby-hall, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 March 1766) had no issue; and 2dly, 9 April 1767, Dorothea, sole da. of Peter Johnson, esq., recorder of York, and had issue,

1. *Dorothy*, *b.* 14 March 1768, *m.* Nov. 1803, R. E. Duncomb Shafto, esq.
2. *Maria*, *b.* 6 Dec. 1769, *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1800, Frederick, 7th earl of Athlone, and 2dly, sir William-Johnstone Hope, M.P.
3. *Catharine*, *b.* 10 Feb. 1771, *m.* Feb. 1813, the rev. T. F. Wilson.
4. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 30 May 1780.
5. Sir ROBERT, present bart.
6. *Caroline*, *d.* April 1805.
7. *Dulcibella*, *b.* 25 March 1777, *d. unm.*

8. *Morton-John, b.* 30 June 1778.
9. *Anne, b.* 31 Aug. 1779, *d. unm.*
10. *Emmeline, m.* 31 Oct. 1809, Thomas Northmore, of Cleve, co. Devon, esq.
11. *Eleanor, b.* 26 Dec. 1781.
12. *Harriet, b.* 13 April 1783, *m.* Oct. 1816, Robert Kaye Greville, esq.

Sir John *d.* 23 Aug. 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 13.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, EDEN, gules on a chevron, argent, between three garbs, or, bound, vert, three escallops, sable: 2d and 3d, JOHNSON. Per bend, gules and azure, a rose, argent, and two fleurs-de-lis gold between two bendlets, or.

Crests—1st, EDEN, a dexter arm, in armour, couped at the shoulder, proper, and grasping a garb, bendwise, as in the arms, bound, vert: 2d, JOHNSON. On a mount vert, a lion, rampant, per pale, azure and gules, and charged with a rose, argent, between two fleurs-de-lis, in pale, or.

Motto—*Si sit prudentia.*

Seat—At Windlestone, co. Durham.

BLACKETT, of MATSON HALL, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

12 Dec. 1673.

Sir EDWARD BLACKETT, Bart., *born* 26 Oct. 1805, succeeded his father, sir William, 27 Oct. 1816.

This family has been seated for a long time in Northumberland, making several considerable alliances, and spreading into various branches.

I. Sir WILLIAM, was created a bart., 12 Dec. 1673; by the product of his mines and collieries acquired a very considerable fortune; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, da. of Michael Kirkley, merchant, by whom he had several children, of which 3 sons and 3 das. survived him,

1. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
2. *Michael, m.* Dorothy, da. of —— Barnes, esq., and *d.* s.p.; his wife *re-m.* 1st, sir Richard Brown, bart., and afterwards dr. John Moor, bishop of Ely.
3. Sir WILLIAM, who was advanced to the dignity of a bart. 23 Jan. 1684. He *m.* Julia, da. of sir Christopher Conyers, bart., and *d.* Dec. 1705; his lady surviving him, was afterwards *m.* to sir William Thompson, knt., recorder of London, and baron of the exchequer. By her he had 2 sons, WILLIAM, 2d bart. of this line, and Christopher, *d.* in his infancy: also 8 das.——1. Julia, *m.* sir Walter Calverley, bart.——2. Elizabeth, *m.* William, eldest son of sir John Marshall, knt.——3. Isabella, *d.* young.——4. Frances, *m.* the hon. Robert Bruce, son of Charles, lord Bruce, heir apparent to Thomas, earl of Aylesbury ——5. another Isabella——6. Mary, who *d.* young——7. Diana, *m.* sir William Wentworth, of Bretton, co. York, bart.——8. Anne, *m.* John Trenchard, esq.

Sir WILLIAM, only surviving son and 2d bart., *m.* Barbara Villiers, da. of William, the 2d earl of Jersey (who *m.* 2dly, in March 1729, the hon. Bussey Mansel, afterwards lord Mansel, who *d.* in Nov. 1750, leaving an only da., Barbara, his sole h., when the barony became extinct), by whom he left no male issue, and dying 27 Sept. 1728, the title in this branch became extinct, and the greatest part of

the estate fell to *Walter*, eldest son of sir William Calverley, bart., he having *m.* Elizabeth, da. and h. of this sir William, and in consequence thereof took the surname of this family.

4. *John*, father of sir EDWARD, 4th bart.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Timothy Davison, esq.
6. *Isabel*, *m.* Shem Bridges, esq.
7. *Christian*, *m.* Robert Midford, esq.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, a da. of mr. Cock, relict of captain John Rogers, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 17 May 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of Thomas Norton, of Langthorne, co. York, esq., by whom he had 1 son,

1. *William*, *d.* an infant.

Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, Mary, da. of sir John Yorke, of Richmond, co. York, knt., by whom he had,

2. *William*, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Diana, da. of sir Ralph Delaval, bart.; had 1 da., Diana, *m.* Henry Mainwaring, of Over Peover, esq., and was mother of sir Henry Mainwaring, bart., so created, 25 May 1804.
3. Sir EDWARD, 3d bart.
4. *John*, *m.* Patience, da. of Henry Wise, esq., and had 5 sons——1. Sir EDWARD, 4th bart.——2. William——3. Henry——4. John-Erasmus——5. Matthew.
5. *Christopher*, *m.* mrs. Saville, by whom he had 1 son and 1 da.
6. *Thomas*.
7. *Christopher*, *d.* without issue.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Wise, esq.
9. *Henrietta-Maria*, *m.* major Saville.
10. *Alathea*, *m.* Walgrave Tancred, esq., 4th son of sir William Tancred, bart.
11. *Isabel*, *m.* William Norton, of Sawley, co. York, esq.
12. *Anne*, *m.* mr. Risdale.
13. *Christian*, *m.* mr. Curtis.

Sir Edward *m.* 3dly, Diana (da. of George, lord Delamere, grandfather of the late earl of Warrington, and widow of sir Ralph Delaval, bart.), by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 23 April, 1718, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *m.* a da. of the rev. Thomas Jekyll, D.D., brother to sir Joseph Jekyll, knt. master of the rolls, and relict of Nicholas Roberts, merchant. Sir Edward *d.* without issue, March 1756, and his lady in Dec. following. He was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir EDWARD, eldest son of John, 3d son of sir Edward, 2d bart., was M.P. for co. Durham, 1768 to 1774; *m.* Anne, da. and sole h. of Oley Douglas, of Metfen, co. Northumberland, some time M.P. for Morpeth, and had issue,

1. *Edward*, *d.* young and *unm.*
2. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
3. *Anne*, *m.* lieut.-general Scott.

Sir Edward *d.* Jan. 1804, aged 85, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 8 Aug. 1801, Mary-Anne, da. of Benjamin Keene, of Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge, esq. (only son of Edmund Keene, lord bishop of Ely) and had issue,

1. *William-Douglas*, *d.* 1805.
2. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
3. *Henry-Collingwood*; 4. *John-Charles*; 5. *Charles-John*.
6. *Patience-Maria*.
7. *Frances*, *d.* 1 June 1826.

Sir Edward *d.* Oct. 1816, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Argent, on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sable, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head, proper.

Motto—*Nous travaillerons en l'esperance.*

Seat—At Matson Hall, co. Northumberland.

CLARGES, of ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS, co. Middlesex.

20 Oct. 1674.

Sir THOMAS CLARGES, Bart., *born* 24 July 1782, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 27 July 1783.

JOHN DE CLARGES (son of Thomas, and descended from a noble family of that name, in the province of Hainault) came into England, *temp.* Edw. IV., and had an only son, JOHN, who also left an only son, ROBERT, who lived and died in the university of Cambridge, and whose eldest son,

JOHN CLARGES, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Leaver, and had issue a da., *Anne*, *m.* the celebrated George Monk, duke of Albemarle; and a son,

Sir GEORGE CLARGES, knt. who was actively concerned in bringing about the Restoration; *m.* Mary, 3d da. of George, and sister and co-h. of Edward Proctor, of Norwell Woodhouse, co. Notts, esq., and had issue,

Sir WALTER, 1st bart.

He *d.* at his house in Piccadilly, 4 Oct. 1695.

I. Sir WALTER, 1st bart., so created as above, *m.*, 1st, Jane, da. of sir Dawes Wymondsell, knt. (by Jane, only da. of sir Robert Coke, knt.), by whom he had issue,

1. *Jane*, *m.* Anthony Hammond, esq., by whom she had James Hammond, esq., the celebrated elegiac poet.

Sir Walter *m.*, 2dly, Jane, da. of James Herbert (ancestor of the Herberts, of Kingsey, co. Oxford), 3d son of Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke, by whom he had issue,

2. THOMAS, 2d bart., and other issue.

Sir Walter *m.*, 3dly, Elizabeth, 2d da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Gould, knt., alderman and sheriff of London, relict of sir Dawes Wymondsell, by whom he had issue,

3. *Robert*, M.P. for Reading 1714.
4. *Walter*, *m.* Elizabeth Shirley, da. of Robert, 1st earl Ferrers.
5. *Peter*.
6. *George*, *d.* 12 July 1754, by a fall from his horse.
7. *Gould*; 8. *Christopher*.
9. *Leonard*, a lieut. in the army.
10. A *da.*, *m.* Robert Snell, esq.
11. A *da. m.* —— Shelley, co. Gloucester, esq.

Sir Walter *d.* March 1705-6, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* the hon. Barbara, youngest da. and co-h. of John Berkeley, viscount Fitzharding, by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas, b.* June 1721, *m.* Anne Barrington, 2d da. and co-h. of John Shute, 1st viscount Barrington, *d.* 4 July 1780; he *d.* in France, 1763, leaving by his lady (who afterwards *m.* sir Roger Gilbert, bart.)——1. sir THOMAS, 3d bart.——2. Mary, *m.* 1777, N. Vincent, esq., and *d.* Jan. 1823——3. ——, *m.* Christopher Bernard, esq., and *d.* his widow, 22 Sept. 1826.
2. *Barbara, m.* George Wright, esq., grandson of sir Nathan Wright, knt., lord keeper of the great seal.

Sir Thomas *d.* 19 Feb. 1759, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Oct. 1777, a da. of —— Skrine, esq., by whom (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1809) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, present bart.
2. *William, d.* 8 May 1807.
3. A *da., b.* 1778.
4. *Louisa, d.* Jan. 1806.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 July 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Barry of ten, argent and azure, on a canton, sable, a ram's head couped, of the first, armed with four horns, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, as in the arms.

FILMER, of EAST SUTTON, co. Kent.

24 Dec. 1674.

Sir JOHN FILMER, Bart., in Holy Orders, M.A., Vicar of Abbott's Langley, co. Herts, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Edmund, 27 June 1810; *married*, 12 Feb. 1818, Charlotte, da. of Joseph Portall, of Freefolk, co. Hants, esq.; and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1818) had no issue; and, 2dly, May 1821, Esther, da. of mr. John Stow, of Tennements St. Stephen.

This family originally wrote their name *Finmere*, *Fylmere*, *Filmour*, and *Filmor*, *temp.* Edward III., and were seated co. Kent, at a place called Finmore, where they were possessors of the manors of Herst, and divers lands.

Sir ROBERT FILMER, knt., was a great sufferer in the rebellion; had his house many times plundered, and was imprisoned in Leeds Castle by the parliamentary forces; *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of Martin Heton, bishop of Ely, and *d.* 1653, leaving several children, of whom his 2d, but eldest surviving son,

I. ROBERT, barrister-at-law, was, in consequence of his father's sufferings and loyalty, created a bart., *d.* 22 March 1675, having had issue, by Dorothy, his wife, da. of Maurice Juke, sq., who *d.* 10 June 1671, four sons and three das.; of whom

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, succeeded him. He *m.* Eliza-

beth, da. and co-h. of sir William Beversham, knt., one of the masters in chancery, who *d.* 4 May 1717, by whom he had five sons and four das.

Sir Robert *d.* 14 April 1720, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, da. of John Wallis, esq., son of the celebrated dr. Wallis, of Oxford, by whom he had twenty children; of whom six only survived, viz.

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. Sir BEVERSHAM, 5th bart.
3. Sir EDMUND, 6th bart.
4. *Francis*, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn.
5. *Dorothy*, *m.* sir John Honywood, bart.
6. *Amy*.

Sir Edward *d.* 10 Feb. 1755, aged 72, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* April 1757, Dorothy, da. of the rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 2 July 1818) had no issue. Sir John *d.* 22 Feb. 1797, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir BEVERSHAM, *m.* miss Henley, da. of William Henley, of Gore Court; *d.* 31 Dec. 1805, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, in holy orders, *m.* May 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest da. of sir John Honywood, bart. (by Annabella, da. of William Goodenough, esq.) and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* 13 July 1796, sir John-Charden Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, bart.
3. *William*, in holy orders, rector of Lower Heyford, co. Oxon.
4. *Edmund*, capt. in the army, *d.* 30 March 1810, *m.* miss Skene, by whom he left issue, one son, Edmund, and six das., the eldest of whom *m.* 8 June 1819, Robert Sulivan, esq., of the Inner Temple, son of the late sir Benjamin Sulivan——Charlotte, *m.* 24 July 1823, John-Thomas Arstey, esq., of the East India Company's civil service on the Madras establishment——Emilia, *m.* 24 April 1823, William Blathwayt, esq., capt. in the 3d regt. of dragoons.
5. *Anne*, *m.* 19 May 1809, William Lewis, of Walbrook, esq.
6. *Robert*, *m.*, and *d.* 1824, without issue.
7. *Francis*, in holy orders, rector of Crundell, co. Kent, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Mary-Anne, 2d da. of the rev. Henry-Jackson Hoste, rector of Bentworth.

Sir Edmund *d.* 27 June 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, in holy orders, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14). Sable, three bars, and as many cinquefoils, in chief, or.

Crest—A falcon, volant, proper, beaked and legged, or, standing on a broken castle.

Seat—At East Sutton Park, co. Kent.

HEAD, of HERMITAGE, near Rochester, co. Kent.

19 June 1676.

Sir JOHN HEAD, Bart., in Holy Orders, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Egerton, co. Kent, and Rector of Rayleigh, Essex, *born* 3 Jan. 1773, succeeded his father, sir Edmund; *married*, 8 Oct. 1801, Jane, only da. of Thomas Walker, of Russell Place, Fitzroy Square, London, esq., and has issue, 1. EDMUND-WALKER, *b.* at Wiarton Place, near Maidstone, 1805; 2. *Anne*, *b.* at Wiarton, 1807.

RICHARD HEAD, of Rochester, co. Kent, esq. (son of Richard Head, of Ramham, in the same co.), *m.* Anne, da. of William Hartridge, of Cranbrooke, and had issue, besides other children,

I. Sir RICHARD*, 1st bart., *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Francis Merrick, alderman of Rochester, by whom he had issue,

1. *Francis*, barrister-at-law, *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1676, having *m.* Sarah, only da. of sir George Ent, M.D., president of the college of physicians, and leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, sir Paul Barrett, knt., and *d.* 1711)——1. Sarah, *m.* John Lynch, of Grove, co. Kent——2. Elizabeth——3. sir FRANCIS, 2d bart.
2. *Henry*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Richard Summers, esq., and *d.* 1673, leaving an only surviving son, Richard, who *d. unm.* 1710.
3. *Merrick*, D.D., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Robert Jackson, D.D.; prebendary of Rochester, and left Elizabeth, who *m.* Theophilus De l'Angle, esq.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Robert Faunce, knt.

Sir Richard *m.*, 2dly, Elizabeth, co-h. of —— Willy, esq., by whom he had issue,

5. *John*, ancestor to the present and 6th bart., of whom hereafter.
6. *Richard*, baptized 1661.
7. *Anne*, baptized 1663.
8. *Jane*, *m.*, 1st, Herbert Price, esq.; and, 2dly, John Boys, esq.
9. *Frances*, *m.*, 1st, Thomas Poley, esq.; and, 2dly, Adam Lawrey.

Sir Richard *m.*, 3dly, Anne, da. of dr. William Kingsley, archdeacon of Canterbury, and relict of John Boys, esq., by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1689, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Margaret, da. and co-h. of James Smithsbye, esq., son of sir Thomas Smithsbye, knt., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 3d bart.
2. Sir FRANCIS, 4th bart.
3. *James*, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* 1727.
4. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
5. *Anne*, *m.* the rev. William Egerton, LL.D., prebendary of Canterbury, grandson of John, earl of Bridgewater, and *d.* 1737.

Sir Francis *d.* 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir RICHARD, who *d. unm.* May 1721, and was succeeded by his next brother,

* This sir Richard, who was then M.P. for, and resided in Rochester, received king James II. on his abdication, and was presented by that monarch with a valuable emerald ring.

IV. Sir FRANCIS, in holy orders, *m.* June 1726, Mary, da. and co-h. (with Anne, 1st wife of Thomas Barret, of Lee, Jekham, esq.) of sir William Boys, knt., M.D., an eminent physician at Canterbury, and youngest son of John Boys, of Hond Court, Bleane, esq., a branch of those of Fredville (by Anne, da. of sir Paul Barret, of Lee, knt., serjeant-at-law, by the relict of Francis Head, eldest son of sir Richard Head, 1st bart.), by whom (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1792) he left three co-heiresses,

1. *Maria-Wilhelmina, m.* Henry Roper, afterwards 11th lord Teynham, and *d.* in childbed Oct. 1768.
2. *Anne-Gabriella, m.*, 1st, Moses Mendez, of London, esq.; and, 2dly, capt. John Roper, 2d son of Henry, 10th lord Teynham, and *d.* in France, on her journey to Italy, 11 Dec. 1771.
3. *Elizabeth-Campbell, m.* the rev. dr. Lill.

Sir Francis *d.* 27 Nov. 1768, without male issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, archdeacon of Canterbury, and clerk of the closet to king George II. He was twice *m.*, but *d.* without surviving issue, 4 Dec. 1769, and was succeeded by his kinsman, sir EDMUND HEAD, whose descent we now proceed to state.

JOHN HEAD, esq., 4th son of the 1st bart., was a merchant in London; *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of John Dawes, of London, and *d.* 1687, leaving an only son,

DAWES HEAD, of Ravenstonedale, co. Westmoreland, esq., *b.* 1682, *m.* Jane Taylor, and *d.* 1705, leaving issue, three das. and one son,

JOHN HEAD, of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 1701, *m.* Hannah, da. of the rev. Edmund Wickins, rector of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, and *d.* 1739, leaving issue, *John*, *d. unm.*, 1752, and

VI. Sir EDMUND, *m.*, 1st, at Charlestown, South Carolina, Mary, only da. of Daniel Raineaux, of Dublin, esq., by whom (who *d.* 12 June 1775) he had issue,

1. *Edmund, b.* 7 Dec. 1771, and *d.* in the May following.
2. Sir JOHN, 7th and present bart.
3. *Hannah, d.* young.

He *m.*, 2dly, 11 May 1796, Dorothy, da. of Maximilian Western, of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxon, and late one of the directors of the East India Company, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had no issue. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1796, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VII. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Argent, a chevron, ermine, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sable.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, sable, gutté de larmes.

Motto—*Study quiet.*

Seat—Wiarton House, near Maidstone, co. Kent.

HOSKYNS, of HARWOOD, co. Hereford.

18 Dec. 1676.

Sir HUNGERFORD HOSKYNS, Bart., *born* July 1776; succeeded his father, sir Hungerford, July 1802; *married*, 5 Aug. 1803, Sarah, youngest da. of John Philips, of the Bank, near Stockport, co. Chester, esq., by whom he has, 1. HUNGERFORD, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804; 2. *Catharine-Sarah*; 3. *Sarah*; and 4. a *da.*, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810.

John Hoskyns was M.P. for Hereford, 1602 and 1613; *m.* Margery, da. of William Jones, of Llanwarren, co. Hereford, esq., by whom, amongst other children, he had,

JOHN, his youngest son, a serjeant-at-law, who was returned to the house of commons, for the same city of Hereford, 1627, in which it appears he had previously sat; because, it is related, that he was committed to the Tower of London, by order of king James I., for a speech made in that house, reflecting upon mercenary Scottish favourites. He *m.* Benedicta, da. of Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, co. Kent, esq., by whom he had issue, *Benedicta*, *m.* John Markey, of Alton, co. Hereford, esq.; and a son and heir,

I. Sir BENNET, created a bart., 18 Dec. 1676, *m.* Anne, da. of sir Henry Bingley, of Temple-Coombe, co. Somerset, knt., auditor of the exchequer, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *William*, of Kingston.

II. Sir JOHN, F.R.S., had the honour of being knighted during the lifetime of his father, sat as member for Hereford during the reign of James II., was a master in the court of Chancery, and eminently distinguished for his general knowledge and philosophical attainments; *m.* Jane, da. of sir Gabriel Law, of Newark, co. Gloucester, knt. (a lineal descendant, by his mother's family, from Walter, lord Hungerford, K.G., in the reign of Henry VI.), by Anne, da. of sir Stephen Soame, of Haidon, co. Essex, knt., by whom he had, besides other issue,

1. Sir BENNET, 3d bart.
2. Sir HUNGERFORD, 4th bart.

III. Sir BENNET, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Gertrude, da. of lord Arundel, of Trerice, by whom he had no issue; when the title and estate devolved upon his next brother,

IV. Sir HUNGERFORD, who, while a younger brother, served in several campaigns under the duke of Marlborough; *m.* Mary, da. of Theophilus Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Gloucester, esq. (by Mary Brydges, sister to the duke of Chandos), by whom he had two sons and five das. He *d.* Dec. 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CHANDOS, *m.* Rebecca, da. of Joseph May, of the city of London, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Jane*, *m.* Sir John Reade, bart.
2. Sir HUNGERFORD, 6th bart.

He *d.* 29 May 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HUNGERFORD, *m.* 1774, Catharine, da. of the late sir Edwyn-Francis Stanhope, of Stanwell House, co. Middlesex, bart., so created, 3 Nov. 1807, (by Catharine, da. of John, 1st marquess of Carnarvon,) by whom (who *d.* 1790) he had issue,

1. Sir HUNGERFORD, present bart.
2. *Catharine*, *m.* 6 March 1809, George Reade, esq., brother of sir John-Chandos Reade.
3. *Caroline-Rebecca.*
4. *Chandos.*
5. *Bennet*, in holy orders, *m.* Sept. 1815, Amelia, 2d da. of the late admiral Chamberlain, of Crickhowell.
6. *John*; 7. *Maria-Jane.*

Sir Hungerford *d.* 10 July 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HUNGERFORD, present bart., sheriff co. Hereford 1814.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Per pale, gules and azure, a chevron, between three lions rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head erased, or, with flames of fire out of his mouth, proper, and crowned, or.

Seats—At Morehampton Park, and Harwood, co. Hereford.

DYKE, of HOREHAM, co. Sussex.

3 March 1676.

Sir THOMAS DYKE, Bart., Colonel of the West Kent Militia, succeeded his father, sir John-Dixon, 6 Sept. 1810.

Sir *Thomas Dyke*, of Horeham, co. Sussex, knt., descended from a family of that name seated at Pepenbury, co. Kent, *m.* Catharine, one of the das. of sir John Bramtone, of Skreenes, co. Essex, knt., lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench, and had, besides other issue, a son and h.,

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., was so created 3 March 1676; *m.* Philadelphia, eldest da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Nutt, knt., by Catherine, da. of sir Thomas Parker, of Ratton, co. Sussex, knt., by whom he had,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. A *son*, *d.* young.
3. *Catharine.*
4. *Philadelphia*, *m.* Lewis Stephens, D.D.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Cockman, M.D. (*d.* Sept. 1739).

Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 1706, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* May 1728, Anne, relict of John Bluet, and h. of Percival Hart (son of sir Percival Hart, knt.), by whom (who *d.* 1763) he had,

1. *John*, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
2. Sir JOHN-DIXON, 3d bart.
3. *Percival*, who *d.* July 1740.

4. *Philadelphia, m.* William Lee, esq., son of the late lord-chief-justice Lee.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1756, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN-DIXON, *m.* 1756, Philadelphia-Payne, da. of George Horne, of East-Grinstead, co. Sussex, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Philadelphia, m.* the hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2d lord Hotham, and was mother of Beaumont, the present lord Hotham (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*).
2. *Anne, m.* colonel Heneage Twysden, brother to sir William Twysden, bart.
3. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
4. *Percival-Hart* (to whom John Staples, of the Temple, esq., devised the manor of Henhurst, co. Kent), *m.* Anne, da. of Robert Jenner, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, esq., and has issue——1. Percival——2. Thomas——3. Anna——4. John——5. Francis——6. George——7. Peachy——8. Harriot——9. William——10. Octavius——11. Augustus——12. Laura——13. Georgiana——14. Philadelphia——15. Decimus.
5. *Harriet, m.* Charles Milner, of Preston Hall, co. Kent, esq.
6. *George-Hart*, lieutenant-col. in the guards, *m.* Louisa, 3d da. of sir William Lemon, bart.

Sir John *d.* 6 Sept. 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Or, three cinquefoils, sable.

Crest—A cubit arm, in armour, proper, garnished, or, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, as in the arms.

Seat—At Lullingstone Castle, co. Kent.

OXENDEN, of DENE, co. Kent.

8 May 1678.

Sir HENRY OXENDEN, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Harry, 15 June 1803; *born*, 14 May 1756; *married*, 20 June 1795, Mary, da. of colonel Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and has issue, 1. *Mary-Graham, b.* 8 May 1794, *m.*, 15 July 1815, William-Osmund Hammond, esq.; 2. HENRY-CHUDLEIGH, *b.* 24 June 1795; 3. *George-Chichester, b.* 21 March 1798; 4. *Montague, b.* 30 April 1799, in holy orders, *m.* 1824, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wilson, esq., and has issue; 5. *Charles, b.* 23 May 1800, *m.* June 1823, Elizabeth-Catherine, only da. of the rev. dr. Holcombe, prebendary of Westminster; 6. *Graham, b.* 23 Jan. 1802, *d. unm.*, 8 Dec. 1826; 7. *Frances, b.* 1 Sept. 1804, *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Thomas Papillon, of Acrine Place, esq.; 8. *Charlotte, b.* 9 Feb. 1806; 9. *Ashton, b.* 28 Sept. 1808.

The family of Oxenden have been resident at Dene, in Kent, from the reign of Edw. III. *Richard de Oxenden* was prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in that reign.

Sir HENRY OXENDEN, knt., *m.* Elizabeth, only da. and h. of James Brooker, of Maydekin, in the parish of Barham, co. Kent, and was father of

Sir JAMES, knighted 1608, and *d.* Sept. 1657, leaving issue by

Margaret, da. of Thomas Nevison, of Eastry, co. Kent, esq., 1. HENRY, 1st bart.; 2. sir *George*, knt., governor of Bombay; and other issue.

I. Sir HENRY, 1st bart., had been knighted in 1660: *m.* 1st, Mary, da. and h. of Robert Baker, esq., by whom he had a da.,

1. *Mary*, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of sir William Meredith, of Leeds Abbey, co. Kent (who *d.* 1659) by whom he had,

2. Sir JAMES, 2d bart.
3. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.
4. *George*, LL.D., official of the arches, dean of the peculiars, and vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury, master of Trinity Hall, in Cambridge, and member for that university; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir Basil Dixwell, bart., by whom he had 3 sons——1. HENRY, 4th bart.——2. James, *d.* an infant——3. GEORGE, 5th bart. Dr. Oxenden *d.* 21 Feb. 1702, and his relict in Sept. 1704.
5. *Richard*, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Henry Oxenden, esq., by whom he had only 1 da., Elizabeth, *m.* Strensham Masters, esq., a captain R.N.
6. *William*; 7. *William*, *d.* infants.
8. *Christopher*, who *d.* in the East Indies.
9. *Susan*, *m.* sir Robert Booth, knt., chief-justice of Ireland.
10. *Elizabeth*; 11. *Margaret*, both *d. unm.*
12. *Jane*, *m.* William Penrice.
13. *Anne*, *m.* Thomas Belk, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury.
14. *Mary*, *m.* dr. John Battley, archdeacon of Canterbury.

Sir Henry *m.* 3dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Matthew Read, esq., and relict of Mark Dixwell, esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir Henry was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JAMES, knighted 22 March 1671, *m.*, 1st, Elizabeth, da., and at length h. of Edward Chute, of Bethersden, co Kent, esq.; 2dly, Arabella Watson, sister of Lewis, earl of Rockingham; but *d.* without issue, 1708, and was succeeded by his next brother,

III. Sir HENRY, deputy-governor of Bombay, *d.* Feb. 1708-9, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir HENRY (eldest son of Dr. George Oxenden before mentioned). He *m.* Anne, da. of John Halloway, esq., and grandda. of judge Halloway, by whom (who survived him, and *re-m.* Richard-Coote, earl of Bellamont, in the Peerage of Ireland) he had no issue; whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his only surviving brother,

V. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 26 Oct. 1694, *m.*, 1729, Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-h. of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, esq., then master of the household to king George I., and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1779) he had, besides one *son* and two *das.*, who *d.* infants or *unm.*,

1. Sir HENRY, 6th bart.
2. *George*, who took the name of Dixwell on inheriting the estate of sir Basil Dixwell, bart., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1753.

Sir George was made a commissioner of the Admiralty, 1723, and, by George II., a lord of the treasury, at which board he sat upwards of 10 years. Sir George *d.* 20 Feb. 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.*, July 1755, Margaret, younger da. and

co-h. of sir George Chudleigh, of Halden, co. Devon, bart. (who *d.* March 1803). Sir Henry *d.* June 1803, leaving one son,

VII. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Argent, a chevron, gules, between three oxen, passant, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, affrontée, or.

Seats—At Wingham and Broome Park, in Barkham, both co. Kent.

DYER, of TOTTENHAM, co. Middlesex.

6 July 1678.

Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON DYER, Bart., a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, succeeded his father sir John-Swinnerton 1801; *married* Elizabeth, da. of the late James Standerwicke, of Ovington House, esq.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above, was a younger brother of a family of that name, at Heytesbury, co. Wilts. He was bred to the law, and was of the Inner Temple, London; *m.* Thomasine, sole da. and h. of Thomas Swinnerton, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex, esq., 3d son and h. of sir John Swinnerton, knt., lord mayor of London, and by her (who *m.*, 2dly, John Hopwood, esq., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1697) he had seven children, of which only four survived him,

1. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, 2d bart.
2. *William, m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of —— Howard, by whom he had one child, *d.* young; and 2dly, Anne, youngest da. of sir Thomas Hooke, of Tangier Park, Hants, bart., and co-h. of her brother, sir Hele Hooke, and had issue, three sons and two das.
3. *Joanna, m.* Thomas Griffin, esq.
4. *Sarah, m.* John Hooke, barrister-at-law.

Sir William *d.* 27 Jan. 1680, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Rowland Johnson, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *John-Swinnerton, d.* an infant.
2. Sir SWINNERTON, 3d bart.
3. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, 4th bart.
4. *William*; 5. *Thomas.*
6. *Elizabeth*; 7. *Joanna*; 8. *Anne*; 9. *Mary.*

Sir John-Swinnerton *d.* 17 May 1701, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir SWINNERTON, *m.*, 1st, Anne, 4th da. of Edward Bolitho, esq., by whom (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1714) he had issue,

Anne, m. Paul Whitehead, gent.

He *m.*, 2dly, Dec. 1727, a sister and h. of John Kempe, of Finchinfield, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had no issue. She *d.* Oct. 1730; and sir Swinnerton 4 March 1735-6, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of major Jones, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, 5th bart.
2. *Thomas*, *m.* miss Grant, by whom he had three children, and *d.* 1800.
3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 16 March 1825, aged 85.

Sir John Swinnerton *d.* Sept. 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, who was colonel in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to the prince of Wales, *m.* a da. of mr. Vicary, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, 6th bart.
2. *Eleanor.*

Sir John-Swinnerton *d.* 31 March 1801, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Or, a chief, indented, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, sable, armed of the first.

Seat—At Spain's Hall, in Finchinfield, co. Essex.

BUNBURY, of BARTON, co. Suffolk.

29 June 1681.

Sir HENRY-EDWARD BUNBURY, Bart., K.C.B., Major-General in the Army, succeeded his uncle sir Thomas-Charles, 31 March 1821; *married*, 4 April 1807, Louisa-Amelia, da. of the hon. Henry-Edward Fox, son of Stephen, 1st lord Holland, and has issue, 1. *Henry-Edward*, *b.* Feb. 1808, *d.* an infant; 2. CHARLES-JAMES FOX, *b.* Feb. 1809; 3. *Mary*, *d.* an infant; 4. *Edward-Herbert*, *b.* July 1811; 5. *Henry-William-St. Pierre*, *b.* Sept. 1812; 6. *Richard-Hanmer*, *b.* Dec. 1813; 7. *Emily-Georgina*, *d.* young.

The family of *Bunbury* traces its origin to a younger brother of the Norman House of St. Pierre, who came over to England with the Conqueror, and following the fortunes of Hugh Lupus, earl Lupus, 1st Norman earl of Chester, obtained amongst other possessions the manor of Bunbury, co. Chester. In the reign of Edward III. DAVID DE BUNBURY, 7th in descent from St. Pierre, acquired by marriage with the da. and sole h. of David de Stanney the manor or lordship of Stanney, still in the possession of the family. Tenth in descent from the above-mentioned David was,

HENRY BUNBURY, of Stanney, esq., *m.* Ursula, da. of sir John Bayley, of Hoddesdon, co. Salop, knt., and *d.* 1664, leaving, besides other issue, a son and heir,

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.*, 1st, Sarah, da. of John Chetwood, of Oakley, co. Stafford, esq., by whom he had several children, two only of which survived,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
2. *Ursula*, *m.* Edward Green, of Pulton-cum-Spittle, co. Chester, esq.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, Mary, da. of Humphrey Kelsal, esq., by whom he had issue,

3. *Priscilla*, *m.* Edmund Entwisle, D.D., archdeacon of Chester.
4. *Lucy*.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22 Aug. 1682, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Kendrick Eyton, of Eyton, co. Denbigh, knt., judge of North Wales: he *d.* 20 Dec. 1687, having had seven sons and one da., of whom only two survived,

1. Sir HENRY, 3d bart.
2. *William*, was attorney-general for the county palatine of Chester, and *m.* Sarah, da. of sir James Eyton, by whom he had six das.; three of whom, Mary, Isabella, and Susanna, *d.* young and *unm.*; Sarah, the eldest, *m.* Edward Mainwaring, esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Fleming, esq., barrister-at-law; she *d.* 12 Nov. 1735; and Eleanor, the youngest, *m.* George Wilson, gent.

Sir Henry *d.* 20 Dec. 1687, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, *m.* Susanna, only surviving da. of William Hanmer, esq., and sister to sir Thomas Hanmer, bart., who *d.* 30 Sept. 1744, by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *d.* an infant.
2. *Henry*, *d.* in the 19th year of his age, 29 April 1722.
3. Sir CHARLES, 4th bart.
4. Sir WILLIAM, 5th bart.
5. *Susanna*, *m.* col. William Handasyde, 3d son of gen. Handasyde, of Gains, co. Huntingdon.
6. *Isabella*, *m.* col. John Lee.
7. *Mary*, *d. unm.*
8. *Frances*, *m.* Kyffyn Williams, esq., M.P. for Kent.
9. *Elizabeth*, *m.* gen. Armiger.

Sir Henry was, 1711, appointed one of the commissioners of the revenue in Ireland: he *d.* 12 Feb. 1732-3, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, *d. unm.* 10 April 1742, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. The rev. sir WILLIAM, in holy orders, vicar of Milden Hall, co. Suffolk, *m.* Eleanor, da. of Thomas Graham, of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, esq. (by a da. and co-h. of Samuel Warner, of Holbrook Hall, esq.), by whom (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1820) he had issue,

1. *Susanna*, *b.* 1737, *m.* Henry Soame, of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, esq.
2. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, 6th bart.
3. *Arabella*, *b.* Feb. 1745, *m.*, 1st, sir Patrick Blake, bart., and, 2dly, George Boscawen, of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet, esq.
4. *Henry-William*, the celebrated artist, *b.* July 1750, and *d.* 7 May 1811, having *m.* Catharine, da. of Edward Horneck, esq., lieut.-col. in the army of Sicily, and quarter-master-gen. at the battle of Maida, by whom he had——1. Charles, who *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1793, without issue——2. Sir HENRY-EDWARD, present bart.

Sir William *d.* 11 June 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, *b.* May 1740, *m.*, 2 June 1762, Sarah Lennox, da. of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1776. He *d.* without issue, 31 March 1821, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir HENRY-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Argent, on a bend, sable, three chess rooks, of the field.

Crest—Two swords, saltirewise; through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, proper, hilted and pomelled, gold.
Motto—*Firmum in vita nihil.*
Seat—Barton, co. Suffolk.

PARKER, of MELFORD HALL, co. Suffolk.

1 July 1681.

Sir WILLIAM PARKER, Bart., *born* 1770, succeeded his father, sir Harry, 15 Jan. 1812.

This family is a junior branch of the *Parkers*, of North Molton, co. Devon, who appear to have settled there about the end of the 14th century, from the elder line of which descends the present earl of Morley. The immediate ancestor of the baronet was

WILLIAM PARKER, of Hoberton, co. Devon, and Shorditch, co. Somerset, esq., living towards the end of the 16th century, whose 6th son,

HUGH PARKER, of Shorditch, esq., *m.* Mary, only da. of Thomas Hutchins, of Holway, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1627, leaving three sons, 1. *Thomas*, of Gray's Inn, *m.*, and *d.* 1650, without surviving male issue; 2. sir HUGH, 1st baronet; 3. *Henry*, of London, *m.* Margaret, da. of John White, of London, and *d.* 1670, leaving four das. and an only son, sir HENRY, 2d bart.

I. Sir HUGH, the 1st bart., *b.* 1605, was an alderman of London, *m.* Rachel, da. of —— Brown, of Louth, co. Lincoln, by whom he had no issue; and *d.* 5 March 1696-7, aged 89, was succeeded in the title, according to a special limitation in the patent, by his nephew,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Margaret, da. of dr. Alexander Hyde, bishop of Salisbury, and son of sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dyneton, co. Wilts, knt., and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1728-9) he had issue,

1. *Hugh*, *m.* Anne, da. of John Smith, esq., commissioner of excise, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1712, in his father's lifetime, leaving issue by her (who *re-m.* Michael, 10th earl of Clanricarde)——1. sir HENRY-JOHN, 3d bart.——2. Hugh——3. John-Smith——4. Hyde, who *d. unm.*——5. Margaret, *m.* Thomas-Nugent, count de Valdesoto, in Spain, and major-general in the Spanish service——6. Anne, *m.* Austin Park Goddard, esq., knt. of St. Stephen in Tuscany——7. Sophia, *m.* Edward Cole, of Euston, co. Oxford, esq.
2. *Harry*, *m.* a da. of dr. Harrison, master of St. Cross, at Winchester, by whom he had no issue.
3. *Hyde*, who was rector of Tredington, co. Worcester, and *m.* a da. of mr. Reeves, and d. 24 May 1726, leaving issue——1. sir HENRY, 4th bart.——2. sir HYDE, 5th bart.——3. Anne——4. Beata.
4. *Frances*, *m.* sir John Pakington, bart.
5. *Margaret*, *m.* John Banks, esq.
6. *Beata*, *m.* sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, bart.

Sir Henry *d.* 25 Oct. 1713, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir HENRY-JOHN, eldest son of Hugh, *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1728, Anne, da. and h. of Simon Barwell, of Leicester, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1733) he had issue,

1. *Margaret;* 2. *Anne, d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1814.

Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, Catharine, da. of John Page, esq., by whom he had issue,

3. *John, d.* 1767, in the lifetime of his father, *unm.*
4. *Catharine, m.* Chichester-Fortescue Garstin, esq.
5. *Margaret-Sophia, m.* John Strode, of South Hill, co. Somerset, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 1771, and was succeeded in the title by his cousin,

IV. Sir HENRY, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, eldest son of Hyde, rector of Treddington, who *d.* 1726. Sir Henry *d. unm.* 1781, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir HYDE, vice-admiral of the blue, who distinguished himself upon many occasions, particularly on 5 March 1780, when he commanded at St. Lucia, and in the memorable action with the Dutch on the Dogger Bank, 5 Aug. 1781. The impression made on the public mind from this hard-fought battle was such as to induce the king, attended by the prince of Wales, to pay the admiral a visit at the Nore. In the following year the vice-admiral was appointed commander-in-chief of his majesty's fleet in the East Indies: he left England in the Cato, in Sept., and having wooded and watered at Rio Janeiro, sailed from thence on the 12th of Dec., from which period no information whatever has been received of the ship, which is presumed to have been burned at sea. In 1734 he *m.* Sarah, da. of Hugh Smithson, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HARRY, 6th bart.
2. Admiral sir *Hyde, b.* 1739, knighted for his services in the American war 21 April 1779, *m.* 1st, Anne, da. of John-Palmer Boteler, esq., of Henley, by whom he has issue——1. Hyde, *m.* 16 July 1821, Caroline, youngest da. of sir Frederick-Morton Eden, bart.——2. John——3. Harry——4. Fanny-Sophia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1825, lieut.-col. Robyns: he *m.* 2dly, Frances, da. of admiral sir Richard Onslow, bart., and *d.* (admiral of the white) 16 March 1807.

Sir Hyde was succeeded in his title by his eldest son,

VI. Sir HARRY (assumed the title about 1783), *b.* 1735, *m.* 1765, Bridget, da. of William Cresswell, of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
2. *Louisa, b.* 1777, *m.* George-Robert Eyres, esq.
3. *Edmund, b.* 1779, *d.* 1809.
4. *Hyde, b.* 1785.
5. *Sophia, b.* 1787, *d. unm.* June 1820.

Sir Harry *d.* 15 Jan. 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 14.) Sable, a buck's head caboshed, between two flanches, argent.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm, in a slashed sleeve, gules, with a little cuff, argent, with the shirt seen through the slashes; proper, holding a buck's horn, erect, gules.

Seat—Melford Hall, co. Suffolk.

DASHWOOD, of KIRKLINGTON PARK, co. Oxford.

16 May 1684.

Sir GEORGE DASHWOOD, Bart., and C.B., succeeded his father, Henry-Watkin, 10 June 1828; *born* 17 Sept. 1786, *married* Marianne, da. of sir William Rowley, bart., and has issue, HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 16 Oct. 1816.

George Dashwood, esq., alderman of London, *temp.* Charles II., undertook (with other persons) the farming the whole revenue of the kingdom of Ireland, and afterwards was one of those who farmed the whole revenues of excise and hearth-money in England, so long as those revenues were continued in farm; and was (when they were managed by commission) one of the commissioners, till his death in 1682. His eldest son was

I. Sir ROBERT, 1st bart., was seised, in fee-simple, of divers messuages, farms, lands, &c. in Kirklington, Blechingdon, Bignel, Banbury, Dunsten, North Aston, Bicester, Wigginton, and Tackley, co. Oxford, and also of divers fee-farm rents, tenths, and pensions, arising in the counties of Oxford and Nottingham, as well as other counties in England; he was created a bart. 16 May 1684, with remainder (in default of issue male) to the issue male of *George Dashwood*, esq., his father, which favour was granted in consideration that the said George Dashwood had, for some time, in his possession, a baronet's patent, which he did not take out, as is fully expressed in the patent; *m.* Penelope, da. and co-h. of sir Thomas Chamberlayne, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Chamberlayne, d. unm.*
2. *George*; 3. *Charles, d.* infants.
4. *Robert, m.* Dorothea, da. and co-h. of sir James Read, of Brocket Hall, co. Herts, bart., and *d.* at Paris in his father's lifetime, 1728, leaving three sons and one da., who all *d.* young except the 2d son, sir JAMES, who succeeded his grandfather, and was 2d bart.
5. *Richard, m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lewis, esq., and *d.* April 1737, leaving issue——1. Robert——2. Chamberlayne.
6. *Margaret, d.* an infant.
7. *Penelope, m.* sir John Stonhouse, bart.
8. *Catharine, m.* sir Robert-Banks Jenkinson, bart.
9. *Anne, m.* Anthony, brother to sir Jonathan Cope, bart.

Sir Robert *d.* July 1734, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir JAMES, D.C.L., high steward of the university of Oxford, which county he represented in several parliaments; *m.* Feb. 1738-9, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Edward Spencer, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, esq. (the other da. and co-h. *m.* James, 4th duke of Hamilton), by whom he had issue,

1. *James, d.* an infant.
2. HENRY-WATKIN, present bart.
3. *Thomas*, of the Bengal civil service, *d.* 20 Dec. 1825.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* George, 4th duke of Manchester.
5. *Anne, m.* John Stewart, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T.
6. *Catharine, m.* Lucy Knightly, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, esq., *d.* 27 June 1809.

Sir James *d.* 10 Nov. 1779, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir HENRY-WATKIN, 3d bart., *m.* 17 July 1780, Mary-Ellen, da. of mr. Graham, a member of the council in Bengal, and had issue,

1. *Henry-George-Mayne*, *b.* 26 June 1782, *d.* Nov. 1803.
2. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 16 Feb. 1785, *m.* 22 May 1810, John, marquess of Ely, K.P.
3. Sir GEORGE, present bart.
4. *Charles*, *b.* 9 Dec. 1787, lieut.-col. and capt. 3d guards, *m.* March 1822, Caroline, 4th da. of sir Robert Barlow, K.C.B.
5. *Caroline*; 6. *Montague*, both *d.*
7. *Augustus*, *b.* 25 Feb. 1795, capt. 1st guards, *m.* June 1825, Hesther, 4th da. of the late sir Jacob Astley, bart.
8. *Georgiana-Caroline*, *b.* 16 March 1796, *m.* 19 March 1819, sir Jacob Astley, bart.

Sir Henry-Watkin *d.* 10 June 1828, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Argent, on a fess, double cottised, gules, three griffin's heads, erased, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Seat—Kirklington Park, near Woodstock, co. Oxford.

BLOIS, of GRUNDISBURGH HALL, co. Suffolk.

15 April 1686.

Sir CHARLES BLOIS, Bart., succeeded his father, sir John, 17 Jan. 1810; *married*, 30 Dec. 1789, Clara, da. of Jocelyn Price, of Camblesworth, co. York, esq., by whom he has issue, 1. CHARLES; 2. *John*, commander R.N., *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, Eliza-Knox, 2d da. of the rev. John Barrett, rector of Inniskeel, co. Donegal; 3. *William*; 4. *Henry-Jocelyn*, *d.* March 1817; 5. *Thomas*; 6. *Frances-Mary*, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, the rev. Eardley Norton, vicar of Arnecliff, co. York; 7. *Clara*, *m.* 14 Dec. 1815, William Palmer, of Ladbrooke, co. Warwick, esq.; 8. *Lucy-Anne*, *m.* 6 Jan. 1817, Joshua, lord Huntingfield.

The name of Blois, said to be derived from Blois, a city of France, is of great antiquity in the county of Suffolk. Galfridus de Blois held lands in Walpole, in that county, in the time of Richard I. or John; their residence was at Norton, co. Suffolk, till the reign of king Henry VII., when it was removed to Grundisburgh Hall, now in possession of the present bart.

Thomas Blois m. Margery, da. of William Styles, of Ipswich, *d.* 1528, leaving issue, from whom descended

I. Sir CHARLES, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Mary, da. of sir Robert Kemp, of Gissing, co. Norfolk, bart., by whom he had,

1. *Robert*, *m.* Amy, sole da. of John Burrough, of Ipswich, esq., *d.* 1728, without issue.
2. *William*, *m.* Jane, 3d da. of sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, bart., *d.* 1738, leaving an only son, sir CHARLES, 2d bart.; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1766.

3. Sir CHARLES, 3d bart.
4. *Mary, d. unm.* 1730.

Sir Charles *m.*, 2dly, Anne, da. of Ralph Hawtrey, of Riselip, co. Middlesex, esq., and had issue,

5. *Anne, m.* Samuel Thompson, of Ufford, co. Suffolk, esq.
6. *John*, of Gray's Inn, esq., *d. unm.* 1745.
7. Sir RALPH, 4th bart.

Sir Charles *d.* 9 April 1738, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, who *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his uncle,

III. Sir CHARLES, 3d son of sir Charles, the 1st bart. He *d.* without issue 1761, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

IV. Sir RALPH, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest da. of Reginald Rabett, esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780) had issue,

1. *John*; 2. *Ralph*; both *d.* infants.
3. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
4. *Lucy, m.* Robert Lawton, esq.

Sir Ralph *d.* 1762, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest da. of George Thornhill, of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, esq., and sister to Thomas Thornhill, of Finchley, co. York, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, present bart.
2. *Sarah.*

He *m.*, 2dly, 21 April 1772, Lucretia, da. of —— Ottley, of the Island of St. Christopher's, esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1808) had issue,

3. *Lucretia, m.*, 14 Jan. 1805, dr. Thomas Turner, eldest son of Samuel Turner, esq., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1826.
4. *Lucy-Anne, m.*, 25 Sept. 1817, rev. Charles-Thomas Johnson, rector of Enborne, and Hemsted-Marshal, co. Berks.
5. *Ralph-John, d.* 1818.

Sir John *d.* 17 Jan. 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Gules, a bend, vaire, between two fleurs-de-lys, argent.

Crest—A gauntlet, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis, argent.

Motto—*Je me fie en Dieu.*

Seats—At Grundisburgh and Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, of WYNNSTAY, co. Denbigh.

6 July 1688.

Sir WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bart., *born* 26 Oct. 1772; succeeded his father, sir Watkin, 29 July 1789; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum co. Denbigh and Merioneth, and Knight of the Shire for the former co. in the present and last seven parliaments; *married*, 5 Feb. 1817, lady Harriet Clive, eldest da. of Edward, earl of Powis, and has issue, 1. *Henrietta-*

Charlotte, *b.* 16 Aug. 1818; 2. WATKIN, *b.* 22 May 1820; 3. *Herbert-Watkin*, 29 April 1822.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Chwaine Issa, co. Anglesea, esq., was the 14th in lineal descent from Cadrod Hardd, or the Handsome, a British chieftain, who resided at Tremadog, in the parish of Llanfaithley, in the same co., and was lord of Tallybolion, about the year 1100. He *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of John Owens, of Llanfaithley, esq., by whom he had two sons, 1. *John*, whose issue in the male line is extinct;

2. HUGH, D.D., vicar of Llantrisant, *m.* Emma, da. and h. of John Dolben, of Cae Gwynnion, esq., and *d.* 1670, leaving issue, two sons and two das., 1. sir WILLIAM, 1st bart.; 2. *David*, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of William Maurice, of Llansilin, esq., *d.*; 3. *Margaret*, *m.* John Owen, of Penrhos, esq.; 4. *Emma*, *m.* Hugh Lloyd, esq.

I. Sir WILLIAM, knt., the 1st bart., was a barrister, and recorder of Chester, which city he represented in three parliaments, in the latter two of which he was chosen speaker. In 36 Car. II., he was tried for a libel, in causing to be printed the information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent.; and although he pleaded the law and custom of parliament in his favour, the court fined him ten thousand pounds for licensing the said information to be printed, £8,000 of which sum he was compelled to pay. After the Revolution, this judgement was declared by the House of Commons to be illegal, and against the freedom of parliament. He was made, by king James II., solicitor-general, knighted in 1687, and in 1688 created a bart. Soon after the Revolution he was appointed one of the king's counsel. He *m.* Margaret, da. and co-h. of Watkyn Kyffin, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.

2. *John*, barrister-at-law, *m.* Catharine, eldest da. of sir Hugh Owen, bart., by whom he left——1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Owen, eldest son of sir Arthur Owen, bart.——2. Hugh, who was member for Anglesea in two parliaments, *m.*, 1st, Ursula, da. of sir John Bridgman, bart.; 2dly, ——, da. of Edward Norris, esq., M.D., formerly M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.* s.p.——3. Kyffin, *m.* Mary Bunbury, who *d.* without issue——4. John, a Welsh judge, *m.* Judith, da. of alderman Bennet, of Chester, and was grandfather of sir John Williams, of Bodllenyddan, co. Flint, created a bart. 1798 (*see that title*).——5. Arthur, archdeacon of St. David's, and rector of St. Mary's, Chester, who *d.* Aug. 1737, *unm.*——6. Edward, *m.*, May 1739, ——, relict of Richard, 5th viscount Bulkeley, and da. and h. of Lewis Owen, of Penmarth, esq. (by a da. of sir William Williams, bart.), and left by her three das., the eldest of whom *m.* William Wynne, of Wern, esq.

3. *Emma*, *m.* sir Arthur Owen, bart.

Sir William *d.* 11 July 1700, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.*, 1st, Jane, da. and h. of Edward Thelwall, esq. (by Sydney, da. and h. of William Wynne, esq., prothonotary of North Wales, and 4th son of sir John Wynne, of Gwedyr, bart.) by whom he left issue,

1. Sir WATKIN-WILLIAM, 3d bart.

2. *Robert*, *m.* Millian, da. and co-h. of Arthur Williams, of Ystym Colwyn, esq., and *d.* s.p.

BURGOYNE, of SUTTON, co. Bedford.

15 July 1641.

Sir JOHN-MONTAGU BURGOYNE, Bart., *born* 17 Oct. 1796, Lieutenant and Captain in the Grenadier Guards; succeeded his father, sir Montagu-Roger, 16 Aug. 1817.

This family has, according to tradition, been seated in Bedfordshire since the time of king John.

ROBERT BURGOYNE (younger son of John Burgoyne, of Sutton,) was a person of considerable note *temp.* Henry VIII.; one of the auditors of the exchequer, and one of the commissioners appointed by that monarch to take the surrender of the monasteries; and had a grant from him of the rectory, tithes, and all the lands of Wroxall, co. Warwick, where he erected a spacious mansion. He was father of

ROBERT Burgoyne, of Wroxall and Sutton, high sheriff of Warwick 39 Elizabeth, who *d.* 1613, leaving a son and heir,

ROGER, who possessed Wroxall, Honiley, Sutton, and Potton, was sheriff of Bedfordshire, 14 Jac. I., and of Warwickshire, 6 Car. I., and *d.* 1636, leaving a son and heir,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* Jane, da. and h. of William Kempe, of Spains Hall, co. Essex, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir ROGER, 2d bart.
2. *John*, who, by Penelope, sister of sir Thomas Darcy, co. Essex, knt., left issue. His descendants still hold lands in Potton.
3. *Robert*, a merchant in London, *m.* Catharine, da. of —— Heydon.
4. *Mary*, *m.* sir Edward Cater, knt.; 5. *Jane*, *m.* James Maine, esq.
6. *Judith*, *m.* sir William Ayscough, knt.; 7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Love, esq.

Sir John *d.* about 1654, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.*, 1st, Anne, da. and h. of Charles Snelling, by whom he had,

1. *Jane*, *m.* John Symonds, esq., barrister-at-law.
2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
3. *Anne*, *m.* John Raymond; 4. *Mary*, *m.* William Guyon; 5. *Judith*, *d. unm.*

Sir Roger *m.*, 2dly, Anne, da. of John Robinson, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1694) he had,

6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Matthew Hutton.
7. *Anne*, *m.* dr. Charles Hickman, bishop of Londonderry.
8. *Philadelphia*.

Sir Roger *d.* 16 Sept. 1677, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Constance, da. of Richard Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, esq., by whom he had, besides other children who *d.* young or *unm.*,

1. Sir ROGER, 4th bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Anna-Maria, da. of Charles Burneston, of Hackney, esq., and had issue, the right hon. lieutenant-general John Burgoyne (commander in America), who *m.* lady Charlotte Stanley, da. of Edward, 11th earl of Derby, and *d.* 1792.
3. *Thomas*, *m.* a da. of —— Warren.
4. *Lucy* (a son), *m.* Elizabeth Howell.
5. ——, *m.* mr. Warren.
6. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Griffith Davis, M.D.

Sir John *d.* 9 April 1709, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROGER, *m.* Constance, da. of sir Thomas Middleton,

knt. (by Mary, da. of sir Stephen Langham, of Quentin, co. Northampton, knt.), by whom (who *re-m.* Christopher Wren, esq., son of sir Christopher Wren, knt., and *d.* 1734) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.
2. Sir ROGER, 6th bart.
3. *Constantia-Maria, b.* 3 Nov. 1705, *m.* capt. John Pigott, and *d.* 26 July 1739.

Sir Roger *d.* 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, survived his father only six weeks, *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir ROGER, M.P. for co. Bedford, *m.*, Jan. 1739, lady Frances Montagu, eldest da. of George, 1st earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 24 July 1788) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 7th bart.
2. *Montagu, b.* 29 July 1750, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of Eliab Harvey, of Claybury Hall, co. Essex, esq., and had issue——1. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.*, 13 Jan. 1817, sir Guy Campbell, bart., C.B., *d.* at Florence, 7 May 1818——2. Elizabeth, *m.*, 15 Aug. 1818, Christopher Blackett, of Wylam, co. Northumberland.
3. *Frances, d.* 28 June 1814; 4. *Louisa*; 5. *Elizabeth*; 6. *Catherine, d.* Aug. 1810.

Sir Roger *d.* 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, *b.* 20 Sept. 1739, a lieut.-general and colonel of the 19th dragoons, *m.*, 1772, Charlotte, eldest da. of general Johnston, of Overstone, near Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 14 April 1820, having *m.*, 2dly, lieut.-general Eyre-Power Trench, brother of William, earl of Clancarty) he had issue,

1. Sir MONTAGU-ROGER, 8th bart.
2. *Frederick-William*, capt. R.N., *m.* miss Wallis, and has issue.
3. *Frances, m.* 11 July 1801, Robert, 2d lord Ongley.
4. *George-Augustus*, capt. 26th dragoons, *d. unm.* at St. Helena, 1814.

Sir John *d.* in the East Indies, 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir MONTAGU-ROGER, major-general in the army, *m.*, 1 Nov. 1794, Catharine, only da. of John Burton, of Owlerton, co. York, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-MONTAGU, present bart.
2. *Charlotte-Catharine-Frances, b.* 22 Sept. 1800.
3. *Catharine-Elizabeth, d.* 5 July 1802.
4. *Catharine, d.* 10 June 1806.
5. *Marianne-Catharine, b.* 4 March 1806.
6. *Montagu-George.*
7. *William-Montagu.*

Sir Montagu-Roger *d.* 16 Aug. 1817, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN-MONTAGU, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Gules, a chevron or, between three talbots argent; on a chief embattled argent, as many martlets azure.

Crest—A talbot sejant or, ears sable and plain, collared gules.

Seat—At Sutton Park, co. Bedford.

NORTHCOTE, of PYNES, co. Devon.

16 July 1641.

Sir STAFFORD-HENRY NORTHCOTE, Bart., *born* 6 Oct. 1762, succeeded his father, sir Stafford, 11 March 1771;

2. *Arthur*, lieut.-col. 3d foot-guards, *m.* Anne, da. of John-Harvey Thursby, esq., but *d.* without issue.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Price, of Duffrin, co. Glamorgan, esq.
4. *Anne*, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 7 May 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir HUGH, who *m.* 1775, Anne, da. of John Colby, and sister to col. Colby, late of the Pembrokeshire militia, who survived her husband, and *d.* 11 April 1823. Sir Hugh *d.* 16 Jan. 1786, and was succeeded by his only child,

VI. Sir HUGH, *b.* 12 Sept. 1782; he was sheriff, co. Pembroke, 1806, and was M.P. for the town of Pembroke until his death; who dying *unm.* Aug. 1809, bequeathed his large property to John Lord, esq., now sir John Owen, bart. (son of Corbetta, da. of lieut.-gen. John Owen, above named), but the title of bart. of 1641, devolved upon his kinsman,

VII. Sir ARTHUR, 1st son of the above-named lieut.-gen. John Owen, 2d son of sir Arthur Owen, the 3d bart., who *d. unm.*, 4 Jan. 1817, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 6.) Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant, or.

Motto—*Honestas optima politia.*

GOODRICKE, of RIBSTON, co. York.
14 Aug. 1641.

Sir JAMES GOODRICKE, Bart., *born* 16 Sept. 1797, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 23 March 1802.

It appears from a pedigree drawn by Robert Glover, Somerset herald, that this family flourished for several generations at Nortingley, or Nortonlee, co. Somerset. At length Henry, the 3d son of Robert Goodricke, of Nortingley, marrying the da. and heiress of Thomas Stickford, esq., co. Lincoln, the family removed into that county, where, after six generations,

WILLIAM GOODRICKE, esq., had three sons, John, Thomas, and Henry. Thomas was in great favour with king Henry VIII., and was employed by him in several negociations with foreign princes. He was one of the 32 commissioners empowered to reform the canon laws, and was one of the compilers of the English liturgy. He was 20 years bishop of Ely; and by king Edward VI. was made lord chancellor of England, from which office he was removed by queen Mary, and *d. unm.* 19 May 1554.

HENRY, the 3d brother, purchased Ribston and other estates, co. York, of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and *d.* 1556; *m.* Margaret, da. and co-h. of sir Christopher Rawson, of London.

knt., and had several children. He was succeeded in his Yorkshire estate by his son RICHARD, who was high-sheriff co. York, 1579, and *d.* 1581. He *m.* Clare, da. of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, co. York, esq., and was succeeded by his son, RICHARD, who was high-sheriff co. York, 1591, and *d.* 1601. He *m.* Meriol, da. of William, lord Eure, and by her had several children, and was succeeded by his son, sir HENRY GOODRICKE, knt., who *d.* 1541. He *m.* Jane, da. of sir John Saville, of Methley, co. York, knt., and had twelve children; and was succeeded by his son,

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *b.* 20 April 1617, and suffered much in the civil wars, for his loyalty to the king. He had his estate sequestrated, and paid £1343 10*s.* composition to the sequestrators. He was prisoner, first at Manchester, and then in the Tower of London; from whence he made his escape into France, where he continued till the Restoration, when he was chosen knt. of the shire for York. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, da. and heiress of Stephen Norcliff, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.

And 2dly, Elizabeth, da. of Alexander Smith, esq., and widow of William, viscount Fairfax, of Gilling, and by her had,

2. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.

Sir John *d.* 17 Nov. 1670, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *b.* 24 Oct. 1742. He was envoy extraordinary from Charles II. king of England, to Charles II. king of Spain, and was lieut.-gen. of the ordnance, and privy-counsellor to king William III. He *m.* Mary, da. of col. William Legge, and sister to George, lord Dartmouth, but *d.* without issue, 5 March 1704–5. He was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 16 Oct. 1654, *m.* Sarah, da. of sir Richard Hopkins, knt., serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir HENRY, 4th bart.
2. *Francis*, *m.* Mrs. Jane Prescott, and had one da.
3. *Richard*, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
4. *John-Saville*, *m.* Mrs. Adeliza Herbert, and had two das., Adeliza and Mary.
5. *William*, *m.* Mrs. Mary Russell, by whom he had one son, Henry, rector of Coulson, co. Surrey, and two das.
6. *Mary*, *m.* William Stamford, esq., mayor of York.
7. *Katherine*, *m.* 1st, —— Moseley, and 2dly, the rev. Jaques Sterne, D.D.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Thompson, of Holdby, co. York, esq.
9. *Henrietta*, *m.* rev. —— Hill, co. York.
10. *Sarah*, *m.* John Boterell, of Ludlow, esq.

Sir John *d.* 10 Dec. 1705, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *b.* 8 Sept. 1677, *m.*, 26 April 1704, Mary, the only child of Tobias Jenkyns, esq. (by his 1st wife, lady Mary Paulet, 2d da. of the 1st duke of Bolton), and by her (who d. 14 March 1767) had issue,

1. The right hon. sir JOHN, 6th bart.
2. *Henry*, *d.*
3. *Thomas*, lieut.-col. of the 25th regt. of foot, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of —— Bur-

7. *Catherine, m.* sir William Lowther, of Swillington, bart.
8. 9. 10. 11. Four *das.*, all *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* June 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Margaret, da. of William Norton, of Sawley, esq. (niece and heiress of John Lowther, of Ackworth, esq., and widow of Thomas-Liddell Bright, of Badsworth, esq.), by whom (who *d.* 1775) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *Elizabeth, m.* 1771, William Weddell, of Newby, esq.
3. *Margaret, m.* 11 Feb. 1774, Thomas-Reynolds, 3d lord Ducie.

Sir John *d.* 10 April 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Argent, on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis sable, three rams' heads erased, of the first.

Crest—An armed arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis sable.

Seat—At Byrom, co. York.

LEIGHTON, of WATTLESBOROUGH, co. Salop.

2 March 1692.

Sir BALDWIN LEIGHTON, Bart., General in the Army, and Governor of Carrickfergus, succeeded his cousin, sir Thomas, 20 April 1817; *married*, 1st, Anne, da. of rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond, by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Anne, 2d da. of sir John-Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, co. Chester, bart., by whom he has issue one son, BALDWIN-F., *b.* 14 May 1805.

This family was in England as early as the Norman Conquest, as appears by Domesday-Book. Sir TITUS DE LEIGHTON, knight of the Sepulchre, son and h. of Cuthbert, grandson and heir of Totilus de Leighton, was one of those who went to the wars in the Holy Land, and at his return was a co-founder of the abbey of Buldewas, Shropshire. William Fitz-Allen, soon after the Conquest, re-conveyed the manor of Leighton to sir RICHARD DE LEIGHTON, knt., son and h. of sir Titus.

I. EDWARD, of Wattlesborough, co. Salop, was created a bart. as above; *m.*, 1st, Dorothy, da. of sir Job Charlton, of Ludford, co. Hereford, bart., by whom he had issue,

1. *Robert, d.* young.
2. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
3. *Job*, who *d.* under age.
4. *Lettice, d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1753.
5. *Dorothy*; 6. *Jane*; 7. *Dorothy*; all *d.* young.

Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, Jane, da. of Daniel Nichol, esq., by whom he had issue,

8. *Daniel*, a lieut.-col., *m.* Jane, da. of Nathaniel Thorold, of the city of Lincoln, esq., by whom he had issue——1. Herbert, page to the princess-dowager of Wales——2. Edward, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*——3. Jane, *m.*, 1st, captain Cathcart; 2dly, Jonathan, eldest son of sir Jonathan Cope, bart.——4. another da. *m.* lieut.-col. Sabine Daniel, *d.* 1765.

9. *Francis*, lieut.-gen. and col. of the 32d regt. of foot, *d.* 1773.
10. *Gerard*, a captain in the army.
11. *Jane*, *m.*, 1st, Thomas Jones, esq., and 2dly, sir Charles Lloyd, bart.
12. *Frances*; 13. *Anne*; 14. *Elizabeth*; all *d.* young.

Sir Edward *d.* 1711, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.*, 1st, Rachael, da. of sir William Forester (by Mary, da. of James-Cecil, 3d earl of Salisbury, by Margaret, 5th da. of John-Manners, 8th earl of Rutland), by whom (who *d.* 1720) he had issue,

1. Sir CHARLTON, 3d bart.
2. *Baldwin*, *m.* Anne, da. of captain Smith, by whom he had issue——1. sir BALDWIN, present bart.——2. Thomas, major-gen. in the East India Company's service, *d.* leaving issue, a son, Francis——3. rev. Forester, late rector of Pontsbury, co. Salop, *d.* leaving issue, two sons, Forester-Owen and Baldwin.
3. *Rachael*, *m.* Thomas Jenkins, esq.
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Other children, who *d.* young.

Sir Edward *m.*, 2dly, Judith, da. of John Ellick, esq., sister of governor Ellick, and relict of captain Thwaites, in the East India Company's service, but by her (who *d.* 1764) he had no issue. Sir Edward *d.* 6 May 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir CHARLTON, *m.*, 1st, Anna-Maria, da. of Richard Mytton (by Letitia, sister and h. of Thomas Owen, of Condover, esq.), who *d.* Aug. 1750, leaving issue,

1. Sir CHARLTON, 4th bart.
2. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* —— Smith.
3. *Honor*, *d.* young.
4. *Anna-Bella*, *m.* William Childe, esq.

Sir Charlton *m.*, 2dly, 22 Oct. 1751, Emma, eldest da. of sir Robert Maude, bart., and sister of Cornwallis, viscount Hawarden, by whom he had issue,

5. Sir ROBERT, 5th bart.
6. *Emma*, *m.*, 1774, John Corbet, esq.
7. *Louisa*; 8. *Charlotte*; 9. *Harriott*.
10. *Richard*; 11. *Mary*; both *d.* young in 1765.

Sir Charlton *d.* 5 May 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir CHARLTON, who *d.* Dec. 1784, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.*, and left issue a son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dec. 1811, Sylvia, da. of Thomas Brandon, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, esq., but *d.* without issue 1817, and was succeeded by his cousin,

VII. Sir BALDWIN, present bart., son of Baldwin, 2d son of the 2d bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Quarterly per fesse indented, or and gules.

Crest—A wyvern, with wings expanded, sable.

Motto—*Dread shame.*

Seat—At Loton, co. Salop.

COLT, of LEOMINSTER, co. Hereford.

2 March 1692.

Sir JOHN-DUTTON COLT, Bart., *born* 8 Oct. 1772, succeeded his father, sir John-Dutton, 1809.

This family was formerly possessed of very considerable estates in Suffolk and Essex. They are descended from *Thomas Colt*, of Carlisle, who was father of Thomas Colt, chancellor of the exchequer, and of the privy council to king Edward IV.

I. HARRY-DUTTON COLT, 4th son of George Colt, and Elizabeth Dutton, his wife, was advanced to the dignity of a bart. for his services at the Revolution, with remainder to his brother John-Dutton Colt, and to his 3 sons, John, William, and Harry, and other remainders over. He *m.* Cecilia, da. of Francis Brewster, esq., relict of sir Thomas Hatton, knt., by whom he left no issue: she *d.* Oct. 1712, and sir Harry-Dutton, 25 April 1731, when the title and estate descended, according to the remainder in the patent, to his great-nephew,

II. Sir JOHN-DUTTON, only son of John-Dutton Colt, who was the eldest son of John-Dutton Colt, esq., elder brother to sir Harry, *m.* Mallet, eldest da. of George Langley, of Goulding Hall, co. Salop, esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1824) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-DUTTON, present bart.
2. *William*, major in the East India Company's service, *d. unm.*
3. *Edward-Vaughan*, *b.* 1775.
4. *Thomas-Langley*, lieut. 20th foot, *d. unm.* in India.
5. *James*, *d.* Nov. 1826.
6. *Ann-Sophia*.

Sir John *d.* 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN-DUTTON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Argent, a fess, between three colts, in full speed, sable.

Crest—A colt in full speed, as in the arms.

Motto—*Vincit qui patitur.*

Seat—At Leominster, co. Hereford.

THOMAS, of WENVOE CASTLE, co. Glamorgan.

4 Dec. 1694.

Sir JOHN THOMAS, Bart., succeeded sir Owen, the late bart.; *married* Mary, da. of John Parker, of Harfield Court, co. Gloucester, esq., and has issue: 1. JOHN-GEORGE, in holy orders, rector of Bodliam, co. Sussex; *m.*, 10 March 1817, Elizabeth-Anne, relict of lieut.-col. Gray, 30th foot, and eldest da. of the rev. J. Vignall, of Cornalier, co. Westmeath; 2. *Edmund-John*, capt. R.N., *m.*, 7 Aug. 1816, Susanna, only da. of Arthur Annesley, of Southampton, esq.

JEVAN AP HARPWAYE, of Tresimont, co. Hereford, *m.* Catharine, da. and sole h. of *Thomas ap Thomas*, of Wenvoe Castle, and took the name of *Thomas*, which his descendants have ever since continued.

I. Sir JOHN, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., with remainder in his patent to his brothers, EDMUND, 2d bart., and

William, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of the republican lieut.-gen. Edmund Ludlow. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1702-3, without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

II. Sir EDMUND, *m.* Mary, da. of John Howe, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, esq., 2d son of John Howe, of Stowell (ancestor of the barons Chedworth, in the Peerage of England, which title became extinct, 1804, on the death of JOHN, 4th bart.) by Annabella, 3d da. of Samuel Scrope, earl of Sunderland, and had issue,

1. Sir EDMOND, 3d bart.
2. *John*, a gen. in the army, who *m.* Sophia Kepple, da. of Arnold-Joost-Van Kepple, 1st earl of Albemarle, and left Charles-Nassau, vice-chamberlain to the Prince Regent, and other issue.

Sir Edmund *d.* 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDMUND, *m.*, May 1750, Abigail, da. of sir Thomas Webster, bart., and relict of William, son and h. of sir Edward Northey, knt., attorney-general, by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had issue,

1. Sir EDMUND, 4th bart.
2. *Frederick*, an officer in the foot guards, and was killed in a duel, 4 Sept. 1803, by the hon. col. Cosmo Gordon.
3. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.; 7 May 1763, he was made surveyor-general of his majesty's woods.

Sir Edmund *d.* 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, *d.* 1789, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who *m.* a da. of Mr. Owen, of Penhurst. He was succeeded by

VI. Sir OWEN, who was succeeded by

VII. Sir JOHN, present bart.*

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Sable, a chevron, and canton, ermine.

Crest—A demi-unicorn, ermine, armed, crined, and unguled, or, supporting a shield, sable.

Motto—*Virtus invicta gloriosa.*

Seat—Southampton.

SOAME (late BUCKWORTH), of SHEEN, near Richmond, co. Surrey.

1 April 1697.

Sir BUCKWORTH BUCKWORTH-HERNE-SOAME, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Everard-Herne Buckworth-Herne, 21 Jan. 1822; took the name of *Soame*, in addition to, and after the family names of Buckworth and Herne, by his Majesty's royal sign manual, and, in compliance with an injunction contained in the last will of the late sir Peter Soame, bart., of Heydon House, co. Essex, *m.* Susan, da. of —— Simperingham, of Cambridge, esq., and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1819) had issue, 1. PETER; 2. *John*, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendrid, co. Berks; 3. *Charles.*

* This is the account given in Betham and the former editions of this work. The present Editor has not been able to procure any authentic information of the descent of the title subsequent to its devolving on sir John in 1789.

Sir JOHN BUCKWORTH, knt., an eminent merchant and alderman of London (son of Everard and grandson of Richard Buckworth, of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely), *d.* Dec. 1687, leaving three das., who all *m.*, and one son.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of mr. Hall, a merchant, and by her (who *re-m.* —— Hiccocks, esq., master in chancery, and *d.* 20 May 1737) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. Sir EVERARD, 3d bart.
3. *Elizabeth, d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* June 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, da. of ——, who *d.* 26 June 1775. Sir John *d.* Dec. 1758, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir EVERARD, who was assistant gentleman usher to his majesty, *m.* Mary, da. of William Dipple, co. Worcester, esq., who *d.* Nov. 1767, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. Sir EVERARD, 5th bart.
3. *Charlotte, d.* 5 Dec. 1773.

Sir Everard *d.* 10 Feb. 1779, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.* at Brussels, 20 June 1801, and was buried there, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EVERARD-BUCKWORTH, who took the name of *Herne* in addition to that of Buckworth, having *m.* Anne, natural da. of the late Paston Herne, of Hevesland Hall, co. Norfolk, esq., by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1806) he had issue,

1. *Mary-Elizabeth, m.*, 1st, James Vaughan, of Leicester, esq.; 2dly, the rev. Calverley Bewicke, and, 3dly, John Buckworth, captain in the 64th infantry.
2. *Charlotte, m.* Henry Lucas.
3. Sir BUCKWORTH, present bart.
4. *John*, in holy orders, rector of Heydon and Chishall, co. Essex, *m.* Mary-Anne, da. and h. of sir Charles Price, of Blount's Court, co. Oxon, knt.

Sir Everard *d.* 21 Jan. 1822, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir BUCKWORTH, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, a chevron, between three mullets, or, and a canton, argent, for difference—SOAME. 2d and 3d, sable, a chevron, between three crosslets, fitchy, argent—BUCKWORTH.

Crests—1st, SOAME, a falcon, close, or, standing on a hawk's lure, argent, stringed gules: 2d, BUCKWORTH, a man's head, full-faced, armed with an helmet, the beaver open, all proper.

Seat—Heydon, co. Essex.

ROGERS, of WISDOME, co. Devon.

21 Feb. 1698.

Sir JOHN-LEMON ROGERS, Bart., succeeded his father sir Francis-Lemon, June 1797.

This family is descended from the rev. VINCENT ROGERS,

minister of Stratford-le-Bow, 1586 (which Vincent is supposed to have been son of the rev. John Rogers, prebendary of St. Paul's, who was the first martyr in queen Mary's reign, and was burnt in Smithfield, 4 Feb. 1555). Third in descent from the said rev. Vincent Rogers was

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., who was bred a merchant; *m.* Mary, da. of William-Spencer Vincent, of London (who, after his decease, *m.* sir Edmund Prideaux, bart.), and *d.* 1710, leaving one son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, da. of sir Robert Henley, knt., (ancestor of the earls of Northington), by whom he had besides other issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. Sir FREDERICK, 4th bart.

Sir John *d.* Jan. 1743-4, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir John, *m.* Hannah, da. of Thomas Trefusis, esq., by whom he had no issue. Sir John was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir FREDERICK-LEMON, who was a commissioner of the navy, *m.* Jane, da. of —— Lilbecrop, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *Frederick-Lemon, m.*, 12 April 1810, Sophia, da. of the late col. Charles-Russell Deare, of the Bengal Artillery.
3. *Harriet, m.*, Jan. 1811, the rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park, co. Devon.
4. *Anne, d. unm.* 24 April 1825.

Sir Frederick *d.* June 1797, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-LEMON, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Argent, a chevron, gules, between three roe-bucks, current, sable, attired and gorged with ducal coronets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a roe-buck, current, proper, attired and gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Motto—*Nos nostraque Deo.*

Seats—At Wisdome and Blachford, both co. Devon.

CHETWODE, of OAKLEY, co. Stafford.

6 April 1700.

Sir JOHN CHETWODE, Bart., *born* 11 May 1764; succeeded his father, sir John, 25 May 1779; *married*, 26 Oct. 1785, Henrietta Grey, eldest da. of George-Harry, 5th earl of Stamford and Warrington (by Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, 2d da. of William, 2d duke of Portland, by Margaret-Cavendish Harley, da. and h. of Edward, earl of Oxford and Mortimer), by whom (who *d.* 12 July 1826) he had issue, 1. *Henrietta-Dorothy, b.* 10 Aug. 1786, *m.*, 9 Feb. 1808, sir John-Fenton-Fletcher Boughey, bart.; 2. *Anna-Maria, b.* 1 Sept. 1787, *m.*, 23 Dec. 1811, the rev. Richard Farrer, of Ashley, co. Northampton; 3. JOHN, *b.* 12 Nov. 1788,

m., 16 Oct. 1821, Elizabeth-Juliana, eldest da. and co-h. of John-Newdigate Ludford, of Ansley Hall, co. Warwick, esq., and took the surnames of NEWDIGATE-LUDFORD in addition to and before Chetwode by royal sign manual 1826; 4. *George*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1791, in holy orders, rector of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lancaster, *m.*, 26 Aug. 1818, Charlotte-Anne, 2d da. of Moreton Walhouse, of Hatherton, esq., and has issue, George-Morton; Emily-Harriett-Anne; 5. *Charles*, *b.* 6 June 1794; 6. *Henry*, *b.* 26 Nov. 1798; 7. *Richard*, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804; 8. *Philip*, *b.* 16 May 1805; 9. *Frederick*, *b.* 24 June 1810; 10. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 2 Feb. 1793; 11. *Louisa*, *b.* 8 Oct. 1796; 12. *Charlotte*, *b.* 6 Nov. 1797; 13. *Sophia*, *b.* 15 June 1801; 14. *Caroline*, *b.* 22 March 1808. Sir John *m.*, 2dly, 1827, Elizabeth, da. of John Bristow, esq.

This family was seated at *Chetwode*, co. Bucks, as early as the Conquest. *John Chetwode*, from whom this pedigree is clearly deduced, was a knight and lord of the manor of *Chetwode*. His son Robert founded the priory of Chetwode, in the lifetime of his father. After the family had continued of great note for upwards of twenty generations,

Philip Chetwode, youngest but only surviving son of John Chetwode (by Eleanor, da. of William Steventon, of Dothill, co. Salop, esq.), *m.* Hester, da. and h. of William Touchet, of Whitley, co. Chester, esq., and by her had,

I. Sir JOHN, the 24th in direct lineal succession from sir *John Chetwode*, knt., above mentioned, was created a bart. as above, *m.*, 1st, Mary, da. of sir Jonathan Raymond, knt., alderman of London, by whom (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1702) he had issue,

1. PHILIP-TOUCHET, 2d bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.* Thomas Whitley, of Aston, co. Flint, esq.
3. *Mary*, *d. unm.*
4. *Abigail*, *m.* Thomas Jones, of Churton, co. Chester, esq.

Sir John *m.*, 2dly, Catharine, da. of John Tayleur, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1717) he had no issue. He *d.* 22 April 1733, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir PHILIP-TOUCHET, *m.*, 1727, Elizabeth, only da. and h. of George Venables, of Agden, co. Chester, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1745) he had twelve children, six of whom only survived their infancy,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Philip*, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, da. of William Dickenson, and relict of Thomas-Gunter Browne, esqrs.; *d.* 1769, leaving issue——1. Anne, *b.* 1766, *m.* Augustus Browne, esq.——2. Philip, *b.* 1767, was in the memorable engagement between Rodney and Comte de Grasse, 12 April 1782, and perished in the Ville de Paris, a captured French ship, which foundered at sea.
3. *George-Venables*, an officer in the army, *d.* 1761.
4. *Charles*, *m.* Anne, only da. of William Bates, *d.* 1768, leaving issue—— Anne, *b.* 1768, *m.* ——— Rose, esq.
5. *Anne*, *m.*, 1st, Robert Davison, esq., and, 2dly, Edward Mainwaring, esq., *d.* 7 Feb. 1816.
6. *Elizabeth*, *d. unm.* 1776.

Sir Philip *d.* 15 Nov. 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.*, 1756, Dorothy, 3d da. and co-h. of Thomas

Brentland, of Thorncliffe, co. Chester, esq., who *d.* 1769, by whom he had eight children, who all *d.* in the lifetime of their father, except

Sir JOHN, present bart.

Sir John *d.* 25 May 1779, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 15.) Quarterly, argent, and gules, four crosses, forme, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, gules.

Motto—*Corona mea Christus.*

Seats—At Oakley, co. Stafford; Chetwode and Agden, co. Bucks; and Whitley, co. Chester.

WEBSTER, of BATTLE ABBEY, co. Sussex.

10 May 1703.

Sir GODFREY-VASSAL WEBSTER, Bart., *born* Oct. 1789, succeeded his father, sir Godfrey, 3 June 1800, M.P. co. Sussex, in 1812 and 1818; *married*, 23 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, eldest da. of Robert Adamson, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, esq., and has issue, 1. *Harold*, *d.* an infant, March 1817; 2. *Norman*, *d.* an infant, 2 April 1818; 3. a SON, *b.* 17 April 1819; 4. a *son*, *b.* at Berne, Aug. 1821.

The *Websters* are descended from an ancient family seated at Lockington, co. York, *temp.* Richard II.

Sir *Godfrey Webster*, knt., a merchant of London, *m.* Abigail, da. and co-h. of Thomas Gorden, of Mere, co. Stafford, esq., and had issue,

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., was verderer of the forest of Waltham; *m.* Jane, da. and h. of Edward Cheek, esq. (by Mary, da. and co-h. of Henry Whistler, esq.) by whom (who *d.* 1760) he had issue,

1. Sir WHISTLER, 2d bart.
2. Sir GODFREY, 3d bart.
3. *Abigail*, *m.* 1st, William, son and h. of sir Edward Northey, knt., attorney-general to the king; and 2dly, sir Edmund Thomas, bart.
4. *Jane*, *m.* the rev. —— Bluett.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* —— Webster, an officer of the army.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1750, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WHISTLER, *m.* miss Nairne, da. of the dean of Battle (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1810). Sir Whistler *d.* Sept. 1779, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir GODFREY, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Gilbert Cooper, of Lockear, co. Derby, esq., and by her had one son,

IV. Sir GODFREY, *m.* 27 June 1786, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Vassal, of the island of Jamaica, esq. (which *m.* was dis-

solved by act of parliament, she *m.* 2dly, 9 July 1797, Henry-Richard, lord Holland), and by her had issue,

1. Sir GODFREY-VASSAL, present bart.
2. Another *son*.
3. *Harriet*, *m.* 5 June 1816, the hon. Fleetwood Pellew, 2d son of Edward, viscount Exmouth (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament in 1820).

Sir Godfrey took the surname of VASSAL only, by royal sign manual, 1795, but dropped it again after the dissolution of his marriage. He *d.* 3 June 1800, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GODFREY-VASSAL, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Azure, on a bend, argent, cottised, or, between two demi-lions, rampant, ermine, a rose, gules, seeded and leaved, proper, between two boars' heads, couped, sable.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, regardant, quarterly, per fess, embattled, vert, and or, with flames of fire issuing out of his mouth, proper.

Seat—At Battle Abbey, co. Sussex.

DOLBEN, of THINGDON, alias Finedon, co. Northampton.

1 April 1704.

Sir JOHN-ENGLISH DOLBEN, Bart., *born* 4 May 1750, succeeded his father, sir William, 20 March 1814; *married*, Oct. 1779, Hannah, da. of William Hallett, jun., of Cannons, co. Middlesex, esq., and has issue, 1. *William-Somerset*, *b.* 22 July 1780, *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, Frances, da. of capt. Walter Saunders, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1817, leaving issue, Anne-Julia, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814, and Frances, *b.* 20 July 1816; 2. *Caroline*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1789; 3. *Juliana*, *b.* 9 Sept. 1783; 4. *Harriett*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1786; 5. *Charlotte*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1787, *m.* 11 Sept. 1806, the rev. Samuel Woodfield Paul, vicar of Finedon; 6. *Louisa*, *b.* 5 Feb. 1789.

This family is very ancient co. Denbigh, and has branched into several houses. The name is presumed to be taken from *Dol-Ben-Maen*, a place between Caernarvon and Pemnorfa.

John Dolben, father of the 1st bart., after serving as a military officer, and having been twice severely wounded in the service of Charles I. in the civil wars, became a clergyman, and after several successive promotions, was finally translated to the archbishopric of York, in 1683, and *d.* in 1686. His younger brother, sir William, was one of the justices of the court of King's Bench, and *d.* in 1693.

I. Sir GILBERT, eldest son and heir of the archbishop, 1st bart., was one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, and M.P. for Ripon, Peterborough, and S. Yarmouth; *m.* Anne, eldest da. and co-h. of Tanfield Mulso, of Finedon, co. Northampton, esq., by whom he had issue,

Sir JOHN, 2d bart.

He *d.* 22 Oct. 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, D.D., and prebendary of Durham, *b.* 12 Feb. 1683-4, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d da. of William, lord Digby, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1730) he had, besides other children who *d.* young,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John-Nicholls Raynsford, of Brixworth, co. Northampton, esq., and *d.* his widow, Feb. 1810.
3. *Frances*; 4. *Anne*, both *unm.*

Sir John *d.* 20 Nov. 1756, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, 17 May 1748, Judith, da. and sole h. of Somerset English, esq. (by Judith, da. and h. of Hugh Reason, of Hampnells, co Sussex, by his wife, da. and sole h. of sir Joseph Sheldon, knt., lord mayor of London), and had issue,

1. Sir JOHN-ENGLISH, present bart.
2. *Anne-Juliana*, *d.* Dec. 1804.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, 14 Oct. 1789, Charlotte, da. of Gilbert Affleck, of Dalham Hall, co. Suffolk, esq., relict of John Scotchmer, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 March 1820) had no issue. Sir William *d.* March 1814, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN-ENGLISH, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Sable, a helmet, close, between three pheons, their points towards the centre, argent.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, resting the dexter fore foot on a pheon, point downwards.

Seat—At Thingdon, alias Finedon, co. Northampton.

FLEMING, of RYDAL, co. Westmoreland.

4 Oct. 1705.

Sir RICHARD FLEMING, Bart., in holy orders, Rector of Grassmere, co. Westmoreland, succeeded his brother, sir Daniel, 1821; *married*, 6 Sept. 1825, Sarah, da. of W. B. Bradshaw, of Alton Hall, co. Lancaster, esq.

This family derives its descent from sir *Michael le Fleming*, knt., who, being related to Baldwin V., earl of Flanders, was sent to assist William the Conqueror, his son-in-law, who sent him some years after, with some of his countrymen, into Cumberland, to oppose the Scots, for which services the Conqueror gave him the castle of Gleaston, and other estates in Lancashire and Cumberland, and also the castle of Caernarvon. The present family of *Rydal* proceeds from Richard, 2d son of sir Michael, who was settled in Cumberland. The elder branch, which was seated in Lancashire, ended in an heir-female, *m.* to Cancefield, *temp.* Hen. III.

Sir DANIEL FLEMING, of Rydal, knt., 21st in descent from Michael before named, *m.* Barbara, eldest da. of sir Henry Fletcher, of Hutton, bart., and *d.* 1701. leaving, besides other issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart.
2. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart.
3. *Michael*, *m.* Dorothy Benson, and left issue a son, sir WILLIAM, who became 3d bart.
4. *Roger*, ancestor of the late bart.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., was so created 1705, with remainder to the issue male of sir Daniel Fleming, his father; *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Rowlandson, by whom he had issue,

1. *Dorothy*, *m.* Edward Wilson, esq.
2. *Barbara*, *m.* Edward Parker, esq.
3. *Catharine*, *m.* sir Peter Leicester, bart.

Sir William *d.* 29 Aug. 1736, and was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir GEORGE, in holy orders, and successively archdeacon, dean, and bishop of Carlisle; *m.* Catharine, da. of Robert Jefferson, by whom he had issue,

1. *William*, M.A., archdeacon of Carlisle, *m.* 1739, Dorothy, da. of Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, esq., and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only da., Catherine, who *m.* Thomas Ayscough, esq.
2. *Mary*, *m.* Humphrey Senhouse, esq.
3. *Barbara*, *d.* young.
4. *Catharine*, *m.* Joseph-Dacre Appleby, of Kirklington, esq.
5. *Mildred*, *m.* Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby Hall, co. Cumberland, esq.
6. *Elizabeth*, *d.* in her infancy.

Sir George *d.* 2 July 1747, without surviving male issue, and was succeeded by his nephew and heir in tail,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Petyt, of Skipton in Craven, co. York, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir MICHAEL, 4th bart.
2. *Amelia*, *d. unm.*
3. *Barbara*, *m.* Edward Parker, of Bromsholme, co. York, esq., and *d.* 23 April 1813.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland, esq.
5. *Dorothy*, *m.* George-Edward Stanley, esq.

This sir William, being desirous to restore the primitive orthography of the family name, by inserting the particle *le*, attained his object by adding that particle at the end of his son's Christian name at his baptism. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir MICHAEL-LE, *m.* 23 Nov. 1782, Diana Howard, da. and sole h. of Thomas, 14th earl of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* June 1816) had issue,

Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Feb. 1807, sir Daniel le Fleming, late bart.

Sir Michael *d.* 19 May 1806, and was succeeded by

V. Sir DANIEL, 5th bart., descended from Roger Fleming, A.M., brother of the 1st bart., *m.* 4 Feb. 1807, his cousin, Anna-Frederica-Elizabeth, as above stated, *d.* 1821, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Gules, a fret, argent.

Crest—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth a garland of olives and vines, all proper.

Motto—*Pax, copia, sapientia.*

Seat—Rydal Hall, co. Westmoreland.

MILLER, of CHICHESTER, co. Sussex.

29 Oct. 1705.

Sir THOMAS MILLER, Bart., in Holy Orders, Vicar of Froyle, co. Hants, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 4 Sept. 1816; *married*, 5 May 1824, Martha, eldest da. of the rev. John Holmes, of Bungay, co. Suffolk.

I. Sir THOMAS, 1st bart., *m.* Hannah, da. of ——, by whom he had sir JOHN; 2d bart., and other children; Elizabeth, one of his das., *m.* John, eldest son of sir Richard Farrington, of Chichester, bart. Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Dec. 1705, and his lady 11 Jan. 1706.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* 1st, Margaret, da. of John Peachey, of Chichester, esq., by whom (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1701) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.
2. *Emblem*, *d.* 6 Jan. 1718.

He *m.* 2dly, Anne, da. of William Elson, of Groves, co. Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 6 May 1709) he had two children; and 3dly, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir William Meux, of Kingston, Isle of Wight, bart., and by her (who *d.* his widow, 22 April 1756) had issue,

3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Edward Worsley, of Gatcombe, knt.
4. *Anne*, *d. unm.*
5. *Jane*, *m.* capt. Bockland.

Sir John had a son,

6. *John*, *m.* and left issue.

And other das., of whom

7. *Hannah*, *m.* Thomas Gooch, D.D., bishop of Norwich.
8. *Mary*, *m.* the rev. John Backshell.
9. *Margaret*, *m.* Thomas Yates, esq.

but whether these were by the 1st or 2d wife is unknown. Sir John *d.* 29 Nov. 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Jane, da. of Francis Gother, alderman of Chichester, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
2. *Thomas*, *d. unm.*, aged about 21.
3. *Henry*.
4. *Jane*, *m.* —— Bye.

Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Susan, da. of Mathew Combe, of Winchester, M.D., and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 5th bart.
2. *George*, *d. unm.*
3. *Combe*, M.A., dean of Chichester, *m.* Joan, da. and sole h. of the rev. —— Green, of Eccles, co. Norfolk, and *d.* without issue, 18 Feb. 1814.
4. *Charles*, *m.*, and left a da., Eleanor, *m.* John Heberden, M.D.
5. *Jane*, *m.* W. H. Wilson, co. Norfolk, esq.
6. *Margaret*, *m.* Charles Garnier, of Wickham Corner, co. Hants, esq.
7. *Susannah*.
8. *Anne*, *m.* 20 April 1770, George, 3d earl of Albemarle, K.G., and *d.* 3 July 1824, leaving issue——WILLIAM-CHARLES, present and 4th earl.

Sir John *d.* 19 April 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Hannah, da. of alderman Black, of Norwich, and had issue,

1. *Susannah, m.* sir John St. Leger Gilman, of Cork, bart., *d.* 1803.
2. *Hannah.*

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, dau and sole h. of ——— Edwards, esq., and had issue,

3. *John, d. unm.* 22 April 1804.
4. Sir THOMAS, present bart.
5. *Frances;* 6. *Mary;* 7. *Elizabeth.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 4 Sept. 1816, aged 85, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, in holy orders, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Argent, a fess wavy, azure, between three wolves' heads, erased, gules.

Seat—At Froyle, near Alton, co. Hants.

DASHWOOD-KING, of WEST-WYCOMBE, co. Bucks.

28 June 1707.

Sir JOHN DASHWOOD-KING, Bart., succeeded his father, sir John, 6 Dec. 1793; *married*, 1789, Mary-Anne, da. of Theodore-Henry Broadhead, esq., by whom he has issue, 1. *Mary*, *m.* Sept. 1815, Augustus-Fitzhardinge Berkeley, esq., 2d natural son of Frederick, 5th earl of Berkeley; 2. GEORGE-HENRY, *m.* 25 March 1823, his cousin, Elizabeth, da. of Theodore-Henry Broadwood, esq.; 3. *Francis*, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1817; 4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Oct. 1821, W. H. Sober, of White Staunton, co. Wilts, esq.; 5. *John;* 6. *Edward*, in the royal horse guards, *m.* 12 June 1821, Amelia, 2d da. of the rev. Robert Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex; 7. *Henry*, in holy orders, *m.* 19 Sept. 1826, Anne, 3d da. of William Leader, of Putney Hill, esq.

This family is descended from FRANCIS DASHWOOD, of London, elder brother of alderman George Dashwood, who was father of sir Robert, of Kirklington, co. Oxon, created a bart. 1684 (*see that title*). This Francis had, besides other issue, 2 sons; sir *Samuel*, alderman of London, and

I. Sir FRANCIS, 1st bart., *m.* 1st, Mary, only da. of John Jennings, gent., by whom he had 2 das.,

1. *Mary, m.* sir Fulwar Skipwith, bart.
2. *Susanna, m.* sir Orlando Bridgeman, bart.

He *m.* 2dly, Mary, da. of Vere, 4th earl of Westmoreland, and co-h. of her brothers Vere, Thomas, and John, 5th, 6th, and 7th earls, and of the ancient barony of Le Despencer, by whom he had,

3. Sir FRANCIS, 2d bart.
4. *Rachael, m.* Nov. 1738, sir Robert Austin, bart., and *d.* 19 Aug. 1710.

Sir Francis *m.* 3dly, Mary, da. of major King, by whom he had,

5. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.

6. *Charles, b.* 4 Nov. 1717, and *d.* at Paris, *unm.*
7. *Henrietta, d.* young.
8. *Mary, m.* John Walcott, esq.

He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Windsor, 1st earl of Plymouth, by whom he had no issue. Sir Francis *d.* 4 Nov. 1724, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* Dec. 1708. On the death of John, 7th earl of Westmoreland, 15 Aug. 1762, he succeeded, in right of his mother, to the *barony of Le Despencer (vide baron Le Despencer in Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom)*, and had confirmation of the barony, and writ of summons, 19 April 1763. He was made keeper of the great wardrobe, 29 April 1763, and in May following lord lieutenant co. Buckingham. He was likewise chancellor of the exchequer from 29 May 1762, to 16 April 1763, and joint paymaster-general for many years. He *m.* Sarah, da. of Thomas Gould, esq., and widow of sir Richard Ellis, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1769, but had no issue: and dying 11 Dec. 1781, was succeeded in the barony by his sister Rachael, lady Austin, on whose decease, in May 1788, sir *Thomas Stapleton* (descended from Catharine, 3d da. of Vere, 4th earl of Westmoreland) became baron le Despencer: the baronetage and manor of West Wycombe devolved upon his half-brother,

III. Sir JOHN, who took the name of KING after that of DASHWOOD, by act of parliament, 1742, *b.* 4 Aug. 1716, *m.* Sarah, da. of Blundel Moore, esq., by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *George, m.* a da. of mr. Callendar.
3. *Elizabeth, m.* captain Lechmere.
4. *Sarah, m.* Thomas Walcot, esq.

Sir John *d.* 6 Dec. 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Argent, on a fess, double cottised, gules, three griffins' heads, erased, or; being the arms of Dashwood.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Seat—At West Wycombe, co. Bucks.

LAMBERT, of MOUNT IDA, co. Norfolk.

16 Feb. 1710-11.

Sir HENRY-JOHN LAMBERT, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Henry, 1802; *married*, May 1821, Anna-Maria, youngest da. of the late hon. Edward Foley, son of Thomas, 1st lord Foley, by whom he has issue, 1. a SON and HEIR, *b.* 7 June 1822; 2. a *son*, *b.* 29 Jan. 1824; 3. a *son*, *b.* 27 May 1825.

I. JOHN, son of John Lambert, of the Isle of Rhé, in France, settled in England as a merchant, and was one of the directors of the South Sea Company. In 1710, the public credit having suf-

fered on the change of ministry, he was the most zealous and forward to supply the treasury with money, in reward for which service he was created a bart.: *m.* Madelaine, da. of Benjamin Beuzelin, merchant of Rouen, in Normandy, (descended from a noble family) by whom (who survived him, and *d.* April 1737) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Benjamin*; 3. *Francis*; 4. *James.*
5. *Mary-Madelaine, m.* Mynheer Hop, envoy from the States General.
6. *Susan*; 7. *Judith.*

Sir John *d.* 4 Feb. 1722-3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, da. of Tempest Holmes, esq., one of the commissioners of the victualling office, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
2. *Mary*; 3. *Robert.*
4. *Alexander*, a commissioner of the navy.
5. *Judith.*
6. *Benjamin-Liddell*, late major in the 19th light dragoons.
7. *Berkeley-Fitzwilliam.*
8. *Anne, m.* James White, esq., and *d.* his widow, 26 Oct. 1826, aged 86.
9. *Frances-Wilhelmina-Massam.*
10. *George, d.* an infant.

Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 11 Oct. 1728, *m.* 9 Aug. 1752, miss Le Nieps, by whom he had,

1. *John, b.* 1 May 1755, *d.* 1760.
2. Sir HENRY, 4th bart.

Sir John *d.* 21 May 1799, aged 71, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* miss Whyte, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, 25 Feb. 1805, Henry-Fulk Greville, esq., late lieut.-colonel of the 4th dragoon guards), he had,

1. Sir HENRY-JOHN, 5th bart.
2. *Frederick-Robert*, in the R.N., *d.* in India, 9 April 1813.
3. *Francis-John, m.* 17 Oct. 1826, Catherine, only da. of major-gen. Wheatley, of Lesney, co. Kent, deceased.
4. *Lionel-Hyde, d.* an infant.

Sir Henry *d.* 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HENRY-JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Argent, on a mount, an oak tree, vert, and a grayhound, current, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, three ostrich feathers, the dexter feather gules, the centre argent, and the sinister azure.

Motto—*Sequitando si giunge.*

Seat—Mount Ida, co. Norfolk.

LAKE, of EDMONTON, co. Middlesex.

17 Oct. 1711.

Sir JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM LAKE, Bart., succeeded his father, sir James-Winter, 24 April 1807; *married* Maria, da. of Samuel Turner, esq., and has issue, 1. JAMES-SAMUEL; 2.

Anne; 3. *Edward*; 4. *Atwell*; 5. a *da.*, *b.* 17 Oct. 1813; 6. a *da.*, *b.* 23 March 1817; 7. a *da.*, *b.* Nov. 1818; 8. a *son*, *b.* 25 Dec. 1821.

This family is said to descend from John Lake, who about the fifteenth century, *m.* Jennet, da. and h. of sir William Caley, of Normanton, co. York, and obtained that estate where his descendants remained seated for several generations.

Sir EDWARD LAKE, chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, and advocate general in Ireland, was so distinguished for his loyalty and services to king Charles I., that that monarch not only granted him the coat of augmentation now borne by the family, but also the privilege of nominating a person who should be created a bart. This latter grant, however, he does not appear to have availed himself of. He *d.* without issue, 1674; and, in consequence of the above-mentioned grant of king Charles, the title of bart. was in 1711, conferred on his great nephew and h.,

I. Sir BIBYE, sub-governor of the African company, *m.* Mary, da. and h. of William Atwell, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1762) he had issue,

1. *Anne*, *b.* 1 Nov. 1715, *m.* Samuel Jones, *d.* 27 June 1756.
2. Sir ATWELL, 2d bart.
3. *Bibye*, *m.* Anne, da. of Henry Sperling, of Dyneshall, co. Essex.
4. *William*, *m.* Susanna, da. of —— Pinkerton, and *d.* 1779.

Sir Bibye *d.* 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ATWELL, *m.* Mary, only da. of James Winter, of Mile End, co. Middlesex, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JAMES-WINTER, 3d bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* major William Webb, and *d.* his widow, 5 Jan. 1826, aged 80.
3. *Edward*; 4. *Anne*; 5. *Atwell*.
6. *Jane*; 7. *William*.

Sir Atwell was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JAMES-WINTER, *m.* Joyce, da. of John Crowther, of Bow, co. Middlesex, esq., and had issue,

1. *Mary*, *m.* 6 Oct. 1790, John Wigston, esq., of Trent Park, near Barnet.
2. *Jesse*.
3. *Edward*, *d.* 21 Nov. 1810.
4. *Charlotte*, *m.* Henry-Hare Townshend, esq., of Busbridge, co. Surrey.
5. Sir JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, present bart.
6. *Willoughby-Thomas*, captain R.N., *m.* Charlotte, da. of admiral Macbridge, and had issue, Charlotte, *m.* 11 Aug. 1818, John-Offley Crewe, of Muxton, co. Stafford, esq.
7. *Atwell*; 8. *Susanna*.
9. *Anne*, *m.* 1802, the rev. M. P. Curtois, of Amcotts, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1810.
10. *Andrew*; 11. *Henry*.

Sir James *d.* 24 April 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms.—(See Plate 16.) Quarterly, 1st (an augmentation granted to sir Edward Lake for his services to king Charles I., and especially at the battle of Edgehill, where he received 16 wounds), gules, an armed right arm, carrying, on a sword, a banner argent, charged with a cross between 16 shields, gules, on the centre of the cross a lion of England. 2d, sable, a bend between six crosslets, fitché, argent. 3d, quarterly, argent and

sable on a bend, gules, three mullets, argent. 4th, argent, a chevron between three boars' heads, couped, sable.

Crests—1st (of augmentation), a cavalier in a fighting posture, his scarf gules, his left arm hanging down as wounded and useless, holding the bridle in his teeth; his face, sword, armour, and horse embrued; all proper. 2d, a horse's head, argent, charged, with a fess, cottised gules.

Motto—*Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur.*

Seat—At Edmonton, co. Middlesex.

EVELYN, of WOTTON PLACE, co. Surrey.

6 Aug. 1713.

Sir JOHN EVELYN, Bart., succeeded his cousin, sir Frederick, 1 April 1812.

GEORGE EVELYN (descended from a family which had been seated at Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex), first carried the art of gunpowder making to perfection in England, *temp.* queen Elizabeth, and settled at Wotton, co. Surrey. Two of his grandsons were created barts., sir JOHN, in 1660, and sir EDWARD, in 1682, but both dying without male issue, their titles became extinct.

JOHN EVELYN, the celebrated author of the Silva, and other distinguished works, was also a grandson of the above-named George. He *m.* Mary, da. of sir Richard Browne, of Says Court, Deptford, bart., and *d.* 1706. His grandson,

I. Sir JOHN, was created a bart. as above, *m.* 18 Sept. 1705, Anne, da. of Edward Boscawen, esq., and sister of Hugh, viscount Falmouth, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Charles* (who *m.* Susanna, da. and h. of Peter Prideaux, esq.); Charles, his eldest son, *m.* Philadelphia, da. of Fortunatus Wright, by whom he had 9 children——1. Susanna, *m.* John-Fortunatus Wright——2. Sir JOHN, present bart.——3. Martha-Boscawen, *b.* 1759, *m.* Nicholas Vincent, 1786, *d.* 1794——4. Edward, *d.* young——5. Philippa, *b.* 1760, *m.* Daniel-Francis Houghton, esq.——6. Charles, *d.* in the East Indies——7. Maria, *d. unm.*——8. Frances-Louisa, *b.* 1767, *m.* the rev. John Griffith——9. Hugh, *b.* 31 Jan. 1769.
3. *Sydney.*
4. *William*, a lieut.-gen., *d.* 15 Aug. 1783.
5. *Anne*; 6. *Mary.*

Sir John *d.* 14 July 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1732, Mary, da. of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, who *d.* in 1749, by whom he had,

1. FREDERICK, 3d bart.
2. *Mary, d. unm.*
3. *Augusta*, maid of honour to her royal highness Augusta, princess of Wales, *m.* the rev. dr. Henry Jenkin, *d.* 2 April 1812.

Sir John *d.* July 1767, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir FREDERICK, *m.* the only da. and issue of William Turton, of co. Stafford, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Nov. 1817)

had no issue. Sir Frederick *d.* April 1812, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Azure, a griffin, passant, and a chief, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or, beak and fore-legs, azure, ducally gorged, of the last.

WARRENDER, of LOCHEND, in East Lothian, North Britain.

2 June 1715.

Sir GEORGE WARRENDER, Bart., F.R.S., *born* in 1781, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Berwickshire militia, M.P. for Sandwich, one of the Commissioners for the affairs of India, and a Privy Counsellor; succeeded his father, sir Patrick, 1799; *married*, 3 Oct. 1810, the hon. Anne Boscawen, da. of George-Evelyn Boscawen, 3d viscount Falmouth.

Sir GEORGE WARRENDER, of Lochend, *m.* Margaret Cunningham, by whom he had,

I. Sir GEORGE, the 1st bart., who was an eminent merchant, and acquired a considerable estate: he filled the several offices of magistracy of Edinburgh, and represented that city in the first parliament of George I. Sir George *m.* 1st, Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.

Sir George *m.* 2dly, Grissell, da. of Hugh Blair, merchant, and one of the magistrates of Edinburgh, by whom he had,

2. *George.*
3. *David*, who followed the law in Edinburgh.
4. *Hugh*, a barrister-at-law, in the Temple, London.
5. *Jane*, *m.* Archibald Stewart, advocate, son of sir Thomas Stewart, bart.
6. 7. 8. 9. Four other *das.*

Sir George was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1720, Harriet, da. of sir Patrick Johnston, lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had issue,

1. *George*, in the army, served during the 7 years' war in Germany as major in the royal regt. of horse guards, and *d.* in Germany.
2. Sir PATRICK, 3d bart.
3. *Grizel*, *b.* 1723, *m.* the hon. Charles Napier, son of Charles, 5th lord Napier, and *d.* without issue.
4. *Margaret*; 5. *Henrietta*, both *d. unm.*
6. *Jane*, *m.* the rev. Charles Lorimer.
7. *Joan*, *b.* 1733, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir PATRICK, *b.* 7 March 1731, king's remembrancer in the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 1780, miss H. Blair, and had issue,

1. *Charlotte*, *b.* Sept. 1784, *m.* Aug. 1806, colonel John Dalrymple, of the 22d regt. of foot, next brother to sir Hugh-Dalrymple Hamilton, of Bergany, co. Berwick, bart.
2. Sir GEORGE, present bart.
3. *John*, *b.* March 1786, *m.* 10 April 1823, lady Juliana, youngest da. of the earl of Lauderdale.

Sir Patrick *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Argent, on a bend, wavy, between six roses, gules, three plates.

Crest—A hare, passant, proper.

Motto—*Industria.*

Seat—At Lochend, in East Lothian, Scotland.

MILNER, of NUN APPLETON HALL, co. York.

26 Feb. 1716.

Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT MILNER, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William-Mordaunt, 9 Sept. 1811; *married*, 1st, in 1804, ——, da. of the right hon. Theophilus Clements, and grandda. of the right hon. John Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 28 May 1805) had issue, 1. *Caroline*; 2. *Catherine-Frances-Nannette*, *m.* 30 Aug. 1827, rev. David Markham, canon of Windsor, and vicar of Stillingfleet. He *m.* 2dly, 8 May 1809, Henrietta, da. of lord Edward Bentinck, son of William, 2d duke of Portland, and by her has issue, 3. *Harriot*; 4. *Charlotte*; 5. another *da.*, *b.* 22 Feb. 1815; and 6. a SON and HEIR, *b.* 20 June 1820.

RICHARD MILNER, merchant and alderman of Leeds (son and heir of Marmaduke Milner, of Calvet House, in Swaledale), *d.* 1659, leaving a son and heir, WILLIAM, whose 3d son, WILLIAM, was mayor of Leeds 1697; and by Mary, da. of Joshua Ibbetson, esq., also mayor of Leeds, had, besides other issue, a son and heir,

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of sir William Dawes, bart., archbishop of York, by whom (who *d.* 9 March 1782) he had,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *Mary*, *m.* sir John Lindsey, bart.

Sir William *d.* 23 Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1747, Elizabeth, youngest da. and co-h. of the rev. George Mordaunt, younger brother to Charles, earl of Peterborough, by whom (who *d.* his widow in 1785) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*; 2. *Anastasia-Maria.*
3. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, 3d bart.
4. *George*, *m.* Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgiana, 2d da. of the rev. George Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby.
5. *Louisa-Sarah*, *m.* 1789, the rev. Edward Townshend, nephew to Charles, 1st marquess Townshend.
6. *Henry-Stephen.*
7. *Henrietta-Maria.*

Sir William was many years receiver-general of the excise: he *d.* 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, *m.* 1774, Diana, da. of Hum-

phrey Sturt, of Critchill House, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1805) had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, present and 4th bart.
2. *Charles*, capt. 18th regt. of dragoons.
3. *George*, in holy orders, *m.* 4 Sept. 1816, Sarah-Georgiana, 2d da. of the rev. G. Buckston, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and *d.* Dec. 1824.
4. *Diana-Elizabeth*, *m.* 1804, col. Francis-Hastings Doyle, paymaster to the royal marine board.

Sir William-Mordaunt *d.* 9 Sept. 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Per pale, or and sable, a chevron, between three horses' bits, counterchanged.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, argent, bridled and maned, or, and charged on the neck with a bezant, between two wings, gold.

Seat—At Nun Appleton, near Tadcaster, co. York.

ELTON, of the City of BRISTOL.

31 Oct. 1717.

Sir ABRAHAM ELTON, Bart., in holy orders, succeeded his father, sir Abraham-Isaac, in 1790; *married*, 7 Nov. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir John Durbin, of Walton, knt., merchant and alderman of Bristol, by whom (who *d.* April 1822) he had issue, 1. CHARLES-ABRAHAM, *b.* 31 Oct. 1778, *m.* in 1804, Sarah, eldest da. of Joseph Smith, esq., merchant, of Bristol, and has issue, Abraham and Charles (both drowned in 1819); Arthur; Edmond; Henry, *b.* 6 May 1825; Julia; Caroline; Lucy, *m.* 2 Jan. 1828, the rev. William-Tierney Elton, rector of White Stanton, co. Somerset, and 3d son of Isaac Elton, of Stapleton House, co. Gloucester, esq.; Laura; Catharine; Maria; Mary, and Jane; 2. *Julia-Maria*, *b.* 28 March 1783, *m.* 1807, Henry Hallam, esq.; 3. *William*, *b.* 6 Jan. 1785; 4. *Henry*, *b.* 16 July 1786, *m.* 20 July 1816, Mary, da. of the late sir Francis Ford, bart., and relict of Peter Touchet, esq., by whom he has issue, Julia and Sophia; 5. *Frances-Elizabeth*, *b.* 15 April 1797, *d.* 1822. Sir Abraham *m.* 2dly, 29 March 1823, Mary, eldest da. of the late William Stewart, esq., of Castle-Stewart.

This baronet is descended from a very ancient family, of the Hazels, cos. Hereford and Gloucester.

I. Sir ABRAHAM, the 1st bart., was member for Bristol, in the 2d parliament of George I., of which city he was mayor in 1710; *m.* Mary, da. of Robert Jefferies, of Pilegreen, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ABRAHAM, 2d bart.
2. *Isaac*, a merchant, *d.* 22 Oct. 1714, having had 2 das., both named Mary.
3. *Jacob*, who was mayor of Bristol in 1733. He *d.* 15 June 1765, having been twice married, 1st, to miss Small; 2dly, April 1739, to Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, by whom he had no issue. By his 1st wife he had——1. Abraham,

mayor of Bristol, 1753, *m.* Mary, da. of mr. Thrubshaw, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1768) one da., Mary——2. Isaac, was mayor of Bristol in 1761; he *m.* Mary, da. of Edward Mortimer, by whom he had, Abraham, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1762; Isaac, *m.* 1st, Sarah, da. of Samuel Peach, esq., by whom he had 1 son, Abraham, and 2dly, a da. of James Ferney; Jacob, *d.* 8 March 1762, having *m.* miss Elizabeth Matthews, who after his death *m.* the rev. John Casberd, D.D.; Edward, *b.* 21 Oct. 1742; Mary, *b.* 10 Dec. 1743, *m.* 1762, Michael Miller, esq.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* March 1767——3. Mary, *m.* mr. Prescott.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Peter Day, of Bristol, esq.

Sir Abraham *d.* 9 Feb. 1727-8, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ABRAHAM, M.P. for Taunton in the last parliament of king George I., and for Bristol 1727; *m.* Abigail, da. of Edmund Bayley, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir ABRAHAM, 3d bart.
2. *Jacob*, a capt. R.N., who was killed in a sea-fight 29 March 1745, *m.* Caroline, da. and co-h. of Charles Yate, esq., by whom he had no issue.
3. Sir ABRAHAM-ISAAC, 4th bart.
4. *Mary*, *m.* James Heywood, of Maristow House, co. Devon, esq.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* capt. Forster.

Sir Abraham *d.* Oct. 1742, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ABRAHAM, who *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1761, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir ABRAHAM-ISAAC, *m.* 26 Dec. 1747, Elizabeth, da. of James Read, merchant, by whom he had,

1. Sir ABRAHAM, present bart.
2. *Mary*, *b.* 1751, *m.* 1770, Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, esq.
3. *Sarah*, *b.* 1752, *m.* 1782, the rev. Hector Munro, of Ireland.
4. *Elizabeth*, *d.* an infant.

Sir Abraham-Isaac, *d.* in 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. The rev. sir ABRAHAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Paly of six, gules and or, on a bend, sable, three mullets, argent.

Crest—An arm embowed in armour, proper, holding in the gauntlet a scimitar, argent, hilt and pommel, or, tied round the arm with a riband vert.

Seat—At Clevedon Court, near Bristol.

BRIDGES, of GOODNESTON, co. Kent.

19 April 1718.

Sir BROOK-WILLIAM BRIDGES, Bart., a Commander R.N., *born* 22 June 1767, succeeded his father, sir Brook, Sept. 1791; *married*, 1st, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor, eldest da. of the late John Foote, of Lombard Street, London, esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806) he had issue, 1. BROOK-WILLIAM, *b.* 2 June 1801; 2. *Brook-George*, *b.* 12 Oct. 1802; 3. *Brook-John*, *b.* 2 Sept. 1804, *d.* an infant; *Eleanor*, *b.* 13 Nov. 1805, *m.* April 1828, rev. Western Plumtre, rector of Eastwood, co. Notts. Sir Brook *m.* 2dly, 15 Dec. 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest da. of sir Henry Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent, bart., which lady *d.* 17 May 1816.

This family is of considerable antiquity in Ireland, where several of the branches have now considerable estates; but the first that settled in England was *John Bridges*, of South Littleton, co. Worcester, who, in Nov. 1578, purchased a house and lands at Alcester, co. Warwick. Fifth in descent from him was,

I. Sir BROOK, the 1st bart., who for many years was one of the auditors of the imprest, *m.* 1st, in 1707, Margaret, da. of sir Robert Marsham, bart., afterwards lord Romney (ancestor of the earls of Romney), by whom he had,

1. Sir BROOK, 2d bart.
2. *Margaret.*

Sir Brook *m.* 2dly, Mary, 2d da. of sir Thomas Hales, bart., by whom he had,

3. *Thomas, d.* an infant.

Sir Brook *d.* 16 March 1727–8, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir BROOK, *m.* Elizabeth, da. and one of the three co-h. of sir Thomas Palmer, bart., by whom (who survived him and *re-m.* the hon. col. Charles Fielding, brother of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh) he had one posthumous son,

Sir BROOK, 3d bart.

Sir Brook *d.* 23 May 1733, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir BROOK, *m.*, 1765, Fanny, da. of Edmund Fowler, of Graces, co. Essex, esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 March 1825) had issue,

1. *Brook, d.* 9 July 1781.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 4th bart.
3. *Henry, b.* 1 June 1709, who assumed the name of *Brook, m.* 1 July 1769, Jane, 2d da. of the late Thomas-Pym Hales, of Beaksbourne, co. Kent, bart., by whom he has——1. Jane, *b.* 13 Oct. 1797——2. Brook-Henry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1799——3. Mary, *b.* 13 April 1803——4. Thomas-Pym, *b.* 22 Oct. 1805——5. Amelia, *b.* 22 April 1812.
4. *Charles, d.* young.
5. *Brook-Edward, b.* 7 Sept. 1779, *m.*, 22 Nov. 1809, Harriet, 2d da. of the late John Foote, esq., *d.* 23 April 1825, leaving issue——1. Eleanor, *b.* 5 March 1811——2. Fanny, *b.* 13 March 1812——3. Louisa, *b.* 7 March 1813——4. Brooke-Edward, *b.* 1 May 1814——5. Charles, *b.* 31 July 1815——6. John-Emilius, *b.* 6 Feb. 1817——7. George-Talbot, *b.* 10 May 1818——8. Harriett, *b.* 19 June 1820.
6. *Brook-John*, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Nov. 1782, *m.*, Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 3d da. of sir Henry Hawley, bart.; he *d.* 12 July 1812 without issue.
7. *Brook-George, d.* in the West Indies, 4 April 1807.
8. *Fanny, b.* 1771, *m.*, 14 Dec. 1791, Lewis Cage, esq., both *d.*
9. *Sophia, b.* 9 May 1772, *m.*, 27 Dec. 1791, William Deedes, of Hythe-Mow, co. Kent, esq.
10. *Elizabeth, b.* 23 May 1773, *m.*, on the same day with her preceding sister, Edward Austen, of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, esq.
11. *Marianne, b.* 19 Nov. 1774, *d.* April 1811.
12. *Louisa, b.* Aug. 1777.
13. *Harriet-Mary, b.* 20 Feb. 1781, *m.*, 11 Oct. 1806, the rev. George Moore, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of dr. John Moore, archbishop of Canterbury.

Sir Brook *d.* Sept. 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, present bart., who has assumed the name of Brook before his baptismal name William *.

* In Betham's Baronetage, and the former editions of this work, it has been said that this assumption was by licence from the archbishop of Canterbury. But this is impossible, an act of parliament being the only authority by which a baptismal name can be added to or altered.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Azure, three water bougets, or, within a border, ermine.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, sable, banded, argent.

Seat—At Goodneston, co. Kent.

BLUNT, of LONDON.

17 June 1720.

Sir CHARLES-RICHARD BLUNT, Bart., *born* 6 Dec. 1775, succeeded his father, sir Charles-William, 29 Aug. 1802; *married*, 20 March 1824, Sophia, da. of Richard Barker, of London, esq., and widow of Richard Achmuty, esq., and has issue, WALTER, *b.* 16 March 1826.

This family is supposed to be descended from a junior branch of the *Blounts*, of Sodington, which was seated at Eye and Stretton, co. Hereford. Sir JOHN BLUNT, the 1st bart., was summoned before the Court of Chivalry, 1732, and fined for using the arms of the above family without right; he appealed however from the sentence, and a day was appointed for hearing his appeal; but no farther proceedings took place.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., *m.*, 1st, mrs. Elizabeth Court, 16 July 1689, who *d.* 22 March 1707-8, *m.*, 2dly, 22 Dec. 1713, Susannah, da. of Richard Craddock, esq., some time governor of Bengal, and relict, 1st, of John Banner, and afterwards of Benjamin Tudman, esq., and by her had no issue: she *d.* 21 Dec. 1752: but by his first wife he had 13 children, whereof five sons and two das. survived him,

1. *John*, *b.* 23 July 1694, *d. unm.*
2. Sir HENRY, 2d bart.
3. *Charles*, *b.* 4 Nov. 1700, in the army.
4. *William*, *b.* 4 July 1704.
5. *Thomas*, *b.* March 1707-8.
6. *Rachael*, the eldest da., *b.* 21 Jan. 1697-8, *m.* Samuel, son of Charles Blunt, esq., cousin-german to sir John, and surviving him was *re-m.*, May 1739, to John Parkes.
7. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 9 Dec. 1705.

Sir John *d.* 24 Jan. 1732-3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.*, 1724, Dorothy, eldest da. of William Nutt, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *Henry*, of Freshford, co. Somerset, esq., *m.* and had——1. Walter, *d. unm.*——2. Harry, *d. unm.*
3. *Walter*, of Croydon, twice *m.* and left issue by both marriages.

Sir Henry *d.* 12 Oct. 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, *m.*, 22 July 1764, Elizabeth, only da. of Richard Peers, esq., alderman of London, and sister and h. of sir Richard Peers, bart., who assumed the surname and arms of *Simons*, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES-RICHARD, present bart.
2. *Richard-Charles*, *b.* 2 June 1776, *m.*, 15 Nov. 1809, Eliza-Forbes, da. of the

late captain Mercer, of the royal cavalry, and has——1. Charles-Richard——2. &c. Other children.

3. *William*, *b.* 7 Dec. 1780, *m.* Eliza, da. of General Richards, and has——1. Charles——2. &c. Other children.

4. *Anna-Sophia*, *b.* 13 May 1765, *d. unm.*

5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* and *d.* April 1766.

6. *Louisa*, *b.* 31 May 1767, *m.* William Dent, of Brickindenbury, Herts, esq.

7. *Maria-Tryphena*, *b.* 6 June 1768, *m.* sir Charles Cockerell, of Sezincott, co. Gloucester, bart. *d.* 8 Oct. 1789.

8. *Elizabeth*, *b.* Sept. 1769, *m.* sir Charles-Burrell Blunt, of Ringmer, co. Sussex, knt.

9. *Charlotte*, *b.* Sept. 1772, *m.* sir Charles Inhoff, knt.

10. *Lydia*, *b.* 25 Sept. 1773, *m.* sir Alexander Seton, bart.

11. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* 19 Aug. 1774, *m.* the hon. C. A. Bruce.

12. *Dorothea*, *b.* 23 Nov. 1778, *m.* Edward Fletcher, of Alresford, co. Hants, esq.

Sir Charles-William *d.* at Calcutta, 29 Aug. 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, present bart. ..

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Barry nebulée of six, or and sable, a crescent for difference.

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye issuing tears, all proper.

Seat—Heathfield Park, Sussex.

CODRINGTON, of DODINGTON, co. Gloucester.

21 April 1721.

Sir WILLIAM-RAIMOND CODRINGTON, Bart., *born* at Rennes in France, 25 Jan. 1806, succeeded his father, sir William, 12 Sept. 1816.

This family is a younger branch of the *Codringtons*, of Codrington, co. Gloucester, which was a family of considerable importance in this county, *temp.* Hen. IV., *John Codrington*, esq., being standard-bearer to king Hen. V. in his wars with France. Christopher Codrington, a younger son of this family, went with his fortune to Barbadoes *temp.* king Charles I., where he *m.* and *d.* leaving two sons, Christopher and John. Christopher became lieut.-gov. of the island of Barbadoes, and afterwards capt.-gen. of the Leeward Islands, in which post he *d.* leaving only two sons, one of them of his own name. John, his brother, was colonel of the life-guards in Barbadoes, treasurer, and privy-counsellor; *m.* a da. of col. Bates, of that island, by whom he had two sons, William and John. Christopher, son of the capt.-gen., was a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; but afterwards betaking himself to a martial life, attended king William in the wars of Flanders, where he eminently signalized himself, and afterwards succeeded his father in the government of the Leeward Islands.

This gentleman is celebrated for his noble benefactions, having bequeathed to the college of All Souls the sum of £10,000 for the building of a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his

own inestimable library: he also gave an estate of £2000 per annum to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes. He *d.* 7 April 1710.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Bethell, of Swindon, by whom (who *d.* 1761) he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 2d bart.
2. *John-Archibald, m.* but *d.* s.p. 1759.
3. *Christopher, m.* but *d.* s.p. 1797.
4. *Edward, m.* Rebecca L'Esturgeon, *d.* 1775, leaving issue——1. Christopher, who took the surname of Bethell, 1797, *m.*, 15 Aug. 1796, Carolina-Georgiana-Harriott, da. of Thomas, 2d lord Foley (by Harriott, 4th da. of William, 2d earl of Harrington, by Caroline Fitzroy, eldest da. of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, K.G.), and has issue, Harriott, *b.* 2 July 1797; Anna-Maria-Caroline, *b.* 11 July 1798, *m.*, 3 Jan. 1826, the hon. Arthur-Thellusson, 4th son of the late lord Rendlesham; Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* 16 July 1799, *m.*, 18 April 1827, Henry Peyton, esq., only son of sir H. Peyton, bart.; Mary, *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; Anna-Maria, *d.* 1802; Anna-Maria, *b.* 1 Oct. 1803, *d.* 20 May 1823; Christopher-William, *b.* 12 March 1805; Cecilia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1807; Charles-Bethell, *b.* 19 Sept. 1808; Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Nov. 1809; Charles-Octavia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1811; Isabella, *d.* an infant; Edward, *b.* 6 Aug. 1813; Emma, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814 ——2. William-John, took the name of Bethell, *m.* Anna-Maria, sister of —— Challoner, of Guisborough, co. York, esq.——3. Sir Edward, rear admiral of the blue, G.C.B., K.S.L., K.S.G., *m.* miss Hall, and has issue, Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Caroline, *m.* Joseph-Lyons Walvond, of Antigua.
5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Five das.

Sir William *d.* 17 Dec. 1738, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Acton, and had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
2. *Mary, m.*, 2 June 1745, George Bernard, captain of the 9th regt. of infantry, 4th son of Arthur Bernard, of Palace Anne, co. Cork, younger brother of Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, great-grandfather of the 1st earl of Bandon.

Sir William *d.* 11 March 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1739, *m.*, 1st, Mary Kirke, by whom (who *d.* 20 April 1789) he had no issue. He *m.*, 2dly, in France, Eleanor, da. of Godfrey Kirke, by whom (who *d.* at Rennes in France, 13 Feb. 1816) he had issue,

1. Sir WILLIAM-RAIMOND, present bart.
2. *Mary-Anne-Eleanor, b.* 3 Feb. 1807.

Sir William *d.* at Rennes 5 Sept. 1816, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM-RAIMOND, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Argent, a fess embattled counter embattled sable, fretty gules, between three lioncels, passant, gules.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, gules, between a pair of (dragon's) wings, checky, or and azure.

Seat—At Dodington, co. Gloucester.

FREDERICK, of BURWOOD HOUSE, co. Surrey.

1 June 1723.

Sir RICHARD FREDERICK, Bart., *born* 30 Dec. 1780, succeeded his father, sir John, 16 Jan. 1825.

Sir JOHN FREDERICK, knt. (son of Christopher Frederick,

serjeant-surgeon to king James I.), was lord mayor of London 1662, and M.P. for that city 1663, and *d.* 1685, leaving a numerous issue: his eldest surviving son and heir,

THOMAS FREDERICK, of Westminster, esq., *m.* Leonora, da. and h. of Charles Marescoe, of London, merchant, and *d.* 1720, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1730) several das. and two sons,

1. Sir JOHN, 1st bart.

2. Sir *Thomas*, governor of Fort St. David in the East Indies, *m.*, 11 Jan. 1704-5, Mary, da. of —— Moncrief, of Scotland, and *d.* 1730, by whom (who *re-m.* William Poyntz, of Midgham House, co. Berks, esq.) he had issue—— 1. Thomas, *b.* 25 Oct. 1707, *d.* 29 Aug. 1740, *unm.*——2. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.—— 3. Charles, K.B., *b.* 21 Dec. 1709, surveyor-general of the ordnance, *m.*, 18 Aug. 1746, Lucy, da. of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, by whom he had, Charles, *b.* 9 Oct. 1748; Thomas-Lenox, *b.* 25 March 1750, captain R.N., who *m.* Anne Greigson; John-Montague, *b.* 21 Feb. 1754, *d.* July following; Edward-Boscawen, *b.* 23 May 1762, col. in the army, and esquire to the late duke of York at the installation, 1772; Augusta, *b.* 25 July 1747, *m.* Thomas, son of sir George Prescott, knt.; Lucy, *b.* 7 July 1752——4. Marescoe, major-gen., *b.* 7 Dec. 1725, *m.*, 1st, 12 June 1760, Sarah, da. of Robert Pickering, by whom he had, Thomas, *b.* 22 April 1761; Robert, *b.* 1774; and *m.*, 2dly, Sarah, da. of —— Davis——5. Leonora, *d.* an infant——6. Mary, *m.* Alexander Hume, esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1765——7. Henrietta, *m.* Luke Spence, *d.* 1777——8. Leonora, *d.* young——9. Jane, *d.* young——10. Hannah, *m.*, 25 Aug. 1772, sir Abraham Hume, bart. (*see that title.*)

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., was so created, 1 June 1723, with remainder, on failure of issue male of his body, to his brother sir Thomas and the heirs male of his body, *m.*, July 1727, a da. of Thomas Kinnersley, esq., by whom (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1749) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.

2. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.

Sir John *d.* Oct. 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN *d. unm.* 24 March 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq. by whom (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1764) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1758, *m.*, 1778, sir John Morshead, bart.

2. *Selina*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1760, *m.* Robert Thistlethwaite, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* without issue male, 16 Dec. 1770, when the title devolved pursuant to the limitation, on his cousin,

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son of sir Thomas, brother of the 1st bart. He was one of the commissioners of his majesty's customs, *m.* 22 Oct. 1741, Susannah, da. of sir Roger Hudson, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, knt., by whom (who *d.* 29 June 1787) he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 5th bart.

2. *Susannah*; 3. *Mary*; 4. *Anne*, all *d.* young.

Sir John *d.* 9 April 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *b.* 18 March 1749, *m.* Mary, youngest da. and co-h. of Richard Garth, of Morden, esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1794) had issue,

1. *John*, *b.* 20 Sept. 1779, a lieut. Coldstream regt. of foot-guards, who was mortally wounded at the landing at Aboukir, in Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island.

2. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

3. *Mary*, *d.* young.

4. *Thomas-Nathan*, R.N., *b.* 11 July 1783, *m.* 12 Aug. 1816, Charlotte, da. of Robert Berney, of Anningsley, co. Surrey, *d.* 21 Nov. 1818.
5. *Susan-Elizabeth*, *b.* 6 Sept. 1784, *m.* Dec. 1824, Robert Jenkins, esq.
6. *Christopher*, in holy orders, *b.* 10 Dec. 1785, rector of Leotton, co. Lincoln.
7. *Charlotte*, *b.* 6 Feb. 1787, *m.* 13 May 1824, the rev. Richard St. Leger, of Star Cross, near Exeter, nephew of Hayes, viscount Doneraile.
8. *Edward-Henry*, in the army, *b.* 6 Aug. 1788.
9. *Mary*, *b.* 16 March 1790, *m.* 19 June 1815, James-Chamness Fyler, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, esq., and *d.* 2 April 1823.
10. *Roger*, in the army, *b.* 28 Nov. 1791.
11. *Frances*, *b.* 25 April 1793, *m.* 5 April 1811, Robert, 2d son of Robert Fellowes, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, esq.

Sir John *d.* 16 Jan. 1825, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Or, on a chief, azure, three doves, argent.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak an olive branch, proper.

Seat—Burwood House, Surrey.

FARNABY, of WICKHAM-COURT, co. Kent.

21 July 1726.

Sir CHARLES-FRANCIS FARNABY, Bart., *born* in 1787, succeeded his father, sir John, 1802; *married*, in 1810, Eliza, youngest da. of Thomas Morland, of Court-Lodge, Lamberhurst, co. Kent, esq.

Of this family (which originally were seated in Cornwall) was *Henry Farnaby*, esq., some time mayor of Fowey, co. Cornwall; whose son, *Thomas Farnaby*, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Foxcroft, of Bately, co. York, esq., and had issue, *Thomas Farnaby*, who was the first that settled at Kippington, co. Kent. He was very zealous in defence of his sovereign, king Charles I., and being suspected to have favoured the rising of the co. for the king, in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge, in 1643, he was first imprisoned in Newgate, and afterwards at Ely-House, Holborn. He *d.* 2 June 1647, leaving issue by his 1st wife, ———, da. of John Pierce, of Lascelles, esq., a son, *John*; and by his 2d, Anne, da. of John Howson, bishop of Durham, 2 sons, Charles, who *d.* without issue, and FRANCIS (the elder), *m.* Judith, da. of Richard Nicoll, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, esq., and had issue 2 sons, 1. sir CHARLES, the 1st bart.; and 2. *Francis*, who was a student of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* during his father's lifetime, *unm.*

I. Sir CHARLES, was knighted in 1715, and on 21 July 1726, was created a bart.; he *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Nathaniel Letten, of London, esq., and had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *Letten.*
3. *Sarah*, *m.* sir Sydney-Stafford Smyth, knt., chief-baron of the Court of Exchequer.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Hale, of King's-Walden, co. Herts, esq.

Sir Charles *d.* 27 April 1741, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Mary, da. and co-h. of Montague Lloyd, D.D., and had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, 3d bart.
2. *Thomas, d.*
3. Sir JOHN, 4th bart.
4. *Elizabeth, m.* Charles Dering, of Barham-Court, co. Kent, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1760, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* Penelope, relict of ——— Charleton, of London, merchant, sister and sole h. of John Radcliffe, of Hitchen Priory, co. Herts, esq.; on succeeding to whose property, sir Charles assumed the name of *Radcliffe* in addition to his own. Sir Charles *d.* in 1782, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who was lieut.-col. of the 2d regt. of life-guards, *m.* Mary, sole da. and h. of Samuel Lennard, esq., and grandda. of sir Samuel Lennard, of Wickham-Court, co. Kent, bart., and had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES-FRANCIS, present bart.
2. *John-Samuel, b.* 1790, *d. unm.* 1813.
3. *Lennard-Motley, b.* 1792, killed at the storming of Fort Cornelius, in the island of Java, 24 Aug. 1811.
4. *William-Thomas, b.* 1739, *d. unm.* 1809.
5. *Penelope-Anne, b.* 1798.

Sir John *d.* in 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir CHARLES-FRANCIS, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Argent, three bars, gemels, gules; on a bend, or, a lion passant, of the 2d.

Crest—On a mural coronet, or, a stork, holding in its bill a snake, all proper, and charged on the neck with three bars gemelles, argent.

Seat—At Wickham-Court, near Bromley, co. Kent.

HILL, of HAWKESTONE, co. Salop.

20 Jan. 1726–7.

Sir ROWLAND HILL, Bart., M.P. co. Salop, succeeded his grandfather, sir John, in May 1824.

The family of Hill, or, as it was anciently spelt, Hull, is of great antiquity in the county of Salop. Hugh Hull, or Hill, lived *temp.* Edward II., and *m.* the eldest co-h. of Hugh de Wlonkeslowe. His great-grandson, Humphrey Hill, lived *temp.* Henry V. and VI., and was the common ancestor of this family, the Hills of Courthill, Soulten, and Blexley, and of sir Rowland Hill, first protestant lord-mayor of London.

ROWLAND HILL, of Hawkestone (5th in descent from Humphrey above named), was a great sufferer for his loyalty in the civil wars; *m.* Margaret, da. of Richard Whitehall, and had issue,

1. *Rowland, d. unm.*

2. The right hon. sir *Richard*, who was ambassador to Brussels *temp.* William III., paymaster of the army in Flanders, a lord of the admiralty, and a privy counsellor, *d. unm.* 1727, and was succeeded in the Hawkestone estates by his nephew, sir Rowland, 1st bart. He also left considerable estates to his nephews, Samuel Barber and Thomas Harwood, who both assumed the surname of Hill, and the latter of whom was father of Noel Hill, created 1784 baron Berwick.

3. JOHN HILL, *m.* ——— Stubbs, and was father of

I. Sir ROWLAND, created a bart. as above, *m.* 27 May 1732, Jane, da. of sir Brian Broughton, of Broughton, co. Stafford, bart., by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1774) he had issue,

1. Sir RICHARD, 2d bart.
2. *Rowland*; 3. *John*, both *d.* young.
4. *Jane, d. unm.*
5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 26 Feb. 1739, *m.* 7 June 1762, Clement Tudway, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq., who represented that city for more than 50 years, in 11 successive parliaments.
6. Sir JOHN, 3d bart.
7. *Thomas*, *d.* 20 June 1817.
8. *Rowland*, in holy orders, A.M., *b.* 12 Aug. 1744, *m.* Mary, sister to Clement Tudway, esq., above named.
9. *Robert*, in holy orders, *b.* 17 May 1746, *m.* Mary, da. and sole h. of John Wilbraham, of Hough, co. Chester, and has issue——1. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Walton Upton, *m.* and has issue——2. John, barrister-at-law, *m.* and has issue——3. Rowland-Alleyne——4. Samuel, *m.* and has issue——5. Richard ——6. Thomas——7. Brian.
10. *Brian*, in holy orders, *b.* 29 Feb. 1756.

Sir Rowland *d.* 7 Aug. 1783, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir RICHARD, *b.* 6 June 1733; he represented co. Salop in 5 successive parliaments. He *d.* Nov. 1808, aged 75, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 21 July 1740, *m.* Mary, one of the das. of John Chambre, of Peyton, co. Salop, esq., and had issue,

1. *John*, *b.* 10 Oct. 1769, and *d.* 1814, having *m.* Eliza-Rhodes, da. of Philip Cornish, of Exeter, esq., by whom he had issue——1. sir ROWLAND, present bart.——2. Richard-Frederick——3. Philip——4. Clement-Delves——5. Rachel-Stephens, *m.* 19 Sept. 1820, Andrew-Vincent Corbet, esq., eldest son of sir Andrew Corbet, bart.——6. Mary-Emma, *m.* 14 June 1823, Andrew-William Corbet, of Sandrone Castle, co. Salop, esq.
2. *Mary*, *b.* 12 Sept. 1770, *unm.*
3. *Jane*, *b.* 8 Aug. 1771, *unm.*
4. Sir ROWLAND, G.C.B., K.M.T., K.S.G., and K.T.S., created, 3 May 1814, baron Hill, of Almaraz and of Hawkestone, and, 16 Jan. 1816, baron Hill, of the same, with remainder to the issue male of his deceased brother, John (*see Debrett's Peerage*), *b.* 11 Aug. 1772, commander-in-chief of the forces, a gen. in the army, col. of the 72d regt. of foot, and governor of Hull.
5. *Richard*, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Sept. 1775.
6. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young.
7. *Eliza*, *b.* Jan. 1776, *m.* the rev. Edward Nevile, vicar of Prees, co. Salop.
8. *Harriott*, *b.* Feb. 1777, *unm.*
9. Sir *Robert-Chambre*, lieut.-col. in the army, was proxy for his brother, lord Hill, at the installation of the knights of the Bath, on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood, *b.* 25 March 1778, *m.* Eliza, da. of the late Henry Lumley, by whom he has issue——1. George-Staveley——2. Alfred ——3. Mary-Juliana.
10. Sir *Francis-Bryan*, K.T.S., *b.* 21 April 1779, *m.* 1st, April 1804, Hannah, da. of Christian Faldo, of Copenhagen, counsellor-at-law, by whom (who *d.* in

childbed 1806) he had issue, Francis-John-Richard, *b.* 21 Oct. 1806: he *m.* 2dly, Oct. 1819, Emily-Lucy, youngest da. of the late T. Powis, of Berwick House, co. Salop, and has issue a son, *b.* Nov. 1820.

11. *Emma*, *b.* 18 Nov. 1780.

12. *Clement*, lieut.-col. in the royal regt. of horse-guards.

13. Sir *Thomas-Noel*, knt., K.C.B. and K.T.S., *b.* 14 Feb. 1783, lieut.-col. in the army, and capt. 1st or grenadier-guards, *m.* 27 July 1821, Anne-Maria-Shore, 2d da. of lord Teignmouth, and has issue——1. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1822——2. Louisa-Charlotte, *b.* 1823——3. a son, *b.* 1824——4. another son, *b.* 1827.

14. *Edward*, *b.* 3 Nov. 1786, a lieut. in the royal horse-guards.

15. *Charles*, *b.* 26 Feb. 1788, *d.* an infant.

Sir John *d.* in May 1824, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir ROWLAND, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Ermine, on a fess, sable, a castle, triple-towered, argent.

Crest—A tower, argent, surmounted with a garland of laurel, proper.

Seat—At Hawkestone-Hall, near Hodnet, co. Salop.

CLAYTON, of MORDEN, co. Surrey.

13 Jan. 1731-2.

Sir WILLIAM CLAYTON, Bart., *born* 16 April 1762, succeeded his cousin, sir Robert, 10 May 1799; *married*, 16 July 1785, Mary, da. of sir William East, bart., by whom he has, 1. WILLIAM-ROBERT, col. in the army, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786, *m.* 10 May 1817, Alice-Hugh-Massy, da. and sole h. of col. Hugh O'Donel, eldest son of the late sir Neil O'Donel, bart., and has issue, William-Capel, *b.* 14 April 1818; Henry-Hugh-O'Donel, *b.* 2 April 1823; Alicia-Charlotte, *b.* 16 Sept. 1819; Caroline-Margaret, *b.* 13 July 1821; 2. *Catharine-Emilia*, *b.* 13 Nov. 1789, *m.* 16 July 1821, at Florence, and *re-m.* in England 29 Oct. following, John-Shawe Manley, esq., son of vice-admiral Manley, of Braziers, co. Oxon, and has issue; 3. *East-George*, LL.D., *b.* 9 April 1794, *m.* 20 June 1815, Marianne-Frances, eldest da. of Charles Bishop, his Majesty's procurator-general, by whom he has issue, Gilbert-East, *b.* 13 Nov. 1823; Augustus-Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1825; Marianne-Gilberta, *b.* 2 Sept. 1818; Augusta-Frances, *b.* 7 Feb. 1820; Selina-Louisa, *b.* 19 March 1822; 4. *John-Lloyd*, R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1796; 5. *Rice-Richard*, *b.* 15 Nov. 1797; 6. *Augustus-Philip*, *b.* 11 Oct. 1799; 7. *Mary-Caroline*, *b.* 29 June 1800, *d.* 29 Oct. 1812.

This family is descended from the *Claytons* co. Northampton. Sir Robert Clayton, knt. was, 1679, lord mayor of London; for which city, after serving in several parliaments for the borough of Bletchingly, he was nearly thirty years one of the representatives. Sir Robert, leaving no issue, was succeeded in his estate by his nephew,

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., who succeeded also to several va-

luable estates, as heir to his uncle, sir Robert, including Hambledon, Harleyford, Widmer, and Marden, and purchased the manor of Marlow, 1736, which is still the property of his descendants: *m.* Martha, eldest da. of John Kenrick, of Flore, co. Surrey, esq., and had issue,

1. *Robert*; 2. *William*, *d.* young.
3. Sir KENRICK, 2d bart.
4. *William*, *d.* 3 July 1783, having *m.* three wives, viz., 1st, Mary, da. of John Warde, of Squerries, co. Kent, esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1760) had issue ——1. Catherine, *m.* sir John-Griffin Griffin, K.B. afterwards lord Howard de Walden and lord Braybrooke; 2dly, 3 May 1761, Maria, da. of Rice Lloyd, of Atty Cadno, co. Caermarthen, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1763) had——2. sir WILLIAM, present bart.——3. Marianne, *b.* 5 Nov. 1763, *m.* the hon. general Henry-Edward Fox, son of Henry, 1st lord Holland; and, 3dly, Sept. 1767, Louisa Fermor, da. of Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* 30 June 1809) he had issue——4. George, of Stonehall, near Godstone, co. Surrey, *m.* Frances Hinchliffe, da. of John, lord bishop of Peterborough, and had issue, five children.
5. *Martha*; 6. *Susannah*, both *d.* young.
7. *Mary*, *m.* Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, esq.
8. *Anne*, *m.*, 1st, sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, bart.; and, 2dly, dr. John Thomas, lord bishop of Rochester, and *d.* 7 July 1772.
9. *Sarah*.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir KENRICK, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, eldest da. and co-h. of Henry Herring, esq., by whom (who *d.* 25 July 1774) he had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
2. *Henrietta-Maria*, *m.* sir John Gresham, bart.
3. *Martha*, *d. unm.*

Sir Kenrick *d.* 10 March 1769, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1 June 1767, Mary, eldest da. of Frederick Standert, of London, merchant, by Mary, da. of sir Harcourt Masters, knt. (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1803). Sir Robert *d.* 10 May 1799, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, present bart., son of William, 2d surviving son of sir William, 1st bart., by his 2d lady.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Argent, a cross, sable, between four pellets.

Crest—A leopard's paw, erect, argent, grasping a pellet.

Motto—*Virtus in actione consistit.*

Seats—At Morden, near Godstone, co. Surrey, and Harleyford, near Great Marlow, co. Bucks.

BROWN, of WESTMINSTER.

11 March 1731-2.

Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS BROWN, Bart., succeeded his father, sir James, 20 April 1784, and has been many years insane.

I. Sir ROBERT, a merchant at Venice, having been his ma-

jesty's resident abroad, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., with a remainder in his patent, in case of failure of his own issue male, to his brothers, col. James Brown and Edward. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, sister of dr. Cecil, bishop, 1st of Bristol, and afterwards of Bangor, by whom he had issue,

Two das., *d. unm.*

Lady Brown *d.* 13 Feb. 1782. Sir Robert *d.* 5 Oct. 1760, and was succeeded by his nephew,

II. Sir JAMES, son of col. James Brown above named, *m.* ———, by whom he had a son,

Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present bart.

Sir James *d.* 20 April 1784, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Gules, a chevron, erminois, between three fleurs-de-lys, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gules, holding in its paws a fleur-de-lys, as in the arms.

Motto—*Gaudeo.*

HEATHCOTE, of LONDON.

17 Jan. 1732-3.

Sir GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Bart., one of the Knights of the Shire co. Rutland, in the last three parliaments, and M.P. co. Lincoln, in the three preceding, *born* Oct. 1773; succeeded his father, sir Gilbert, 4 Dec. 1785; *married*, Catharine-Sophia, 2d da. of John Manners, esq. (by Louisa Tollemache, in her own right countess of Dysart), sister to sir William Manners, bart., lord Huntingtower, and to Louisa-Grace, late duchess of St. Alban's, by which lady (who *d.* 28 May 1825) he had issue, 1. GILBERT-JOHN, M.P. for Boston, *b.* 16 Jan. 1793, *m.* 8 Oct. 1827, the hon. Clementina, eldest da. of lord Gwydir; 2. *Lionel-Edward*; 3. *William-Henry.* Sir Gilbert *m.*, 2dly, 10 Aug. 1825, mrs. Eldon, of Park Crescent, Portland Place.

This family was of ancient residence co. Derby, where we find them settled about the end of the 16th century, but from their great possessions in the cos. of Lincoln and Rutland have, for near a century, become residents there; where they are still, as formerly, distinguished for their great riches and extensive landed property.

Gilbert Heathcote, esq., alderman of Chesterfield, *m.* Anne, da. of Thomas Dickens, esq., three times mayor of that place, by whom he had seven sons, 1. sir GILBERT, 1st bart.; 2. *John*; 3. *Samuel*, from whom descended the *Heathcotes*, of Hursley, co. Hants; 4. *Josiah*; 5. *William*; 6. *Caleb*; 7. *George*: the eldest son,

I. Sir GILBERT, who was knighted by queen Anne, was one of the directors and first founders of the bank of England, and

lord mayor of London, which he represented in four successive parliaments in the reign of queen Anne. He was afterwards advanced to the dignity of a bart. as above; *m.* Hester, da. of Christopher Rayner, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.* sir Jacob Jacobson, knt.
3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir Sigismund Trafford, of Dunston's Hall, co. Lincoln, knt.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 25 Jan. 1732-3, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* July 1720, Bridget, da. of John White, F.R.S., of Wallingwells, co. Notts, by whom (who *d.* 5 May 1772) he had issue,

1. Sir GILBERT, 3d bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Lydia, da. and h. of John Moyer, esq., by whom he had issue—1. John, *m.* miss Thornhill—2. Julia, *m.* the hon. John Dawney, brother to viscount Down.
3. *Bridget*, *m.* James, 14th earl of Morton, and *d.* 3 March 1805.
4. *Anne*, *m.* sir Archibald Edmonston, bart., and *d.* 1796, without issue.
5. *Hester*, *m.* 30 Nov. 1775, sir Robert Hamilton, bart., and *d.* 11 March 1816.
6. *Henrietta*, *m.* Henry-Calthorp Campion, of Hurst Pierpoint, co. Sussex, esq.

Sir John *d.* 5 Sept. 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GILBERT, *m.* 22 June 1749, Margaret, youngest da. of Philip, earl of Hardwicke. Sir Gilbert *m.* 2dly, 27 March 1770, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Hudson, esq., of Teddington, co. Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 14 July 1813) he had issue,

1. Sir GILBERT, present bart.
2. *John*, *d.* 1802.
3. *Robert*, *m.* April 1807, miss Searle, and *d.* March 1823, leaving issue, two sons.
4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Grosvenor, esq., cousin to earl Grosvenor, a general in the army, and colonel of the 97th foot.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 4 Dec. 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GILBERT, the present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.

Crest—On a mural crown, azure, a pomeis, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, ermine.

Seats—Normanton Park, co. Rutland, Stoken Hall, co. Lincoln, and Durdlings, co. Surrey.

HEATHCOTE, of HURSLEY, co. Hants.

16 Aug. 1733.

Sir WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, Bart., succeeded his uncle, sir Thomas Freeman, 22 Feb. 1825; some time a fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *married*, 8 Nov. 1825, the hon. Caroline-Frances-Perceval, da. of lord Arden, and has issue, WILLIAM-PERCEVAL, *b.* 7 Sept. 1826.

This branch of the *Heathcotes* derive their descent from *Samuel Heathcote*, esq. (3d son of Gilbert Heathcote, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq.), who, in the early part of his life, went to Dantzic, where he acquired a considerable fortune with an unsul-

lied character; he returned to England, and enjoyed the esteem of all who knew him, being a man of uncommon understanding, great commercial knowledge, and unquestionable integrity. He had the honour of being the intimate friend of the celebrated *John Locke*, who consulted with and had much valuable assistance from him, in that useful undertaking, the regulation of the coin of Great Britain, as well as in several other public affairs: *m.* 22 Jan. 1690-1, Mary, 2d da. of William Dawsonne, of Hackney, esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1719-20) had four sons and two das., of whom three only lived to maturity, viz., sir WILLIAM, 1st bart.; *Samuel*, *m.* 1721, Eliza Holdsworthy; and *Anne*, *b.* 1702, *m.* sir Francis-Henry Drake, of Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, bart., and *d.* Nov. 1768. Mr. Heathcote *d.* universally lamented, 13 Nov. 1708.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart., 16 Aug. 1733, *m.* 7 April 1720, Elizabeth, only da. of Thomas Parker, 1st earl of Macclesfield, lord high chancellor of Great Britain; on whom and her issue male (failing the issue male of his lordship) are entailed the honours of earl of Macclesfield, and viscount and baron Parker. By this lady he had issue,

1. THOMAS, 2d bart.
2. *William*, in holy orders, *d.* 22 Dec. 1748, *unm.*
3. *Samuel*, *d.* without issue, 1797.
4. *Gilbert*, *d.* 1801.
5. *George*, *d.* young.
6. *Henry*, in holy orders, *m.*, 1st, a da. of Thomas Diggle, of Yately, co. Hants, esq., by whom he had three children: and, 2dly, miss Statham, by whom he had five children, and *d.* 1803.
7. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas, 3d earl of Macclesfield.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* admiral Francis-William Drake.
9. *Genetta*, *d.* 17 Oct. 1809.

Sir William *d.* 10 May 1751, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Henton, and by her (who *d.* 1749) he had issue,

1. *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Wyndham, of Denton, co. Wilts, esq.
2. Sir WILLIAM, 3d bart.
3. Rev. *Thomas*, rector of Stone, co. Kent, *m.* 20 Aug. 1772, Letitia, da. of sir Thomas Parker, knt., lord chief baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* July 1811.
4. *George*.

Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, Anne, da. of the rev. —— Tollet, of Westminster, by whom he had issue,

5. *Anna-Sophia*.
6. *Samuel*, *m.* Elizabeth Stone, by whom he had five children.
7. *Gilbert*, in holy orders, M.A., *m.* 3 Jan. 1805, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2d da. of Martin Wall, M.D., clinical professor in the university of Oxford.
8. *Henry*, *d.* young.

Sir Thomas *d.* 27 June 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1746, *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of John Thorp, of Embly, co. Hants, esq., by whom (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1816) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.
2. *Frances-Sophia*, *b.* Sept. 1770, *d.* 1781.
3. *William*, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *b.* 1772, *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, da. of Lovelace-Bigg Wither, of Marydown, co. Hants, esq., and *d.* 1802, leaving one son, sir WILLIAM, present bart.

4. *Samuel*, *b.* 1773, *m.*, 1st, Catharine, da. of Isaac Pickering, of Foxlease, co. Hants, esq., by whom he had issue——1. Thomas——2. Arthur, and 3 das. He *m.*, 2dly, Anne, eldest da. of Francis-Brownswood Bullock, of Ardington, co. Berks, esq.

5. *Harriet-Hersant*, *b.* July 1775, *m.* 18 April 1798, Langford Lovel, esq., of the Island of Dominica.

6. Sir *Henry*, knt., capt. R.N., *b.* 1777, *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Guscott, esq., by whom he has issue——1. Frances-Sarah, *m.* Henry Somerset, esq., capt. in the army——2. William-Lovel, cornet in the army——3. Henry——4. Thomas-Hamilton——5. George-Gage——6. Leonora-Macclesfield——7. Susanna-Maria-Ouseley——8. Anne-Forbes——9. Harriet-Forbes——10. Maria-Frances——11. Georgiana-Jamesina-Somerset.

7. *Gilbert*, in the R.N., *b.* 1779, *m.* Anne, da. of Charles Syell, of Kinnardy, co. Angus, N.B., esq., and has issue.

8. *Maria-Frances*, *b.* 1787, *m.* June 1824, Charles Wyndham, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, esq.

Sir William *d.* 26 June 1819, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *b.* 3 Sept. 1769, *m.* 27 June 1799, Elizabeth, only da. of Thomas-Edwardes Freeman, of Batsford, co. Gloucester, and thereupon assumed the surname of *Freeman* before that of Heathcote. By this lady (who *d.* 16 March 1808) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* without issue, 22 Feb. 1825, and was succeeded by his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.

Crest—On a mural crown, azure, a pomeis, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, ermine.

Seat—Hursley Lodge, near Winchester, and Embley, near Rumsey, both co. Hants.

PAGE-TURNER, of AMBROSDEN, co. Oxford.

24 Aug. 1733.

Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE PAGE-TURNER, Bart., D.C.L., *born* 28 Sept. 1785, succeeded his father, sir Gregory, 4 Jan. 1805; *married*, 28 April 1818, Helen-Eliza, only da. of John-Wolsey Bayfield, esq., and has issue, 1. *Gregory-Osborne-Page*, *b.* 23 Jan. 1822, *d.* 30 March 1823; 2. *Eliza-Helen*, *b.* 7 Feb. 1820.

I. Sir EDWARD TURNER, a member of Lincoln's Inn, descended from the Turners of Leicester and London, was a director and chairman of the East India Company, and created a bart. as above: *m.*, May 1718, Mary, eldest da. of sir Gregory Page, of East Greenwich, co. Kent, bart., and by her had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.

2. *Gregory*; 3. *William*, both *d.* young.

Sir Edward *d.* 19 June 1735, at Lincoln's Inn, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir EDWARD, D.C.L., *b.* April 1719, and a member of Lincoln's Inn (in whom centered a considerable part of the pro-

perty of his great uncle and godfather, Edward Turner, of Gray's Inn, esq., which was vested in lands, co. Oxford); *m.* April 1739, Cassandra, eldest da. of William, son of Theophilus Leigh (by Mary, da. of lord Chandos, whose only surviving son was afterwards duke of Chandos), and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1770) had issue,

1. *John, b.* 1742, *d.* July 1743.
2. *John, b.* Oct. 1744, *d.* May 1751.
3. Sir GREGORY, 3d bart.
4. *Edward, b.* 1749, *d.* March 1755.
5. *William, b.* 25 Sept. 1750, *d.* 19 Nov. 1819.
6. *Mary, b.* Oct. 1753, *d.* Jan. 1754.
7. *John, b.* 1752, took the name and arms of *Dryden* only, 16 Dec. 1791, and was created a bart. 1795 (*vide* the rev. sir *Henry Dryden*, bart.).
8. *Elizabeth, b.* 19 Feb. 1741, *m.* 12 Dec. 1767, Thomas, late lord Say and Sele, and *d.* 1 July 1768.
9. *Cassandra, b.* 28 Feb. 1746, *m.* Feb. 1771, Martin-Bladen, 2d lord Hawke, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1813.

Sir Edward *d.* 31 Oct. 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir GREGORY, *b.* 16 Feb. 1748, succeeded to the estates of his great-uncle and godfather, sir Gregory Page, of Wricklemarsh, co. Kent, bart., and in compliance with his will took the name and arms of *Page*, in addition to those of Turner, by royal sign manual, 15 Nov. 1775. Sir Gregory was sheriff co. Oxford, 1783, and was chosen M.P. for Thirsk, co. York, 1784, which place he represented until his decease; *m.* 2 Jan. 1785, Frances, da. of Joseph Howell, of Elm, co. Norfolk, esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1828) had issue,

1. Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE, present bart.
2. *Frances-Stackpoole, b.* 15 Jan. 1787, *d.* 14 March 1804.
3. *Mary, b.* 28 May 1788, *d.* a few days afterwards.
4. *Edward-George-Thomas, b.* 12 Sept. 1789, *m.* Nov. 1818, miss Williams, da. of the late —— Williams, esq., of Southampton.
5. *Anne-Leigh-Guy, b.* 9 Aug. 1791, *m.* H. Winston Barron, esq., of Mount-Barron, co. Waterford.
6. *Francis-William-Martin, b.* 15 Feb. 1794, *d. unm.* 28 April 1818.

Sir Gregory *d.* 4 Jan. 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TURNER, argent, a fer-de-mouline, pierced, sable; 2d and 3d, PAGE, azure, a fess indented, between three martlets, or.

Crests—1. TURNER. A lion, passant, guardant, argent, ducally crowned, or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-mouline, as in the arms; 2. PAGE. A demi seahorse, per pale, indented, or, and azure.

Seat—Battlesden, co. Bedford.

ARMYTAGE, of KIRKLEES, co. York.

4 July 1738.

Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart., succeeded his father, sir George, 1783; *married*, 1st, 12 Aug. 1783, Mary, eldest da. of

the 1st lord Suffield, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1790) had issue several children, who all *d.* young or *unm.* Sir George *m.* 2dly, 1791, Mary, da. of Oldfield Bowles, esq., by whom he has issue, 1. JOHN, *m.* 2 Oct. 1818, Mary, only da. of William Asheton, of Downham Hall, co. Lancaster, esq.; 2. *Henry*, captain Coldstream guards, *m.* June 1819, Charlotte-Legendre Starkie, only da. of the late Legendre Starkie, of Huntroyd, co. Lancaster, esq.; 3. another *son*; 4. *Mary*, *m.* 1 May 1815, William-Ponsonby Johnson, of Wolton House, co. Cambridge, esq.; and 5. *Henrietta*, *m.* Charles-John Brandling, esq.

This family is of great antiquity, being derived from a *John Armytage*, of Wrigbowls, living *temp.* king Stephen, and two branches of it have been at different times elevated to the baronetcy.

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, esq., *temp.* queen Elizabeth, had, besides other issue, two sons, *John*, father of sir Francis, who was created a baronet by king Charles I.; and EDWARD, ancestor of the present baronets.

Sir FRANCIS, who was created a bart., as above mentioned, by king Charles I., was succeeded by his eldest son (and only one who left issue),

Sir JOHN, who *d.* 1677, leaving three sons, sir THOMAS, sir JOHN, and sir GEORGE, successive baronets, who all *d. unm.*, and the last of whom left his estate to his kinsman,

I. Sir SAMUEL (son of George Armytage, of Kerrisforth Hill, esq., descended from Edward Armytage, of Kerrisforth Hill, co. York, esq., 3d son of John Armytage, of Kirklees above named). He was created a bart., 4 July 1738, *m.* Anne, da. of —— Griffith, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1738) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. Sir GEORGE, 3d bart.
3. *Samuel*, *d. unm.*
4. *Rachel*, *m.* James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, co. York, esq.
5. *Mary*, *m.* the rev. Francis Hull.
6. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* 1st, Thomas Carter, who *d.* in 1765; and 2dly, —— Nicholson, esq.

Sir Samuel *d.* 1747, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who went a volunteer with general Blythe to the coast of France, and was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, *unm.* He was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1761, Anna-Maria, eldest da. and co-h. of Godfrey Wentworth, of Wadley Park, and Hickleton, co. York, esq., by whom (who *d.* 21 March 1788) he had issue,

1. Sir GEORGE, 4th bart.
2. *John*, *m.* Annette, da. of —— Thursby, of Thoresby, co. Northampton, esq., and has issue.
3. *Godfrey*, who upon the death of his maternal grandfather, and in pursuance of his will, assumed the name and arms of *Wentworth*; *m.* Amelia, sister of Walter Fawkes, late M.P. co. York, esq., by whom he has issue.
4. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* 1st, 1787, William Egerton, of Tatton Park, co. Chester, esq.; and 2dly, Jacob Bosanquet, esq.
5. *Henrietta*, *m.* Thomas Grady, esq.
6. *Charlotte*, *m.* John Eyre, of Babworth, co. Notts, esq.

Sir George represented the city of York in parliament, *d.* 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 17.) Gules, a lion's head, erased, between three cross-crosslets, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff, argent, holding in the hand, proper, a staff, gules, headed and pointed, or.

Seat—At Kirklees (formerly a Benedictine nunnery), near Huddersfield, co. York.

HULSE, of LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, co. Middlesex.

7 Feb. 1739.

Sir CHARLES HULSE, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Edward, 30 Sept. 1816; *married*, 5 July 1808, Maria, 2d da. of the late John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq., and has issue, a SON, *b.* 2 April 1809, and other children.

Edward Hulse, *b.* 1638, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Thomas Westrow, esq. (by Anne, half-sister of Arthur, lord Capel, beheaded in 1648). He settled in London, and practised physic there for forty years: he *d.* 1711, leaving two sons and two das., 1. sir EDWARD, 1st bart.; 2. *William*, *d.* 22 Aug. 1761; 3. *Anne*; 4. *Mary*.

I. Sir EDWARD, M.D., created a bart. as above, was first physician to king George II., *b.* 1682, *m.* 1713, Elizabeth, da. of sir Richard Levett, knt., lord mayor of London, 1700, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.
2. *Westrow*, captain of a troop of dragoons, *d.* 22 Nov. 1746.
3. *Richard-Thomas*, *d.* 27 Oct. 1805.
4. Rev. *John*, *d.* 1800, and bequeathed some considerable estates to the university of Cambridge for the advancement of religious learning.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Calvert, of Albury Hall, co. Herts, esq.

Sir Edward *d.* 10 April 1739, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, of Bremer, co. Hants, *m.* Hannah, da. of Samuel Vanderplank, merchant, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir EDWARD, 3d bart.
2. Sir *Samuel* (K.G.C., of the Guelphic order), general in the army, colonel 62d regiment of foot, and governor of Chelsea Hospital.
3. Rev. *Westrow*, *d.* April 1787.
4. *Hannah*, *m.* 1 Sept. 1767, Richard Benyon, esq., of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, esq.
5. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Joseph Berens, esq.
6. *Mary-Anne*, *m.* general Edmund Stevens.
7. *Dorothy*.
8. *Charlotte-Matilda*, *m.* sir Thomas Bernard, bart., of Nettleham, co. Lincoln.

Sir Edward *d.* 1 Dec. 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1744, *m.* May 1769, Mary, da. of John Lethieullier, esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 March 1813) had issue,

1. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

2. *Richard*, major-general, Coldstream guards, who *d.* at St. Ildefonso, in Spain, Sept. 1812.
3. *Thomas*, fellow of All Souls College, Oxon.
4. *Mary*, *m.* 22 March 1816, Edward-Berkeley Portman, of Bryanston House, co. Dorset, esq.
5. *Eliza*, *d.* April 1807.
6. *Frances*, *m.* June 1803, George Eyre, of Bramshaw, co. Hants, esq., and *d.* 29 April 1820.
7. *Harriett*; 8. *Charlotte*.

Sir Edward *d.* 30 Sept. 1816, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Per fess, argent and ermine, three piles, one issuant from the chief, and two from the base, sable.

Crest—A buck's head, couped at the neck, proper, the neck charged with a plate, surmounted by two bezants, between the attires or, the sun in splendour.

Seat—Bremea, co. Hants.

BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR, of LANGLEY PARK, co. Norfolk.

23 Feb. 1744.

Sir WILLIAM-BEAUCHAMP PROCTOR, Bart., *born* 14 Oct. 1781, Captain R.N., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 29 June 1827; *married*, 19 May 1812, Anne, eldest da. of Thomas Gregory, esq., and niece and h. of Thomas Brograve, esq., and has issue a SON, *b.* 2 July 1815, and 8 other children.

Ephraim Beauchamp, of London, and of Tottenham, gent., *m.* Letitia, da. of John Coppin, esq., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1728, leaving two das., *Mary* and *Letitia*; and an only son, THOMAS, *m.* Anne, da. and co-h. of William Proctor, of Epsom, co. Surrey, by whom he left three das. and an infant son,

I. Sir WILLIAM, K.B., created a bart. 23 Feb. 1744: in pursuance of the will of his uncle, George Proctor, took the name and arms of *Proctor* in addition to those of Beauchamp. In March 1761, he was elected a K.B. Sir William *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore, co. Bucks, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Anne*, *b.* 8 Aug. 1749, *m.* 28 Jan. 1778, sir Edmund Bacon, premier bart. of England.
2. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart.
3. *Frances*, *b.* 21 Nov. 1757, *m.* John Custance, esq., of Weston House, co. Norfolk, esq.
4. *George*, *b.* 22 Jan. 1759, *m.* 20 Oct. 1789, Charlotte, eldest da. of Robert Palmer, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq.
5. *Mary*, *d. unm.* 1776.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Letitia, eldest da. of Henry Johnson, of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, esq. (and co-h. with her sister Agnetta, 2d wife of the right hon. Charles Yorke, 2d son of Philip, 1st earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain), by whom he had issue,

6. *Letitia*, *b.* 20 March 1763, *d.* 19 March 1780.
7. *Henrietta*, *b.* 5 Dec. 1764, *d.* an infant.

8. *William-Henry*, *b.* 9 April 1769, and *d.* 9 May 1806, having *m.* June 1790, Frances-Mary, niece of sir John Davie, bart., and leaving issue——1. William-Henry-Johnson, *b.* 28 July 1793——2. Letitia, *b.* 1795——3. Christopher-Beauchamp, *b.* 6 May 1796——4. Joseph-Sydney, *b.* 2 Oct. 1797.
9. *Christopher*, *b.* 13 Sept. 1771.
10. *Sidney*.
11. *Thomas*, posthumous son, *b.* 18 Feb. 1774, *d.* an infant.

Sir William *d.* 16 Sept. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, 2d bart., *b.* 29 Sept. 1756, *m.* March 1778, Mary, 2d da. of Robert Palmer, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Mary*, *b.* 21 Oct. 1779, *m.* 5 May 1800, the rev. Henry Hobart, son of the late hon. Henry Hobart, and nephew of Robert, earl of Buckinghamshire.
2. Sir WILLIAM, present bart.
3. *Harriet*, *b.* 28 Oct. 1782, *m.* Christopher-Thomas Tower, of Weald Hall, co. Essex, esq.
4. *Thomas*, *d.* 17 June 1789.
5. *George-Edward*, *b.* 23 July 1785, *m.* 23 July 1800, Ellen-Louisa, da. and h. of Robert Halhed, of the Priory, near Reading, co. Berks, esq., and has issue.
6. *Robert*, *b.* 1 April 1787, a lieutenant of artillery, on the Madras establishment, *d.* 23 May 1813.
7. *Thomas-William-Henry*, *b.* 11 June 1790.
8. *Amelia*, *m.* 23 Dec. 1815, the hon. and rev. Armine Wodehouse, 3d son of lord Wodehouse.
9. *Richard*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1793.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29 June 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, present and 3d bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) 1st and 4th, PROCTOR, argent, a chevron, between three martlets, sable: 2d and 3d, BEAUCHAMP, gules, a fess, between six billets, three and three, or, a canton, ermine.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, argent, spotted brown, collared, or.

Motto—*Toujours fidèle.*

Seat—Langley Park, co. Norfolk.

GOOCH, of BENACRE HALL, co. Suffolk.

4 Nov. 1746.

Sir THOMAS-SHERLOCK GOOCH, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Thomas, 7 April 1826; *married*, 1796, Mariana, da. of Abraham Whitaker, of Lyster House, co. Hereford, esq. (and sister of the countess of Stradbrooke), and has issue, 1. EDWARD-SHERLOCKE, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, Louisa, 2d da. of sir George-Beeston Prescott, bart.; 2. *Charles-John*; 3. *Thomas-Lewis*; 4. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Andrew Lawson, of Aldborough Lodge, co. York, esq.; 5. *Charlotte-Matilda*, *m.* 17 June 1824, Stephen Clissold, esq., of Hill House, co. Gloucester; 6. another *da.*

Robert Gooch, of Bungay, co. Suffolk, is the first of this family we have any account of. He left one son, WILLIAM, who was father of another WILLIAM, father of

. THOMAS, *m.* Frances, da. and co-h. of Thomas Lane, of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1688, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1696) two sons, 1. sir THOMAS, 2d bart.; and 2.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., *b.* 21 Oct. 1681, created a baronet as above, with limitation, on failure of issue male of his own body, to his brother Thomas. He was lieutenant-governor of Virginia; *m.* Rebecca, da. of Robert Staunton, esq., by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1751, whereupon the title, agreeably to limitation, devolved on his brother,

II. Rev. Sir THOMAS, head of Caius College, Cambridge, 1716, vice-chancellor of that university 1717, bishop of Bristol 1737, translated to Norwich 1738, and thence to Ely 1747. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of Thomas Sherlock, lord bishop of London 1748, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 3d bart.

He *m.* 2dly, Harriet, da. of sir Thomas Miller, of Froyle Place, co. Hants, bart., by whom he had issue,

2. *John*, D.D., rector of Ditton and Wellingham, co. Cambridge, and prebendary of Ely, *m.* Mary, da. of George Sayer, esq., by whom he had issue—1. Mary, *m.* the rev. dr. Ratcliffe, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Gillingham, co. Kent—2. Rachael, *m.* dr. Beadon, bishop of Bath and Wells.

The bishop *m.* 3dly, Mary Compton, niece of Henry Compton, lord bishop of London 1675, and earl of Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 15 May 1780) he had no issue. The bishop *d.* 1754, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, da. and h. of John Atwood, esq., and widow of —— Bates, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1814) had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS, 4th bart.

2. *William-Thomas*, *m.* May 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, da. and h. of —— Villa Real, of Edwinston, co. Notts, esq., and niece to Elizabeth, viscountess Galway, by whom he has issue—1. William, *m.* ——, da. of —— More, in the Isle of Man, esq.—2. Henry, captain in the army.

3. *John*, archdeacon of Sudbury, rector of Benacre, co. Suffolk, and Saxlingham Nethergate with Thorpe, co. Norfolk, *m.* Barbara, da. of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, esq. (by Barbara, da. of sir Walter Bagot, bart., father of William, 1st lord Bagot), and *d.* 1823, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 March 1821)—1. John-Lewis—2. Henry-Edward—3. Caroline-Barbara, *m.* 28 July 1818, the rev. Walter Davenport, youngest son of Davis Davenport, of Caperthorne Hall, co. Chester, esq., M.P.—4. George-Thomas—5. Charles-Francis—6. Frances-Charlotte, *d.* 4 June 1813.

4. *Robert*, *d.* 1796.

5. *Matilda*, *m.* 1776, Paul Cobb Methuen, of Corsham House, co. Wilts, esq., and had issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, 1771, Phœbe, widow of John Birtles, consul at Genoa, and da. of —— Norton, by whom he had issue,

6. *Georgiana*, *m.* Thomas Farr, of Beccles, co. Norfolk, esq.

Sir Thomas *d.* Sept. 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne-Maria, da. of William Hayward, of Surrey, esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1814) had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS-SHERLOCK, present bart.

2. *William*, lieut.-colonel, *m.* Jane, da. of James Wilkinson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, esq., and has issue, of whom Matilda-Mary *m.* 11 July 1824, the rev. William-Venables Vernon, son of the archbishop of York.

3. *Thomas*, lieut.-colonel, *m.* Hannah, da. of sir Robert Barker, knt., late commander-in-chief in India, and widow of Philip Webb, of Milford House, co. Surrey, esq.

4. *Richard*; 5. *Paul*; 6. *Elizabeth*; 7. *Matilda*.
8. *Sophia*, *m.* March 1818, capt. G. W. Manby, barrack-master at Yarmouth.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7 April 1826, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS-SHERLOCK, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron, between three talbots, passant, counterchanged; on a chief, gules, three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, passant, per pale, argent and sable.

Motto—*Fide et virtute.*

Seat—Benacre Hall, co. Suffolk.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, of FETHERSTONHAUGH, co. Northumberland.

3 Jan. 1747.

Sir HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, Bart., succeeded his father, sir Matthew, 24 May 1774; *married*, 12 Sept. 1825, miss Mary-Anne-Bullock.

The name of *Fetherstonhaugh* is of great antiquity in the co. of Durham, and descended from a WILLIAM DE MONTE, who lived *temp.* king Stephen. His immediate descendants were called "*de Stanhope*," and the name of Fetherstonhaugh was assumed by his great-great-grandson, Robert de Stanhope, *temp.* Edward III. The last of this line of the family was a colonel Fetherstonhaugh, killed at the battle of Blenheim, after whose death the Stanhope estate was sold to the earl of Carlisle.

Younger branches appear to have settled at an early period in different parts of Durham and the neighbouring counties. One, which was seated at Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland, continued till 1797, when it became extinct on the death of Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, who left his estates to his nephew, Charles Smallwood, esq., on condition of taking his name.

Cuthbert Featherstone, of Hathery Clough, in the parish of Stanhope, co. Durham, settled in London towards the latter end of the 16th century, and was grandfather of sir Heneage Featherstone, created a bart. 1660, whose last surviving son and heir, sir Henry, *d.* s.p. 1746, and left a considerable portion of his estates (with an injunction to obtain a revival of the baronetcy) to

I. Sir MATTHEW, 1st baronet of this line, who was created as above. His immediate ancestors had been seated at Aston Moor, co. Northumberland. He *m.* 24 Dec. 1746, Sarah, only da. of Christopher Lethieullier, of Belmont, co. Hants, esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1788) had an only son,

Sir HENRY, 2d bart.

Sir Matthew *d.* 24 May 1774, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir HENRY, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 16.) Gules, on a chevron, between three ostriches' feathers, argent, a pellet.

Crest—An antelope's head, erased, argent, armed, or.

Seats—Up Park, co. Sussex; Harringbrook, co. Essex; and Fetherstonhaugh Castle, co. Northumberland.

IBBETSON, of LEEDS, co. York.

12 May 1748.

Sir CHARLES IBBETSON, Bart., succeeded his brother, sir Henry-Carr, 5 June 1825; *married*, 4 Feb. 1812, Charlotte, 2d da. of Thomas Stoughton, of Bath, esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1827) he had issue, 1. CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 24 July 1814; 2. *Frederic-James*, *b.* 28 April 1822; 3. *Laura*, *b.* 9 Jan. 1824. Sir Charles took the surname and arms of *Selwyn* by royal sign manual 1817, on succeeding to the estates and pursuant to the will of his maternal great-uncle, Thomas Selwyn, of Down Hall, co. Essex, but resumed his paternal name of Ibbetson on inheriting the title.

This family is of great antiquity co. York.

Henry Ibbetson, of Red Hall, esq., *m.* ——, da. and co-h. of James Nicholson, esq., and sister to Jane, wife of Thomas, 8th earl of Strathmore, and had issue, 1. *Samuel*, of Denton Park, co. York, *m.* miss Cholmondeley, and had issue, Alice, *m.* Francis-Vernon, 1st earl of Shipbrooke (which title became extinct 1783); 2. sir HENRY, 1st bart.; and 3. *Jane*, *m.* sir Henry Every, bart.

I. Sir HENRY, 2d son, raised one hundred men, and clothed them during the rebellion 1745, served the office of sheriff for co. York, 1746, and, as a reward for his loyalty, was created a bart. as above: *m.* 1740, Isabella, da. of Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, esq., and had issue,

1. *Isabella*, *m.* 1764, major Thomas-Rea Cole, 2d son of Stephen Cole, of Heatham Place, co. Middlesex, esq., and by him (who *d.* 1807) left issue.
2. *Harriet.*
3. Sir JAMES, 2d bart.
4. *Elizabeth*, *d.* 1752.
5. *Henry*, *m.* miss Morton, by whom he had issue——1. Isabella, *m.* Cuthbert Ellison, of Hebburn, co. Durham, esq.——2. Sarah, *m.* John Smyth, esq., M.P. for the university of Cambridge, eldest son of the right hon. John Smyth, and nephew to the duke of Grafton, and *d.* 1812.
6. *Margaret.*
7. *Carr*, a captain of dragoons, *m.* miss Fletcher, niece to sir Hugh Palliser, bart.
8. *Catharine.*
9. *Dencil*, who was killed by an accidental discharge of his gun, while on a shooting party near Durham, at the seat of his uncle, 2 Feb. 1776.
10. *Thomasine*, *m.* James Fenton, of Loversal, co. York, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* 22 June 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* 1768, Jane, da. of John Caygill, of Shaw,

co. York, esq. (by Jane, sister of Charles Selwyn, of Down Hall, co. Essex, esq.) and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1816) had issue,

1. Sir HENRY-CARR, 3d bart.
2. *Anne-Frances*, *m.* June 1814, T. Iredale, of Wentworth, esq.
3. *Isabella*; 4. *Harriet*.
5. Sir CHARLES, present bart., *m.* 4 Feb. 1812, Charlotte, 2d da. of Thomas Stoughton, of Bath, esq.
6. *James*, accidentally killed by a fall from his horse, 1801.
7. *John*, took the surname and arms of *Selwyn*, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal great-uncle in 1825; *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Isabella, 2d da. of general John-Leveson Gower.

Sir James served the office of high sheriff of Yorkshire 1769, *d.* 4 Sept. 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY-CARR, *m.* 14 Nov. 1803, Alicia-Mary, only da. of William-Fenton Scott, of Woodhall, co. York, esq., and niece of sir John Lister-Kaye, bart., but *d.* without issue 5 June 1825, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir CHARLES, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Gules, on a bend, cottised, argent, between two fleeces, or, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, per fess, argent and gules, and charged with three escallops, counterchanged; two and one, of the last.

Motto—*Vixi liber et moriar.*

Seat—Denton Park, co. York.

GIBBONS, of STANWELL PLACE, co. Middlesex.

21 April 1752.

Sir JOHN GIBBONS, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, Dec. 1814; *married*, 27 Oct. 1795, Elizabeth, da. of the late Richard Taylor, of Charleton House, co. Middlesex, esq., and has issue, 1. JOHN, *m.* 22 July 1824, Charlotte, 6th da. of sir Charles Watson, of Wrathing Park, co. Cambridge, bart.; 2. *Louisa*, *m.* 11 July 1827, John Kenrick Gibbons, esq.; and other children.

I. Sir WILLIAM, speaker of the house of assembly in the island of Barbadoes, was created a bart. as above; he *d.* May 1760, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, K.B., *m.* Martha, da. of the rev. Scawen Kenrick, D.D., and *d.* 9 July 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, LL.D., commissioner of the sick and hurt office, *m.* 3 Sept. 1771, Rebecca, da. of admiral Watson, and sister to sir Charles Watson, of Fulmer, co. Bucks, bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 April 1811) had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, present bart.
2. *William*.
3. *George*, killed at the battle of Albuera, in Spain, while commanding the light company 34th regiment of foot, 16 May 1811.
4. *Edward*.

5. *Rebecca*, *m.* 13 July 1807, the rev. Charles May, of Braemore, co. Hants.
6. *Frances*.
7. *Martha*, *m.* Nov. 1827, the rev. Roger Hitchcock.
8. *Juliana*.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1814, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Gules, a lion rampant, or, debruised by a bend, argent, charged with a torteau, between two cross crosslets, patée, fitchée, sable.

Crest—A lion's jamb, erased and erect, gules, charged with a bezant, and holding a cross crosslet, as in the arms.

Seat—At Stanwell Place, co. Middlesex.

WINNINGTON, of STANFORD COURT, co. Worcester.

15 Feb. 1755.

Sir THOMAS-EDWARD WINNINGTON, Bart., M.P. for Worcestershire 1812, succeeded his father, sir Edward, in Jan. 1805; *married*, 11 Nov. 1810, Isabella, 2d da. of John Taylor, of Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, esq., and has issue a SON, *b.* 24 Jan. 1814.

This family is of great antiquity co. Chester; in the reign of Edw. I., 1275, they were lords of the manor of *Winnington*, near Namptwich, where they continued to reside till the beginning of the last century, and intermarried with many of the principal families in that county. A younger branch settled in the county of Worcester, of which was

Sir FRANCIS WINNINGTON, of Stanford Court, appointed, 1678, solicitor-general to king Charles II., which post he resigned, that he might act consistently with his conscience, by supporting the Exclusion Bill, and *d.* 1700. His grandson,

EDWARD WINNINGTON, esq., *m.* Sophia, da. of ——, of Boote, near Wantage, co. Berks, esq., and had issue,

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., so created as above, *m.* Mary, da. of John Ingram, by whom he had issue,

Sir EDWARD, 2d bart.

Sir Edward was M.P. for Bewdley, and dying 9 Dec. 1791, was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 14 Nov. 1749, *m.* Anne, sister to the late, and aunt to the present, lord Foley, by whom (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1794) he had issue,

1. Sir THOMAS-EDWARD, 3d bart.
2. *Richard*, in holy orders, rector of Stanford, co. Worcester, who by royal sign manual has assumed the name of *Ingram*, in addition to that of Winnington, pursuant to the will of mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford.
3. *Francis*; 4. *Henry*.
5. *Charles-Fox*, in holy orders, *m.* 16 April 1819, Elizabeth, eldest da. of Robert-Thornton Heysham, of Stagenhoe Park, co. Herts, esq.
6. *Mary-Anne*, *b.* 1777, *d.* in Sept. 1804.
7. *Sophia*, *m.* 21 Feb. 1820, F. W. Campbell, esq., of Barbreck, N.B.
8. *Elizabeth*, *m.* 1812, rev. Arthur-Cyril Onslow, rector of Newington Butts, co. Surrey, 2d son of the dean of Worcester, and *d.* 1824.

9. *Harriet, m.* 21 July 1820, Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, esq., lieutenant in the royal horse artillery.
10. *Arabella, d.* in Jan. 1806.

Sir Edward *d.* Jan. 1805, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Quarterly; 1st and 4th, argent, an orle, between eight martlets, sable: 2d and 3d, sable, a saltier, engrailed, or.

Crest—A Saracen's head, full faced, couped at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples, argent and sable.

Motto—*Gratâ sume manu.*

Seat—At Stamford Court and Winterdyne, near Bewdley, both co. Worcester.

SHEFFIELD, of NORMANBY, co. Lincoln.

1 March 1755.

Sir ROBERT SHEFFIELD, Bart., Major in the Army, *born* 25 Feb. 1786, succeeded his father, sir Robert, 6 Feb. 1815; *married*, 8 Dec. 1818, Julia-Brigida, da. of sir John Newbolt, chief-justice at Madras, and has issue, 1. *Julia-Maria, b.* 15 April 1812; 2. *Sophia-Penelope, b.* 10 June 1822; 3. ROBERT, *b.* 8 Dec. 1823; 4. *Louisa, b.* 17 May 1825; 5. *Emma, b.* 29 June 1827.

I. Sir CHARLES, the 1st bart., was natural son to John Sheffield, earl of Mulgrave, afterwards created marquess of Normanby, and duke of Buckingham and Normanby, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1720-1; he *m.* a da. of general Sabine, by whom he had issue,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Charles, d.* without issue 1790.
3. Rev. sir ROBERT, 3d bart.
4. *Anne-Diana, m.* major-gen. Cox, who *d.* 1788.

Sir Charles *d.* 5 Sept. 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 3 April 1784, Sophia-Charlotte, da. of the late William Digby, D.D., dean of Durham, brother of Henry, 1st earl of Digby, and by her had no issue. Sir John *d.* 4 Jan. 1815, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ROBERT, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, ———, by whom he had,

1. Sir GEORGE, present bart.

He *m.* 2dly, Penelope, da. of sir Abraham Pitches, knt., and had issue,

2. *Charles*, in holy orders, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Lucy, da. of col. Smelt, lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Man.
3. *Agnes-Anne, m.* 31 Oct. 1824, rev. Henry-Lyttleton Neave, son of sir Thomas Neave, bart.
4. *Penelope, d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1808.
5. *Margaretta-Jane.*
6. *Mary-Emily, m.* 1820, Samuel-Fortnam Cox, esq., capt. 1st life-guards.
7. *Ursula, m.* 16 Oct. 1827, the rev. Fitzherbert Fuller.
8. *Charlotte.*

Sir Robert *d.* 6 Feb. 1815, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Argent, a chevron, between three garbs, gules, all within a border, gobony, argent, and azure.

Crest—A boar's head and neck, erased, or.

Seat—At Normanby, co. Lincoln.

JOHNSON, of TWICKENHAM, co. Middlesex.

27 Nov. 1755.

Sir JOHN JOHNSON, Bart., succeeded his father, sir William, in 1774; Superintendant-General and Inspector-General of Indian Affairs in British North America; *married*, 30 June 1773, Polly, da. of John Watts, esq., of New York, and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1815) he had issue, 1. *Anne*, *b.* at Fort Johnson 5 July 1774, *m.* Dec. 1797, lieut.-col. Macdonnel, deputy-quarter-master-general in Canada, who *d.* Jan. 1812; 2. *William*, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 21 Aug. 1775, *m.* Sarah, da. of Stephen de Lancey, esq., and *d.* Dec. 1811, leaving 3 das., Charlotte, *m.* count Balmain, Russian commissioner at St. Helena; Mary, *d.* Sept. 1814; and Susan; 3. *John*, *b.* 7 Oct. 1776, *d.* 14 Sept. 1778; 4. *Warren*, a major in the 60th regt., *b.* 24 Dec. 1777, *d.* 5 Aug. 1802; 5. *Catherine*, *b.* 19 Feb. 1780, *d.* 12 March 1782; 6. ADAM-GORDON, *b.* 5 May 1781; 7. *John*, *b.* 8 Aug. 1782; 8. *Christopher*, *b.* 18 Dec. 1783, *d.* 3 April 1784; 9. *James-Stephen*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1785, capt. 28th regt., killed at the siege of Badajoz, in Spain, 5 April 1812; 10. *Catherine-Maria*, *b.* 12 May 1786, *m.* 15 April 1805, major-gen. Foord Bowes, who was killed at the siege of Salamanca Sept. 1812; 11. *Robert-Thomas*, *b.* 27 Aug. 1787, capt. in the 100th regt., drowned in Canada 1811; 12. *Charles-Christopher*, major in the army, *b.* 29 Oct. 1789, *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Susan, eldest da. of rear-admiral Edward Griffith, of Northbrook House, co. Hants; 13. *Marianne*, *b.* 28 Jan. 1791; and 14. *Archibald-Kennedy*, *b.* 18 Dec. 1792.

I. Sir WILLIAM, 1st bart., was descended from an ancient family in Ireland, and went to America under the care of his uncle, sir Peter Warren, K.B. In 1755, the expedition against Crown Point, in America, was conducted by this gentleman, who was then a colonel, and afterwards a general. He had settled on the Mohawk river, and not only acquired a considerable estate, but was universally respected, both by the inhabitants and the neighbouring Indians. He brought the Senecas (one of the revolted tribes of the Iroquois, and the most inveterate enemies of the English) to a treaty, at his house at Johnson's Hall, where he appeared, 3 April 1764, in the character of his majesty's sole agent and superintendant of Indian affairs for the northern parts

of America, and colonel of the Six United Nations, their allies, and dependents. He *d.* at his seat at Johnson's Hall, in the province of New York, 1774. He had 2 sons,

1. Sir JOHN, 2d bart.
2. *Grey*, a colonel, whose only da. *m.*, in 1783, col. John Campbell, at Quebec.

Sir William was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Argent, two lions counter-rampant, supporting a dexter hand, gules, in chief, three estoiles, and in base a salmon, naiant.

Crest—An arm embowed, the hand grasping a sword, proper.

Motto—*Deo regique liber.*

RIDLEY, of HEATON and BLAGDON, co. Northumberland.

6 May 1756.

Sir MATTHEW-WHITE RIDLEY, Bart., *born* 18 Aug. 1778, succeeded his father, sir Matthew-White, 9 April 1813, M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne from 1802 to the present time; *married*, 13 Aug. 1803, Laura, youngest da. of George Hawkins, esq., and has issue, 1. *Sarah*, *b.* 15 July 1804; 2. *Laura*, *b.* 10 June 1805; 3. a *da.*, *b.* 28 April 1814; 4. MATTHEW-WHITE, *b.* 9 Sept. 1817; 5. a *son*, *b.* 20 Oct. 1818; and 6. a *da.*, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820.

MATTHEW WHITE, of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, esq. (only surviving son of Matthew White, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant), *m.* Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Johnson, of Newcastle, and had issue, besides other children who *d.* young and *unm.*, a son, sir MATTHEW, 1st bart., and a da., Elizabeth, who *m.* Matthew Ridley, of Heaton, co. Northumberland, esq., M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to whom she was 2d wife, and *d.* 4 May 1764, having had issue by him (who *d.* 6 April 1778), 1. sir MATTHEW-WHITE, 2d bart.; 2. Edward, *d.* an infant; 3. Nicholas, of Gray's Inn, esq., *m.* 1790, Letitia, da. of Hugh Atkins, esq., a Russia merchant, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1804, a bencher of Gray's Inn, and a master in Chancery; 4. John, capt. 28th regt. of foot, *d.* in 1776; 5. Henry, D.D., prebendary of Gloucester, master of St. Mary's Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and rector of Hertingfordbury, of St. Andrew's, Hertford, and of Kirkby-Underdale, Yorkshire; *m.* Frances, da. of Aubone Surtees, esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sister to Elizabeth, countess Eldon, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1825, aged 72; 6. Edward, *d.* an infant; 7. Charles; 8. Elizabeth-Christiana; 9. Margaret, *d. unm.*; 10. Jane, *m.* 22 July 1777, Arthur Shakespeare, esq., of Stepney, and *d.* in Feb. 1804; 11. Mary, who *d.* in Oct. 1797.

I. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE, 1st bart., was sheriff of Northumberland 1756, and the same year created a baronet, with re-

mainder to the issue male of his sister, mrs. Ridley. He *d. unm.* 21 March 1763, and was succeeded accordingly by his nephew,

II. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE, *m.* 12 July 1777, Sarah, da. and sole h. of Benjamin Colburne, of Bath, esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1806) had issue,

1. Sir MATTHEW, present bart.
2. *Nicholas-William*, who succeeded to the property of his maternal uncle, William Colburne, esq., and who has assumed the name and arms of *Colburne*, in addition to that of Ridley, *m.* 14 June 1808, the eldest da. of the right hon. Thomas Steele, and has a da., *b.* Feb. 1812; and a son and heir, *b.* 24 July 1814.
3. *Henry-Colburne*, in holy orders, rector of Hambledon, co. Bucks, *m.* 21 April 1808, the eldest da. of James Farrer, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, esq.
4. *Richard*, in holy orders, *m.* 8 Nov. 1810, the sole da. of the rev. R. P. Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester.
5. *Charles-John*.
6. *Henrietta-Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1804, the hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, lord Eldon, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1805; and 2dly, 6 July 1811, William Farrer, esq.

Sir Matthew *d.* 9 April 1813, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Quarterly; 1st and 4th, RIDLEY, gules, on a chevron, between three falcons, argent, as many pellets: 2d and 3d, WHITE, argent, three cocks' heads, erased, sable, combed and wattled, gules.

Crest—A bull passant, the tail turned over the back, gules.

Motto over the Crest—*Constans fidei.*

Seats—At Blagdon and Heaton, co. Northumberland.

BROMLEY, of NOTTINGHAM and of EAST STOKE, co. Nottingham.

31 Oct. 1757.

Sir ROBERT-HOWE BROMLEY, Bart., captain R.N., *born* 28 Nov. 1778; succeeded his father sir George, 17 Aug. 1808; *married*, 8 June 1812, Anne, 2d and youngest da. and co-h. of Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, co. Westmoreland, esq., and has issue, 1. *Anne*, *b.* 21 June 1813; 2. *Caroline*, *b.* 1814; 3. ROBERT, *b.* 13 Nov. 1815; 4. *Henry*, *b.* 1816; 5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 1818; 6. *Charles*, *b.* 1820; 7. *William*, *b.* 1821; 8. *Thomas*, *b.* 1822; 9. *Mary*, *b.* 1824; 10. *Sophia*, *b.* 1825.

THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, esq., was in the 17th century, possessed of the manor of Keyworth, and other estates in that county. He had two sons, 1. Thomas, who succeeded at Keyworth, and was ancestor of Thomas Smith, of Keyworth, whose only da. and h., Elizabeth, *m.*, 1775, sir Philip Hales, bart.; 2. ABEL, *m.* Jane, da. of George Beaumont, esq., by whom he had two sons, *Abel*, who was father of the present lord Carrington, and,

I. Sir GEORGE, created a bart. as above, *m.*, 1st, Mary, only

da. and h. of major William Howe (eldest son of Emanuel-Scrope Howe, esq., by Ruperta, his wife, a natural da. of prince Rupert), by Elizabeth, 3d da. and co-h. of William Pauncefote, esq. By this lady sir George had issue,

1. *Howe*; 2. *Mary*; 3. *Jane*; all *d.* young.
4. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart.

Lady Smith *d.* 1761, and sir George *m.*, 2dly, 1768, Catharine, eldest da. of the rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield, by whom he had no issue, and dying was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 18 Aug. 1753, *m.*, 8 Jan. 1778, Esther, eldest da. of Asheton, present viscount Curzon, and had issue,

Sir ROBERT-HOWE, present bart.

Sir George assumed the name of *Bromley*, 7 Feb. 1778, by royal licence, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1808, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT-HOWE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Quarterly per fess, indented, gules, and or.

Crest—A pheasant, sitting, proper.

Motto—*Pensez forte.*

Seat—At Carswalls, co. Gloucester, and Stoke Hall, near Newark, co. Nottingham.

LADE, of WARBLETON, co. Sussex.

17 March 1758.

Sir JOHN LADE, Bart., was the only and posthumous son of the late Bart., sir John, *d.* 21 April 1759. Sir John *married* mrs. Smith, by whom (who *d.* 5 May 1825) he had no issue.

THOMAS LADE, of Warbleton, co. Kent, *d.* 1668, leaving issue two sons, 1. sir JOHN, 1st bart.; 2. *Vincent*, who had, besides other children, two das., Elizabeth, *m.* John Whithorne, and Philadelphia, *m.* John Inskipp.

I. Sir JOHN, 1st bart., was brought up to trade, which he carried on many years as an eminent brewer in the borough of Southwark, whereby he raised a very considerable fortune, created a bart. 1730, with limitation to his great-nephew John Whithorne, son of Elizabeth above named. Sir John *d.* 30 July 1740, *unm.*, and was succeeded in title by his grand-nephew,

II. Sir JOHN-WHITHORNE, who assumed the name of Lade, was a lieut. of marines, and *d. unm.* 1747, on whose death the title was extinct.

I. Sir JOHN INSKIPP, son of Philadelphia above named, inheriting the bulk of the 1st bart.'s fortune, assumed the name of LADE, and was created a bart. 1758, *m.* Mary, da. of Ralph, and sister of Henry Thrale, esq., who *d.* 22 April 1802. Sir John *d.* 21 April 1759, in consequence of a fall from his horse, leaving her enceinte of a son,

II. Sir JOHN, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 18.) Argent, a fesse wavy, between three escallops, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head, gardant, sable, bezantée.

WILMOT, of CHADDESDEN, co. Derby.

15 Feb. 1759.

Sir ROBERT WILMOT, Bart., *born* 5 June 1765; succeeded his father, sir Robert, 9 Sept. 1793; *married*, 29 March 1796, Lucy, eldest da. of Robert Grimston, of Neswick, co. York, esq., and by her (who *d.* May 1812) had issue, 1. *Lucy-Maria*, *b.* 13 April 1797, *m.* rev. Samuel Rickards; 2. *Harriett*, *b.* 17 June 1798, *m.* rev. George Cornish, eldest son of George Cornish, of Salcomb Hill, co. Devon, esq.; 3. *Robert-Roberts*, *b.* 2 July 1799, *d.* 24 Feb. 1822; 4. HENRY-SACHEVEREL, *b.* 11 Feb. 1801, *m.* 13 Dec. 1826, Maria, eldest da. of Edward-Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, Notts, esq.; 5. *Richard-Coke*, *b.* 18 May 1802; 6. *Maria-Anne*, *b.* 6 May 1804; 7. *Anlaby-Mead*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1805; 8. *John*, *b.* 17 May 1807; 9. *Edward-Woollett*, *b.* 3 Aug. 1808; 10. *Edmund*, *b.* 15 Oct. 1809. Sir Robert *m.*, 2dly, 26 May 1817, Bridget, widow of Daniel Craufurd, esq., son of sir Alexander Craufurd, bart., and has issue, 11. *Ellen-Frances*, *b.* 1 Aug. 1819.

This family, as appears by deeds still in their possession, settled soon after the Conquest at Sutton-upon-Soar, and Bonyngton, adjoining thereto, and since called Sutton Bonyngton, co. Nottingham.

ROBERT WILMOT, esq., the first of the family who appears to have been seated at Chaddesden, *m.* Dorothy, da. of Laurence Shrigley, of Shrigley, co. Chester, and *d.* 1638, leaving, besides other issue, EDWARD, D.D., ancestor of this family, and *Nicholas*, of Osmaston, co. Derby, from whom descended sir Robert Wilmot, of Osmaston, created a bart., 1772 (*see that title*).

EDWARD WILMOT, D.D., above named, left issue a son and h., EDWARD, of Chaddesden, who was father of ROBERT, father of

I. Sir EDWARD, 1st bart., *b.* 13 Oct. 1693, one of the most celebrated physicians of his time; physician general to the army, and physician in ordinary to king George II., *m.* Sarah-Marsh, da. of Richard Mead, M.D., physician in ordinary to George II., by whom he had issue,

1. Sir ROBERT-MEAD, 2d bart.
2. *Anne*, *m.*, 5 Feb. 1760, Thomas Heron, esq., and *d.* 30 April 1767.
3. *Jane*, *m.* Thomas Williams, esq.

Sir Edward *d.* 21 Nov. 1786, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir ROBERT-MEAD, *m.* Mary, da. and h., of William Wollett, esq., and by her (who *d.* 18 March 1811) had issue,

1. *Edward*, *b.* 16 Dec. 1761, *d.* 1762.
2. *Mary*, *b.* 10 July 1762.
3. Sir ROBERT, present bart.
4. *Edward-Sacheverell*, *b.* 16 Sept. 1766, *m.*, April 1797, Anne, only child of dr. Chambers, of Stretton, and *d.* leaving issue——1. Edward——2. James——3. Francis——4. Arthur——5, etc. Three *das.*
5. *Richard-Roberts*, *b.* 11 Sept. 1767, *d.* the same year.
6. *Harriett-Sydney*, *b.* 28 Nov. 1768.
7. *Charlotte-Sarah*, *b.* 30 Dec. 1769.
8. *Louisa*, *b.* 8 Feb. 1771, *m.* William-Cave Brown, esq.
9. *Elizabeth*, *b.* 25 May 1772, *m.* Francis Bradshaw, of Holbrooke, co. Derby, esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 9 Sept. 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROBERT, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Sable, on a fess, or, between three eagles' heads, couped, argent, as many escallops, gules, a canton, vairy, ermine and gules.

Crest—An eagle's head, couped, argent, gorged with a mural coronet, sable; in the beak an escallop, gules.

Seat—At Chaddesden, near Derby.

CUNLIFFE, of LIVERPOOL, co. Lancaster.

26 March 1759.

Sir FOSTER CUNLIFFE, Bart., *born* 8 Feb. 1755, succeeded his father, sir Robert, 1778, *married*, 1 Oct. 1781, Harriot, da. of sir David Kinloch, of Gilmerton, N.B., bart., by whom he has issue, 1. FOSTER, *b.* 17 Aug. 1782, *m.* 19 April 1809, Elizabeth-Emma, only da. of John, lord Crewe; 2. *Robert-Henry*, *b.* 23 April 1785, *m.* twice in India, and has issue, Robert, Louisa, Harriot, Emma, Rhoda, George, David, Charlotte, and Henry; 3. *Ellis-Watkin*, *m.*, 14 June 1822, Caroline, youngest da. of the late John Kingston, esq., and has issue Caroline; 4. *Francis-Kinloch*, *d.* young; 5. *Brooke*; 6. *George*, in holy orders, *m.*, 8 Feb. 1821, Dorothea, da. of T. S. Townshend, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, esq.; 7. *Thomas*; 8. *Mary*, *m.* Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, esq., M.P., brother to sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart.; 9. *Harriet*, *m.* sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, bart., and *d.* 13 April 1825.

ROBERT CUNLIFFE, ancestor of this family, appears to have been seated at Hollinges, co. Lancaster, about the 15th century.

JOHN CUNLIFFE, of Hollinges, 6th in descent from him, had, besides other issue, 1. *Nicholas*, who continued the line at Hollinges; 2.

ELLIS, in holy orders, rector of Etwall, co. Derby, *m.* Jennet, eldest da. and co-h. of Anthony Foster, of Airton, co. York, and by her was father of

FOSTER CUNLIFFE, esq., M.P. for Liverpool, *m.*, 19 June 1714, Margaret, da. of Robert Carter, esq., alderman of Lancas-

ter, and *d.* 11 April 1758, aged 73, leaving issue, sir *Ellis* and sir *Robert*, successive barts.

I. Sir ELLIS, 1st bart., was M.P. for Liverpool, and knighted 1756, created a bart. as above, with remainder, on failure of issue male of his body, to his brother Robert and the heirs male of his body, *m.* Mary, da. of Henry Bennet, of Moston, co. Chester, esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1814) he had issue,

1. *Mary*, *m.*, 1786, sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, co. Herts, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1804.
2. *Margaret-Elizabeth*, *m.* William Gosling, of Roehampton Grove, co. Surrey, esq., *d.* Dec. 1803.

Sir Ellis *d.* 16 Oct. 1767, without male issue, and was succeeded, pursuant to the limitation of the patent, by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.*, 1770, Mary, da. of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, banker, esq., and by her (who *d.* about 1814) had issue,

1. Sir FOSTER, 3d bart.
2. *Elizabeth*, *m.*, April 1782, Clement-Strafford Courtney, esq.
3. *Mary*, *m.*, 2 May 1780, sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, bart.
4. *Margaret*, *m.* Thomas Brooke, of Minshull, co. Chester, esq., and *d.* his widow 16 Dec. 1826.

Sir Robert *d.* 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FOSTER, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Sable, three conies, current, argent, two and one.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, argent, collared, sable.

Motto—*Fideliter.*

Seat—At Acton, co. Denbigh.

YEA, of PYRLAND, co. Somerset.

11 June 1759.

Sir WILLIAM-WALTER YEA, Bart., *born* 19 April 1784, succeeded his grandfather, sir William, 25 Nov. 1806, *married*, 24 June 1806, Anne-Hechstetter, younger da. of David-Robert Michell, of Dawlish, co. Devon, esq., and by her has issue, 1. *Eleanor-Anne-Hechstetter*, *b.* 16 April 1807, *d.*; 2. LACY-WALTER-GILES, *b.* 20 May 1808; 3. *William-Walter-Ralcigh*, *d.* May 1814; 4. *Julia-Eliza*, *b.* 5 April 1815; 5. *Raleigh-Henry*, *b.* 2 June 1817.

This family have, for several generations, possessed considerable estates co. Somerset.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a bart. as above, was third and only surviving son of David Yea, of Brompton Ralph, co. Somerset, esq. He *m.* Julia, eldest da. of sir George Trevelyan, bart., by Julia, da. of sir Walter Calverley, bart., and had issue,

1. *William-Walter*, *b.* 1756, *m.* 1 May 1783, Jane, da. of Francis Newman, of Cadbury-House, co. Somerset, esq., and *d.* during his father's lifetime, 27 Dec. 1804, leaving issue——1. sir WILLIAM-WALTER, 2d bart.——2. Lacy, *d.* young.——3. Henry-Lacy, *b.* 1798——4. Jane-Newman, *b.* 25 Aug. 1785——5. Georgiana, *b.* 2 Sept. 1786, *m.* 21 May 1804, Haynes-Gibbes Allen, of the island of Barbadoes,

esq.——6. Julia, *d.* young——7. Julia-Eleanora, *b.* 14 Nov. 1792——8. Louisa, *b.* 15 Jan. 1794——9. Charlotte, *b.* 2 May 1795, *m.* 14 March 1820, Robert Grant, esq., of the 4th light dragoons, son of sir Archibald Grant, of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen.

2. *Lacy*, *b.* 14 Dec. 1757, *d.* 1758.
3. *Lucy*, *b.* 21 Jan. 1759, *m.* 28 Sept. 1808, Margaret Duff.
4. *George*, *b.* 1 April 1760.
5. *Thomas-Freer*; 6. *Julia*, both *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* 25 Nov. 1806, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir WILLIAM-WALTER, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Vert, a ram passant, argent.
Crest—A talbot, passant, argent.
Motto—*Esto semper fidelis.*
Seats—At Pyrland, &c. co. Somerset.

GLYN, of LONDON, and of EWELL, co. Surrey.

25 Sept. 1759.

Sir LEWEN-POWELL GLYN, Bart., *born* Aug. 1801, succeeded the rev. sir George, 4 Sept. 1814.

Robert Glyn, of Ewell co. Surrey, esq. (son of the rev. Robert Glyn, rector of Little Rissington, co. Oxon, and grandson of the rev. Christopher Glyn, rector of Burford in the same county), *b.* 1673, *m.* Anne Maynard, niece of sir William Lewen, lord mayor of London, and *d.* 1746, leaving an only surviving son,

I. Sir RICHARD, 1st bart., *b.* 1712, was an alderman and banker of London, and lord mayor in 1758: *m.* 1st, Susannah, only da. and h. of George Lewen, of Ewell, co. Surrey, esq., by whom he had,

1. *Robert-Lewen*, *b.* 1737, *d. unm.*
2. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart.
3. *Richard*, *b.* 1741, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of Robert Carr, esq., by whom (who *d.* 14 April 1814) he had,

4. *Richard-Carr*, *b.* 1755, created a bart. 1800 (see sir *Richard-Carr Glynn*, bart.)
5. *Thomas*, col. in the army, *b.* 1756, and *d.* 1813; *m.* Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville, da. and h. of Thomas Hollingbery, archdeacon of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1813) he had——1. Thomas-Clayton, *b.* 1789——2. Richard-Carr, a writer in India, *b.* 1794——3. George-Henry, *b.* 1796——4. Robert-Spencer, *b.* 1798——5. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *b.* 1791——6. Amelia-Mary, *b.* 1801. He *m.* 2dly, 20 April 1820, Jemima-Julia, youngest da. of William Hammond, esq., of St. Alban's Court, co. Hants.
6. *Edward*, *b.* 1757, *d.* young.

Sir Richard *d.* 31 Dec. 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir GEORGE, in holy orders, rector of Ewell, co. Surrey, *b.* 1739, *m.* 1st, Jane, da. of the rev. Watkin Lewes, of Tredeved, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

1. *Richard-Lewen*, major in the army, *d. unm.* at St. Domingo, 1795.
2. *William-Lewen*, *d.* an infant.

And 2dly, 1790, Catharine, youngest da. and co-h. of the rev. Gervas Powell, of Lanbaran, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

3. *Anne-Margaret*, *b.* 1797.
4. Sir LEWEN-POWELL, present bart.
5. *George-Lewen*, *b.* 1803.
6. *William*, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804, *d.*

Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir LEWEN-POWELL, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Argent, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sable, guttée d'or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sable, guttée d'or, holding in the beak an escallop, argent.

Seat—At Ewell, co. Surrey.

COLEBROOKE, of BATH.

12 Oct. 1759.

Sir JAMES-EDWARD COLEBROOKE, Bart., *born* 7 July 1761, succeeded his father, sir George, 5 Aug. 1809, a senior Merchant on the Bengal Establishment, and appointed, in 1820, a Provisional Member of the Council in Bengal; *m.* 31 Jan. 1820, Mrs. Louisa-Anne Stewart.

JAMES COLEBROOKE, esq. (son of Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel, co. Sussex) was *b.* 12 May 1680, *m.* Mary Hudson, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1752, having had issue,

1. *Robert*, minister to the Swiss cantons, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, da. of Henry, duke of Bolton, and 2dly, Elizabeth, da. and co-h. of John Thresher, esq., but *d.* s.p.
2. Sir JAMES, 1st bart.
3. Sir GEORGE, 2d bart.
4. *Dyonisia*, *m.* John Walker, esq.
5. *Mary*, *d.* unm.
6. *Anne*, *m.* John Symonds, esq., *d.* 1764.
7. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* 1st, William-Payne King, esq., and 2dly, Edwin, lord Sandys.
8. *Sarah*, *m.* Jeremiah Gray, esq.
9. *Charlotte*, *m.* John Wicker, esq.
10. *Rachel*.

I. Sir JAMES, the 2d son, *b.* 21 July 1722, was advanced to the dignity of a bart., and in failure of issue male, with remainder to his brother, *George*, of Southgate, co. Middlesex. He *m.* Mary, eldest da. and co-h. of Stephen Skinner, of Layton and Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq., who *d.* 1754; he *d.* 12 May 1761, leaving only two das.,

1. *Mary*, *b.* 10 March 1750, *m.* John Aubrey, esq., now sir John Aubrey, bart., but *d.* 1781.
2. *Emma*, *b.* 22 Dec. 1752, *m.* 1772, Charles, 4th earl of Tankerville (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*).

Sir James was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 14 June 1729, *m.* 23 July 1754, Mary, sole da. and h. of Patrick Gaynor, of the island of Antigua, esq., and had issue,

1. *Mary*, *b.* 26 Oct. 1757, *m.* the chevalier Charles-Adrien de Peyron, in the service of Gustavus, king of Sweden, who was killed in a duel, in 1784, by the count de la Marck, upon which melancholy occasion the king of Sweden took his son under his immediate protection.

2. *Louisa, b.* Jan. 1764, *m.* Andrew Sutherland, esq., captain R.N.; he *d.* at Gibraltar, 1795, commissioner of that port.
3. *George, b.* 2 Aug. 1759, *m.* Belinda, da. of ——, who, after his decease, *m.* William Taafe, esq.; he left issue, Belinda and Georgiana-Harriet.
4. Sir JAMES-EDWARD, present bart.
5. *Henry-Thomas*, F.R.S., *b.* 15 June 1765, some time president of the board of revenue, and a member of the supreme council, Bengal.

Sir George *d.* 5 Aug. 1809, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JAMES-EDWARD, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Gules, a lion rampant, argent, ducally crowned, or, on a chief, of the last, three Cornish choughs, proper.

Crest—A wyvern, with wings expanded, or, resting his foot upon a plain shield, gules.

Motto—*Sola bona quæ honesta.*

FLUDYER, of LONDON.

14 Nov. 1759.

Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL FLUDYER, Bart., *born* 8 Oct. 1759, succeeded his father, sir Samuel, 18 Jan. 1768; *married*, Oct. 1784, his 1st cousin, Maria, da. of Robert Weston, esq. (by Louisa, da. of the hon. James Brudenell, brother to George, earl of Cardigan), and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1818) has issue, 1. *Maria, b.* Nov. 1795; 2. *Caroline-Louisa, b.* April 1798; 3. SAMUEL, *b.* 31 Jan. 1800; 4. *Charlotte, b.* May 1802, *deceased.*

Samuel Fludyer, an eminent clothier in London, left two sons, sir SAMUEL, 1st bart., and *Thomas*, who was knighted at Guildhall, 9 Nov. 1761, when their late majesties honoured his brother, sir Samuel (who was then lord-mayor), with their presence. Sir THOMAS *m.* Mary, da. of sir George Champion, knt., and alderman of London; he *d.* 19 March 1769, leaving a very considerable fortune to his only da. and h., Mary, *b.* in June 1755, who *m.* 2 March 1773, Trevor-Charles Roper, who afterwards succeeded to the ancient barony of Dacre. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

I. SAMUEL, the elder brother, alderman and sheriff of London, was knighted 19 Sept. 1755, and afterwards created a bart. Sir Samuel was lord-mayor of London, 1761, *m.* Jane, da. of —— Clarke, by whom it does not appear he had any issue. He *m.* 2dly, Caroline, da. of the hon. James Brudenell, master of the jewel office, and commissioner of trade, and brother to George, earl of Cardigan, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 1803) he had,

1. Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, 1st bart.
2. *George*, M.P. for Appleby, *m.* 16 Jan. 1792, Mary-Fane, da. of John, 9th earl of Westmoreland (by his 2d wife, lady Susan, da. of Cosmo, duke of Gordon) and had issue——1. Mary, *m.* 21 July 1818, Arthur-George, earl Onslow. ——2. Caroline, *m.* 22 Sept. 1818, John, earl Brownlow, and *d.* 1824——3. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Philip Musgrave, bart., of Nova Scotia——4. Katherine.

Sir Samuel *d.* 18 Jan. 1768, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Sable, a cross patonce, between four escallops, argent, each charged with a cross patonce of the field.

Crest—An escallop, as in the arms, between a pair of wings, elevated, argent.

Seat—At Trostrey, co. Monmouth.

WATSON, of FULMER, co. Bucks.

22 March 1760.

Sir CHARLES WATSON was created a Bart., as above; *married*, 1789, Juliana, da. of the late sir Joseph Copley, bart., by whom he has issue, 1. CHARLES-WAGER, *m.* 19 June 1827, Jemima-Charlotte, eldest da. of Charles-Garth Colleton, of Haines Hill, Berks, esq., *d.*, and has a *son*, *b.* 6 April 1828; 2. *Juliana*, *m.* 24 Sept. 1824, the rev. Thomas Calvert, D.D., warden of Christ's College, Manchester, and vicar of Holme on Spalding; 3. *Cecil*, *m.* 22 Aug. 1821, Richard-Greaves Townley, of Fulborne, co. Cambridge, esq.; 4. *Henrietta*, *m.* 9 Dec. 1823, the rev. William Acton, B.L.; 5. *Caroline*, *d.* 6 Aug. 1819, *unm.*; 6. *Charlotte*, *m.* 22 July 1824, John Gibbons, esq., eldest son of sir John Gibbons, bart.

CHARLES WATSON (son of dr. John Watson, prebendary of Westminster, and rector of Castle Camps, co. Cambridge, by a half-sister of admiral sir Charles Wager) entered the naval service, and was made a post-captain 1737. He highly distinguished himself in the action 3 May 1747, when even the French admiral made the most honourable mention of his ship, the Princess Louisa. In the following action, the same year, in which sir Edward Hawke commanded, capt. Watson again displayed his intrepidity; and on 12 May 1748, was raised to the rank of rear-admiral of the blue, and sent to Cape Breton. He afterwards commanded the naval forces with singular honour, in the East Indies, where he *d.* 15 Aug. 1757. He *m.*, 1741, the eldest da. of John-Francis Buller, esq., by whom (who *d.* 1800) he had two das., one of whom, *Rebecca*, *m.* sir William Gibbons, bart.; and a *son*,

Sir CHARLES, created a bart. as above.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Argent, on a chevron, engrailed, azure, between three martlets, sable, as many crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, argent, ducally gorged, or.

Seat—At Fulmer, co. Bucks.

HESKETH, of Rufford, co. Lancaster.

5 May 1761.

Sir THOMAS-DALRYMPLE HESKETH, Bart., *born* at New York, in North America, 13 Jan. 1777, succeeded his grandfather, sir Robert, 30 Dec. 1796; *married* Feb. 1798, Sophia, only da. of the rev. Nathaniel Hinde, vicar of Shifnal, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1817) he has issue 1. THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 11 Feb. 1799, *m.*, 3 April 1824, Anna-Maria, da. of R. Bamford, of Batherston House, co. Meath, esq.; 2. *Harriet*, *b.* 10 May 1802; 3. *Sophia-Elizabeth*, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; 4. A *da.*, *b.* 26 Jan. 1817. Sir Thomas *m.*, 2dly, 15 Sept. 1821, miss Louisa Allamund, and has issue by her.

This family derives its name from the family of *Hesketh*, in Lancashire, of which they have been possessed from the Conquest. The pedigree is regularly deduced from *Richard de Haskoythe*, who lived in the 13th century, and whose descendants for several generations were knights.

THOMAS HESKETH, esq., lord of the manors of Hesketh, Rufford, &c., was one of the representatives for the town of Preston, in the 6th parliament of Great Britain; and *m.* Martha, only da. of James St. Amand, esq. (by Elizabeth, da. of sir William Juxon, bart.), by whom he had four sons, 1. *Robert*; 2. *Thomas*, who both *d.* infants; 3. sir THOMAS; 4. ROBERT, successive barts.

I. Sir THOMAS, the eldest surviving son, was created a bart., 5 May 1761, with limitation, in default of issue, to his brother, sir ROBERT, 2d bart. Sir Thomas *m.* Harriet, da. and h. of Ashley Cooper, esq., by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1807) he had no issue. He *d.* 4 March 1778, and was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, who, in 1792, took the surname and arms of JUXON, which he used during his life, *b.* 23 April 1728, *m.* 19 April 1748, Sarah, da. of William Plumbe, of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, esq., by whom he had issue,

1. *Thomas*, *b.* 25 March 1749, *m.* Jacintha, da. of Hugh Dalrymple, esq., attorney-general of the Island of Grenada, and had issue——1. Thomas, *d.* young——2. Harriet-Anne, *m.* John Despard, of Ireland, esq., a lieut.-general in the army——3. Dorothea, *m.* Arthur-Barry Shears, of Ireland, esq.——4. Jacintha-Catharine, *m.* sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, bart.——5. sir THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, present bart.——6. Charlotte, *m.* 29 July 1796, the hon. and rev. Edmund Knox, youngest son of Thomas, viscount Northland, in the Peerage of Ireland——7. Lucy, *m.* Edward Pearson, of Liverpool, esq.

2. *Robert*, *b.* 23 July 1751, capt. in the army, who was killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill, North America, in which engagement he was a volunteer.

Sir Robert *d.* 30 Dec. 1796, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, present bart.

Arms—(See Plate 19.) Argent, on a bend sable, three garbs, or.

Crest—A garb, or, banded azure.

Seat—At Rufford Hall, near Ormskirk, co. Lancaster.

00083262

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 16 January, 2016